

# WELL COMPLETION REPORT

### HAPUKU - 1

GIPPSLAND BASIN, VICTORIA.

.

Esso Australia Ltd.

S. Benedek December, 1975.

# CONTENTS

| Ι.         | Well Data Record  |
|------------|---|
| II.        | Initial Production Test   |
| II(a)      | Formation Interval Tests  |
| III.       | Perforating Record  |
| IV.        | Casing-Liner-Tubing Record  |
| V.         | Cement Record   |
| VI.        | Subsurface Completion Equipment   |
| VII.       | Samples, Conventional Cores, Sidewall Cores                               |
| VIII.      | Wireline Logs and Surveys   |
| IX.        | Stratigraphic Table   |
| IX (a).    | Description of Lithological Units   |
| Х.         | Prognosis   |
| APPENDICES |   |
| 1.         | Amdel Examination of Sandstones.  |
| 2.         | Sample Descriptions   |
| 3.         | Velocity Survey   |
| 4.         | Palynological Analysis of Hapuku-1, Gippsland Basin.<br>by A.D. Partridge |
| 5          | Foraminiferal Sequence - Hapuku-1 by David Taylor Pact Notice of Face     |
| 6.         | Well Log Analysis Report - by R.B. King                                   |
| 7.         | Sidewall Core Descriptions  |
| 8.         | Formation Interval Tests Record   |

P

;

. .

۲, ۲

9. Core Descriptions

# HAPUKU-1 WELL COMPLETION REPORT

### ENCLOSURES

Structure Contour Map - Top Latrobe Group (Post Drill)

Geological Cross Section A-A'

Hapuku-1 Time-Depth Curve

Well Completion Log - Hapuku-1

### ESSO STANDARD OIL (AUSTRALIA) LTD.

### COMPLETION REPORT

I WELL DATA RECORD

Ĵ

Date November, 1975

LOCATION

| WELL NAME                              | STATE                                  | PERMIT or LICEN   | CE             | GEOLOGICAL BASIN FIELD               |   |
|--|--|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| НАРИКИ-1                               | VICTORIA                               | VIC.P-1           |                | GIPPSLAND                            |   |
| CO-ORDINATES                           |  |                   | MAP            | GEOGRAPHICAL                         |   |
| Lat<br>Surface <sup>380</sup> 33'20.06 | Long.<br>31/5 148 <sup>0</sup> 32 ' 56 | X Y<br>282''E     | PROJECT        |                                      |   |
|  |  | 967mE 5,731,388ml | AMG Zo<br>N 55 | ne   11.5 miles SE of<br>Mackerel-3. |   |
| Bottom Hole                            | 0.04,                                  | 507mL 5,751,500m  |                | Mickerer 5.                          |   |
|  |  | ELEVATIONS        | & DEPTHS       | <u></u>                              |   |
| ELEVATIONS                             | WATER DEF                              | TH                | TOTAL D        | DEPTH Avg.Angle                      |   |
| Ground                                 |  |                   |                | ,974' 3649.68 Straight Hol           | 1 |
| KB 28' 8.53                            | 12                                     | 60' 384-05        | T.V.D.         | ,574 S649.65 Schulghe hor            | Ĭ |
| RT                                     | PLUG BACK                              | ЛЕРТН             |                | FOR P.B.                             |   |
| Braden Head                            |  |                   | KINDONG        | , ion i.b.                           |   |
|  | 1355                                   | ţ                 | ABA            | NDONMENT                             |   |
| Top Deck Platform                      |  |                   |                |                                      |   |
|  |  | DATES             |                |                                      |   |
| MOVE IN                                | RIG                                    | UP                |                | SPUDDED                              | - |
| JUNE 16, 197                           | 5                                      | JULY 7, 1975      |                | JULY 7, 1975                         |   |
| RIG DOWN COMPLETE                      | RIG                                    | RELEASED          |                | PROD.UNIT - Start Rigging Up         | - |
| AUGUST 11, 1975                        |  | SEPTEMBER 12, 19  | 75             | _                                    |   |
| PROD.UNIT - Rig Dow                    |  |                   | P. ESTAB       | LISHED                               |   |
| -                                      |  |                   | _              |                                      |   |
|  |  |                   |                | ····                                 |   |
|  |  | MISCELLA          | NEOUS          |                                      |   |
| OPERATOR                               | PERMITTEE                              | or LICENCEE       | ESSO           | INTEREST OTHER INTEREST              |   |
| ESSO                                   | HEMATI                                 | TE PETROLEUM P/L  | . ESSC         | EARNING 50%                          |   |
| CONTRACTOR                             | RIG                                    | NAME              |                | EQUIPMENT TYPE                       | - |
| ATWOOD OCEANICS                        | AUST.P/L '                             | REGIONAL ENDEAVO  | UR''           | FLOATING DRILLING VESSEL             |   |
| TOTAL RIG DAYS                         | DRILLING AFE                           | NO. COMPLI        | ETION NO       | TYPE COMPLETION                      | 1 |
| 71                                     | 235-002                                |                   |                |                                      |   |
| LAHEE WELL                             | Before                                 | Drilling WILDC    | AT             |                                      |   |
| CLASSIFICATION                         | After                                  | Drilling UNCOM    | MERCIAL        | OIL DISCOVERY                        |   |
|  |  |                   |                |                                      |   |

### II. INITIAL PRODUCTION TEST

Not Applicable

### II(a) FORMATION INTERVAL TESTS

#### F.I.T. # 1 9334' MUD RUN

Rec. 4000 cc mud, sand and grit. Trace fluorescence in sand, pad damaged, flowline plugged, HP gauge did not work.

| Hydrostatic initial | 4979 psi |
|---------------------|----------|
| Flow pressure       | 42 psi   |
| Hydrostatic final   | 4979 psi |

#### F.I.T. # 2 9352'

Recovered 22,000 cc water with rainbow.

Open tool for main chamber for 20 min., segregator for 5 min. Recovered 22,000 cc of water, .2 cuft. of gas, chamber pressure 2500 psi, 10,000 ppm Cl R .42 A 70°F, water has emulsified hydrocarbon bright yellow white fluorescence. Steam still sample.

 $C_1$  10,000,  $C_2$  6,000,  $C_3$  5,000, I.but. 600, n.but. 1,200,  $C_5$  100.Single Amerada pressure:Hydrostatic initial4984 psiFlow initial4043 psiFlow final4048 psiShut in main chamber4079 psiHydrostatic final4963 psi

F.I.T. # 3 9259' MUD RUN

Recovered full chamber of mud and sand.

| Hydrostatic initial | 4921 psi |
|---------------------|----------|
| Flow pressure       | 4919 psi |

#### F.I.T. # 4 9296' MUD RUN

Recovered full chamber, 10,500 cc of mud, sand. Trace oil and gas slowly breaking out. Quartz, pyrite, glauconite, Steam Still:

C1 600, C2 1,100, C3 4,500, I.but 1,800, n.but. 2,800, C5 900. Mud weight 10.1 1b, C1 6200 ppm, R .68 a 70° HP pressures. Hydrostatic initial 4950 psi

When opening the tool apparently lost seal, pressure fluctuated 2000-4900 indicating plugging, after 3-4 min. pressure settled to 3979 psi and decreased to 3927 psi opened segregator, lost seal 4949 psi.

#### F.I.T. # 5 9306'

4 x.020"choke 22,000 cc chamber, monel segregator No. 2909, reverse fired. Rec. 53.7 cu/ft. of gas, 8800 cc of oil-filtrate emulsion, honey yellow coloured with bright bluish white fluorescence on recovery, settled out to approx. 60% oil dark brown coloured, 51°API 47° pourpoint and 40% filtrate. The fluid was very waxy and foaming. 2800 cc mud, filtrate and wax.

Gas: C<sub>1</sub> 120M, C<sub>2</sub> 120M, C<sub>3</sub> 28M, C<sub>4</sub> 12M, C<sub>5</sub> 1300.

The tool was set in 27 sec. Chamber filled in 15 min. Open segregator after 20 min. Sealed segregator 4.5 min. Pressures: Surface pressure on chamber 1875 psi.

| ΗP | initial hydrostatic |      | 4972 psi |  |
|----|---------------------|------|----------|--|
|    | initial flow        |      | 3731 psi |  |
|    | final flow          |      | 3642 psi |  |
|    | shut in             |      | 4072 psi |  |
|    | segregator          |      | 4073 psi |  |
|    | final hydrostatic   |      | 7967     |  |
|    |                     | • 1- |          |  |

The pressure built up rapidly.

#### HAPUKU-1

### II(a) FORMATION INTERVAL TEST cont'd

F.I.T. # 6 9258'

4 x-020 choke reverse fired, HP gauge did not operate. Rec. 63.2 cu/ft. of gas 9250 cc of oil-filtrate emulsion 2000 cc of mud-filtrate-wax emulsion Physical description and properties are similar to the oil recovered from FIT-5. Oil is 53.6° API at 60°F pourpoint 48°F Water: Cl 5200 ppm, R. 55 A at 75°F. The fluid appeared to settle out to 60% oil 40% filtrate. Gas: Cl 140-160M C2 55-120M C7 16500-32500 C: 54

Gas: C<sub>1</sub> 140-160M, C<sub>2</sub> 55-120M, C<sub>3</sub> 16500-32500, C<sub>4</sub> 5400-12000, C<sub>5</sub> 600-1300. Pressures: Chamber pressure on surface 1725 psi.

| Amerada: | Hydrostatic initial | 4937 psi      |
|----------|---------------------|---------------|
|          | Flow                | 3489-3614 psi |
|          | Shut in chamber     | 4043          |
|          | Shut`in segregator  | 1185-1226 psi |

Hydrostatic final

F.I.T. # 7 9332' MUD RUN

The formation appeared to be tight and lost seal after 3 min.

4927 psi

| Hydrostatic initial | 4974 psi |
|---------------------|----------|
| Flow pressure       | 255 psi  |
| Hydrostatic final   | 4963 psi |

### F.I.T. # 8 9322'

Reverse fired:HP gauge did not work. Recovered 4.7 cu/ft. of gas, 19000 cc of water with thick foaming waxy oil scum on the surface. 200 cc of settled out oil still foaming. Cl 5300 ppm R .6 h of 74°F indicate filtrate.

Pressures: Chamber pressure 700 psi

| Amerada: | Initial hydrostatic | 4979 psi |
|----------|---------------------|----------|
|          | Initial flow        | 3719 psi |
|          | Final flow          | 3714 psi |
|          | Shut in chamber     | 3954 psi |
|          | Shut in segregator  | 3985 psi |
|          | Final hydrostatic   | 4958 psi |

#### F.I.T. # 9 11,550'

21,500 cc of water and 50-80cc of waxy oil emulsion. Water had good yellow fluorescence, the oil had light blue fluorescence. Water is mud filtrate based on the 168 ppm NO3 content.

| Set tool          | 2039 hrs.    | Initial hydrostatic | 6090 psi |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------|
| Open tool         | 2044 hrs.    | Initial flow        | 4937 psi |
| -                 |              | Final flow          | 5112 psi |
| Open segretator   |              | Segregator flow     | 5112 psi |
| Shut segretator   | 2103 hrs.    |                     |          |
| Off the Wall      | 2104 hrs.    | Final hydrostatic   | 6080 psi |
| Pressures on Hew? | lett Packard | gauge: Choke 4 x .0 | 20''.    |

### F.I.T. # 10 11,506'

Recovered 6 cf. of gas, 19,750 cc of water, 10 cc of waxy oil eumulsion. Water had very strong light yellow fluorescence, the oil had strong blue white fluorescence. Nitrate 181 ppm.

|                   |             | Initial hydrostatic | 6080 psi |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Open tool         | 0225 hrs.   | Initial flow        | 5089 psi |
| Shot shape charge | e 0240 hrs. | Final flow          | 5101 psi |
| Open segretator   | 0247 hurs   |                     |          |
| Closed segretator | r 0251 hrs. |                     |          |
| Off the wall      | 0252 hrs.   | Final hydrostatic   | 6067 psi |

### Well Completion Report

# HAPUKU-1

# III. PERFORATING RECORD (Prod. test, Completion, DST,)

| INTERVAL    | HPF | TOTAL SHOTS | SERVICE COM.                                |
|-------------|-----|-------------|---|
| 3840 - 3842 | 4   | 8           | SCHLUMBERGER<br>for squeeze<br>cement plug. |

S. BENEDEK

Geologist

# HAPUKU-1

Well Completion Report

| IV                                    |                    |                      | CAS  | ING - LINER         | . <b>-</b> TU | BING RE          | CORD                              |   |               |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Туре                                  | Size               | Weig                 | sht  | Grade               | Т             | hread            | No. Joints                        | Amount                                    | Depth         |
| ]                                     | KB Elevation       | n Above              | Cas  | ing Head.           |               |                  |                                   |   | 1277.00       |
|                                       | 24''               |                      |      | PILE JOIN           | <u>г</u>      |                  |                                   | 35.95                                     | 1312.95       |
|                                       | 20''               | 129#                 |      | x52                 | Л             | //CC             | 1                                 | 35.37                                     | 1348.3        |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 20''               | 94#                  |      | x52                 | Л             | T                | 8                                 | 293.83                                    | 1642.1        |
|                                       | 20''               | 129#                 |      | x52                 | Л             | T                | 1 + Float Shoe                    | 39.60                                     | 1681.7        |
| ł                                     | B Elevation        | n Above              | Hang | ger                 |               |                  |                                   |   | 1282.0        |
|                                       | 13-3/8''           | 54.5                 | #    | J-55                | But           | ct.              | Pupjoint+Hanger                   | 6.45                                      | 1288.4        |
|                                       | 13-3/8''           | 54.5                 | #    | K-55                | But           | ct.              | 41                                | 1599.39                                   | 2887.8        |
|                                       | 13-3/8''           | 68#                  |      | J-55                | But           | ct.              | 2                                 | 75.50                                     | 2963.3        |
|                                       | 13-3/8''           | 68#                  |      | N-80                | But           | ct.              | 32                                | 1243.50                                   | 4206.8        |
|                                       | 13-3/8''           |                      |      |                     |               |                  | Float Collar                      | 1.60                                      | 4208.5        |
|                                       | 13-3/8''           | 54.5                 | #    | Butt.               |               |                  | 1+Float Shoe                      | 42.60                                     | 4251.1        |
| k                                     | KB Elevation Above |                      | Hang | +<br>ger            | •             |                  | . [                               |   | 1280.0        |
|                                       | 9-5/8''            |                      |      |                     |               |                  | Pupjoint+Hanger                   | 5.60                                      | 1285.6        |
|                                       | 9-5/8''            | 47#                  |      | N-80                | But           | t.               | 226                               | 8729.21                                   | 10014.        |
|                                       | 9-5/8''            | 47#                  |      | N-80                | But           | t.               | Float Collar +<br>Jnt.+Float Shoe | 42.03                                     | 10056.        |
| V                                     |                    | ····                 |      | CEMENT              | RECOR         | D                |                                   |   |               |
| String                                |                    | Aratia <u>- 1997</u> |      | 20''                |               |                  | 13-3/8''                          | 9-  | 5/8''         |
| Type of                               | f Cement           |                      | 1100 | sks., <u>A</u> ust. | N.            | 710 sk<br>250 sk | S. AUST.N.+1%Ca                   | 800 sks Aus<br>0.4% HR-4.                 | st.N +        |
| Number                                | of FT <sup>3</sup> |                      |      | 1298                | ÷             |                  | <u> </u>                          | 944                                       |               |
|                                       | e weight of        | slurry               |      | 15.6 ppg            |               |                  | 15.6 ppg                          | . 15.6                                    | ppg           |
| Cement                                | Тор                |                      | Sea  | . Floor             |               | Temp.<br>Surve   | 28501                             | Temp.<br>Survey                           | 8450'         |
| Casing                                | Tested with        | <br>1                | 30   | 0 psi               |               |                  | y<br>1500 psi                     | <u>3000</u>                               | psi           |
| Number                                | of Central         | izers                |      | 7                   |               |                  | 10                                | 39  |               |
| Number                                | of Scratche        | ers                  |      | -                   |               |                  | -                                 | _   |               |
| Stage (                               | Collar etc.        |                      |      | <del></del>         |               |                  | _                                 |   |               |
| Remarks                               | S                  | ···                  |      |                     |               | Tested<br>13.5 p | formation to pg mud               | Tested form<br>12.7 ppg mu<br>equivalent. | ation to<br>d |

VI. SUBSURFACE COMPLETION EQUIPMENT

Not applicable

-

۰.

Engineer

Well Completion Report

|  | ·  |   | CONAL CORES, SW CO               | -1                            |  |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| INTERVAL   | TYPE   | RECOVERED   | INTERVAL                         | TYPE                          | RECOVERED  |
| 1740 - 3390  | 5 sets of  | 30' intervals   | 9245 - 9288                      | Core                          | 43' 100%   |
| 3390 - 4300  | washed and   | 20' ''  | 9288 - 9325                      |                               | 37' 100%   |
| 4300 - 4420  | dried and  | 30'''   | 9325 - 9369                      |                               | 44' 100%   |
| 4420 - 7560  | one set of   | 20' ''  |                                  |                               |  |
| 7560 - 8120  | unwashed   | 10' ''  |                                  |                               |  |
| 8120 - 8530  | cutting  | 20' ''  | It was attempt<br>cores detailed | ed to shoot i<br>list and des | 120 sidewall   |
| 8530 - 8820  | samples  | 10'   | attached.                        |                               |  |
| 8820 - 9000  |  | 20'   |                                  |                               |  |
| 9000 - 11,974  |  | 10'   |                                  | -                             |  |
|  |  |   |                                  |                               |  |
| 1740 11 074  | One set of   |   |                                  |                               |  |
| 1740 - 11,974  | One set of composite                               |   |                                  |                               |  |
|  | canned   |   |                                  |                               |  |
|  | cuttings<br>sealed at                              |   |                                  |                               |  |
|  | 100' interv  | als.  |                                  |                               |  |
|  |  |   | •                                |                               |  |
| Type & Scale   |  | From To   | Type & S                         | cale                          | From To  |
|  | ······   |   |                                  |                               |  |
| ISF-Sonic 2" &   | 5''=100'   | 4291 - 1682   |                                  |                               | 44 Yugʻi Anna dalabi katalari ya katal |
| FDC (Gamma-Gamm  |  | 4291 - 1682<br>4296 - 1682  |                                  |                               | ******   |
| FDC(Gamma-Gamm<br>2''&<br>Temperature Lo   | a)<br>5''=100'                                     | 4296 - 1682   |                                  |                               | ******   |
| FDC(Gamma-Gamm<br>2''&<br>Temperature Lo<br>2'' =  | a)<br>5''=100'<br>g<br>100'                        | 4296 - 1682<br>2090 - 4 <u>10</u> 0   |                                  | · · ·                         | <b>8. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19</b>   |
| FDC(Gamma-Gamm<br>2''&<br>Temperature Lo<br>2'' =<br>ISF Sonic 2''&5   | a)<br>5''=100'<br>g<br>100'                        | 4296 - 1682<br>2090 - 4 <u>1</u> 00<br>10076 - 4252   |                                  |                               | ******   |
| FDC(Gamma-Gamm<br>2''&<br>Temperature Lo<br>2'' =<br>ISF Sonic 2''&5<br>FDC-CNL 2''&5''  | a)<br>5''=100'<br>g<br>100'                        | 4296 - 1682<br>2090 - 4100<br>10076 - 4252<br>10081 - 4252  |                                  |                               | ******   |
| FDC(Gamma-Gamm<br>2''&<br>Temperature Lo<br>2'' =<br>ISF Sonic 2''&5<br>FDC-CNL 2''&5''<br>HDT   | a)<br>5''=100'<br>g<br>100'                        | 4296 - 1682<br>2090 - 4100<br>10076 - 4252<br>10081 - 4252<br>10080 - 9100  |                                  |                               |  |
| FDC(Gamma-Gamm<br>2''&<br>Temperature Lo<br>2'' =<br>ISF Sonic 2''&5<br>FDC-CNL 2''&5''<br>HDT<br>HDT  | a)<br>5''=100'<br>g<br>100'<br>''=100'             | 4296 - 1682<br>2090 - 4100<br>10076 - 4252<br>10081 - 4252  |                                  |                               |  |
| FDC(Gamma-Gamm<br>2''&<br>Temperature Lo<br>2'' =<br>ISF Sonic 2''&5<br>FDC-CNL 2''&5''<br>HDT<br>HDT  | a)<br>5''=100'<br>g<br>100'<br>''=100'             | 4296 - 1682<br>2090 - 4100<br>10076 - 4252<br>10081 - 4252<br>10080 - 9100  |                                  |                               |  |
| FDC (Gamma-Gamm<br>2''&<br>Temperature Lo<br>2'' =<br>ISF Sonic 2''&5<br>FDC-CNL 2''&5''<br>HDT<br>HDT<br>HDT<br>Temperature Lo<br>2''=1   | a)<br>5''=100'<br>g<br>100'<br>''=100'             | 4296 - 1682<br>2090 - 4100<br>10076 - 4252<br>10081 - 4252<br>10080 - 9100<br>9300 - 4252   |                                  |                               | _  |
| FDC (Gamma-Gamm<br>2''&<br>Temperature Lo<br>2'' =<br>ISF Sonic 2''&5'<br>FDC-CNL 2''&5''<br>HDT<br>HDT<br>Temperature Lo<br>2''=1<br>ISF-Sonic 2''&5'   | a)<br>5''=100'<br>g<br>100'<br>''=100'<br>g<br>00' | <pre>4296 - 1682 2090 - 4100 10076 - 4252 10081 - 4252 10080 - 9100 9300 - 4252</pre>   |                                  |                               |  |
| FDC (Gamma-Gamm<br>2''&<br>Temperature Lo<br>2'' =<br>ISF Sonic 2''&<br>FDC-CNL 2''&<br>HDT<br>HDT<br>Temperature Lo<br>2''=1<br>ISF-Sonic 2''&<br>FDC-CNL 2''&                                  | a)<br>5''=100'<br>g<br>100'<br>''=100'<br>g<br>00' | <ul> <li>4296 - 1682</li> <li>2090 - 4100</li> <li>10076 - 4252</li> <li>10081 - 4252</li> <li>10080 - 9100</li> <li>9300 - 4252</li> <li>7500 - 9950</li> <li>11957 - 10025</li> </ul> |                                  |                               | -  |
| FDC (Gamma-Gamm<br>2''<br>Temperature Lo<br>2'' =<br>ISF Sonic 2''<br>5<br>FDC-CNL 2''<br>5<br>FDC-CNL 2''<br>1<br>SF-Sonic 2''<br>5<br>FDC-CNL 2''<br>5<br>FDC-CNL 2''<br>5<br>FDC-CNL 2''<br>5 | a)<br>5''=100'<br>g<br>100'<br>''=100'<br>100'     | 4296 - 1682<br>2090 - 4100<br>10076 - 4252<br>10081 - 4252<br>10080 - 9100<br>9300 - 4252<br>7500 - 9950<br>11957 - 10025<br>11963 - 10025  | Levels                           |                               |  |
| FDC (Gamma-Gamm<br>2''<br>Temperature Lo<br>2'' =<br>ISF Sonic 2''<br>5<br>FDC-CNL 2''<br>5<br>FDC-CNL 2''<br>1<br>SF-Sonic 2''<br>5<br>FDC-CNL 2''<br>5<br>FDC-CNL 2''<br>5<br>FDC-CNL 2''<br>5 | a)<br>5''=100'<br>g<br>100'<br>''=100'<br>100'     | 4296 - 1682<br>2090 - 4100<br>10076 - 4252<br>10081 - 4252<br>10080 - 9100<br>9300 - 4252<br>7500 - 9950<br>11957 - 10025<br>11963 - 10025  |                                  |                               |  |
| FDC (Gamma-Gamm<br>2''&<br>Temperature Lo<br>2'' =<br>ISF Sonic 2''&5<br>FDC-CNL 2''&5''<br>HDT<br>HDT<br>HDT  | a)<br>5''=100'<br>g<br>100'<br>''=100'<br>100'     | 4296-16822090-410010076-425210081-425210080-91009300-42527500-995011957-1002511963-1002511962-100254450-10115   |                                  |                               | -  |

S. BENEDEK

Geologist

Well Completion Report

HAPUKU-1

IX.

# STRATIGRAPHIC TABLE

| AGE                              | FORMATION   | DRILL DEPTH                             | SUBSEA DEPTH                   |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
|                                  | Seafloor  | 1288'                                   | 1260'                          |
| RECENT-PLEISTOCENE<br>PLIOCENE   | Gippsland Limestone                               | 394-58<br>1288 - 1995'<br>1995 - 7450'  | 1260 - 1967'<br>2 1967 - 7422' |
| LATE MIOCENE                     |   | 7450 - 7858'                            | 7422 - 7830'                   |
| MID MIOCENE                      | Base of high velocity                             | 7858' - 761-09<br>7858 - 9060'          | 7830'<br>7830 - 9032'          |
| EARLY MIOCENE                    | Mid Miocene Marker                                | 8290' 1797' 3<br>9060 - 9177' 5         | 8262'<br>9032 - 9149'          |
| EOCENE                           | Lakes Entrance Fm.                                | 9177 - 9222 4<br>364 30                 | 9149 - 9194'                   |
| EOCENE-LATE CRETACEOUS<br>EOCENE | Latrobe Group                                     | 9222 - 11,974'<br>9222 - 9231'          | 9194 - 11946'<br>9194 - 9203'  |
| PALEOCENE                        | Upper <u>L.balmei</u> Zone<br>Lower L.balmei Zone | 9231 - 9287'<br>2866-30<br>9287 - 9406' | 9203 - 9259'<br>9259 - 9378'   |
| PALEOCENE?                       | Undifferentiated                                  | 9406 -9708<br>30108                     | 9239 - 9378<br>9378 - 9680'    |
| LATE CRETACEOUS                  | <u>T. longus</u> Zone<br>T. lilliei Zone          | 9708 - 9878'<br>9878 - 11,974'          | 9680 - 9850'<br>9850 - 11,946' |
|                                  |   |   |                                |
| ·                                |   | 1                                       |                                |

|             | OI    | L   |                 |
|-------------|-------|-----|-----------------|
| PAY ZONE    | Gross | Net |                 |
| 9222 - 9310 | 80    | 26  |                 |
| 9310 - 9350 | 40    | 26  | Transition Zone |
|             |       |     |                 |

S. BENEDEK

Geologist

HAPUKU-1

DESCRIPTION OF LITHOLOGICAL UNITS

Well Completion Report

IX(a)

#### HAPUKU - 1

- 1288 1740 No samples were collected, gamma ray log indicated limestones.
- 1740 2140 <u>Calcarenite</u>, light green-grey, firm, fine to medium with silty matrix.
- 2140 2670 <u>Marl</u>, light grey, very soft, fossiliferous, interbedded and grading to calcarenite in parts.
- 2670 3960 Marl, light green-grey, soft to slightly firm, very slightly silty, fossiliferous in parts.
- 3960 4820 <u>Marl</u>, light grey, soft to slightly firm, silty. With thin bands of calcarenite, green-grey, firm to hard, moderately calcareous, poorly sorted, very fine to fine, to some medium, fossiliferous in places, grading into limestone, light olive green to grey, hard massive, fossiliferous, becoming glauconitic.
- 4820 5570 <u>Marl</u>, light grey, slightly firm to soft, silty, fossiliferous, with grain size increase grading to calcarenite calcisiltite light grey, firm, fossiliferous.
- 5570 7150 <u>Marl to calcisiltite</u> calcarenite, light grey, soft to hard fossiliferous, glauconitic. Interbed ded with dolomitic limestone, olive grey, hard, massive.
- 7150 7858 <u>Calcilutite</u> to <u>Marl</u>, light to medium grey, subfissile to fissile, fossiliferous, glauconitic, compacts into limestone in places.
- 7858 8290 Marl, light grey, soft fossiliferous, glauconitic.
- 8290 9177 <u>Shale</u>, calcareous claystone, grading to siltstone towards base, light olive grey, soft to slightly firm, subfissile micaceous, pyritic, fossiliferous.
- 9177 9222 <u>Sandstone</u>, very fine to silt size, and loose medium to coarse grains. Olive grey to buff, non calcareous, glauconitic, quartz grains are clear and well rounded.
- 9222 9231 Sand mainly quartz, glauconitic, fine to very coarse mainly fine to medium, subrounded to subangular, common pyrite cement.
- 9231 9708 Sandstone, dark olive grey, friable to hard, cemented, fine to pebbly predominantly fine, moderate to well sorted, with floating grains of coarse material, micaceous, glaucontic, pyritic, varing clay matrix. Irreguarly cemented by calcite, siderite and/or dolomite, cement material concentrated in randomly dispersed nodules.
- 9708 9878 <u>Sand</u>, clear to white, some slightly frosted, quartz, loose coarse to very coarse, moderately sorted, subangular to subrounded, glauconitic, pyritic. Interbeds of sandstone with clay matrix and glauconite concentrations.
- 9878 10,290 Sandstone, very light grey, fine to 2 mm size, very poorly sorted, coarse grains tend to float in fine grained matrix of very fine grained silicious material with glauconite and trace pyrite. Quartz grains are clear to slightly milky and subrounded.

Interbedded calcareous shale to siltstone, medium dark grey, firm to moderately hard, glauconitic, with a trace of pyrite, carbonaceous, micaceous.

10,290-10,515 Siltstone, dark grey, firm to friable, sandy. Composed of quartz, with mica, glauconite, carbonaceous material,

IX (a) <u>Description of Lithological units</u> \_\_\_\_\_ cont'd

HAL UNU-I

and pyrite. Well rounded, very coarse to granule size quartz grains, are dispersed through the siltstone. Interbedded - interlaminated quartz sand, unconsolidated coarse to granule size, well rounded, pyritic. Some sand beds are dolomite cemented and very hard.

10,515-11,500 Siltstone to shale, dark grey, carbonaceous, alternating with sandstone, medium to granule, frequently dolomite cemented. Interbedded coal, black, vitreous to dull, hard, brittle and fissile.

11,500-11,974 <u>Sandstone</u>, medium grey, fine-medium to coarse grained, poorly sorted, angular. Composed of quartz and lithic fragments, pyritic, and in parts dolomite cement.

HAPUKU-1

#### X. GEOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

### (Pre-drill Prognosis vs. Actual results)

#### PRE-DRILL PROGNOSIS

The pre-drill concept of the Hapuku structure was that of a large northeast-southwest trending anticline at the primary objective horizon, the top of Latrobe unconformity. A deeper unconformity, interpreted to be <u>M.diversus</u> (lower Eocene) in age was interpreted as an erosional surface cutting into both Paleocene and Upper Cretaceous sediments. Structure of the Upper Cretaceous section was difficult to map, as the resolution of deep seismic data deteriorates rapidly to the north and east of the Hapuku area. However, northwest-southeast reversal was evident on all lines crossing the feature and both northeast and southwest dip segments could be mapped with confidence on key lines over the prospect. Several tensional growth faults were interpreted to cut the structure at right angles, extending upwards to the <u>M.diversus</u> unconformity.

The Hapuku-1 well was drilled to test three objectives:

- 1) The sands at the top of Latrobe, the unconformity being sealed by overlying Miocene shales.
- 2) The sands immediately below the <u>M.diversus</u> unconformity, sealed by possible overlying Eocene shales.
- 3) Interbedded sands in the Upper Cretaceous sequence bounded by faults.

The predicted structural tops were:

|                 |                          | SUBSEA |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Eocene          | Latrobe Group            | 9290'  |
| Early Eocene    | M. diversus unconformity | 9830'  |
| Late Cretaceous | <u>T. lilliei</u> zone   | 9830'  |

#### RESULTS

#### Structure

Post-drill evaluation of the well data confirmed the structural interpretation for both the Top of Latrobe (87' high to prediction) and the top of the T.1illiei (20' low to prediction). However the horizon previously interpreted to be the M.diversus unconformity is currently interpreted as a depositional paleoslope.

#### Stratigraphy

The major discrepancy between predicted stratigraphy and that penetrated by the well, concerns the sequence above the <u>T.lilliei</u> horizon, where instead of the predicted <u>M.diversus</u> predominantly fine-grained sediments, the well encountered a Paleocene section consisting essentially of both good and poor quality sandstones with minor siltstone.

The Paleocene section penetrated in the well is extremely thin, but is considered to be a complete and continuous section, and thus a result of sediment starvation rather than erosion of a much thicker sequence. The lack of sediments of Eocene, Oligocene and Early Miocene ages at Hapuku-1 is also thought to represent sediment starvation rather than structural growth and erosion.

#### X. GEOLOGICAL ANALYSIS cont'd

#### Hydrocarbon Occurrence

Hydrocarbons were encountered within generally poor quality sandstones immediately below the Top of Latrobe unconformity, with an interpreted 26' of net oil sand occurring between 9222' and 9310' where an interpreted sharp increase in water saturation occurs. The zone between 9310' and 9350', referred to as a transition zone also contains 26' of net oil sand with very high water saturations, and thus it probably could not be considered to be recoverable oil. This horizon was the primary objective of the well.

The secondary objective, predicted to occur below the interpreted <u>M. diversus</u> unconformity, was not present due to the sequences encountered (see Stratigraphy).

The tertiary objective, interbedded Upper Cretaceous sands, was tested below a silty-coaly cap rock sequence. Traces of oil were recovered from formation interval tests but no economical significance could be established. Absence of significant accumulations in this section was probably due to the lack of thick shales, necessary for sealing at the faults.

# WELL COMPLETION REPORT HAPUKU-1

APPENDIX 1

AMDEL EXAMINATION OF SANDSTONES

٢



### amdel The Australian Mineral Development Laboratories

Flemington Street, Frewville, South Australia 5063 Phone Adelaide 79 1662, telex AA82520 Please address all correspondence to Frewville, In reply quote: MP3/178/0

16 October, 1975

Esso Australia Ltd., 127 Kent Street, SYDNEY, 2000.

Attention: Mr. S. Benedek.

REPORT MP 933/76 - Hapuku-1

YOUR REFERENCE:

MATERIAL:

**IDENTIFICATION:** 

DATE RECEIVED:

WORK REQUIRED:

TITLE:

S 173 – S 179

Letter dated SB/September 19, 1975.

24 September, 1975

Petrography

7 Rocks

Examination of Sandstones

Investigation and Report by:

Dr. B.G. Steveson

Officer in Charge, Mineralogy/Petrology Section: Dr. K.J. Henley,

يو ا

K.J. Henley

for F.R. Hartley, Director.

aps.

Pilot Plant: Osman Place, Thebarton, South Australia, phone Adelaide 438053 Branch Offices: Perth and Sydney

#### Sample: S 173; (TS C14900) Core #1 9300'

Rock Name:

Calcareous sandstone

Hand Specimen:

A grey friable sandstone which has a fine-grained clastic texture. The hand specimen has a somewhat mottled appearance due to the presence of relatively large crystals of calcite.

Thin Section:

An optical estimate of the constituents gives the following:

|            | %     |
|------------|-------|
| Calcite    | 45-50 |
| Quartz     | 45    |
| Feldspar   | 5     |
| Glauconite | 1-2   |
| Kaolinite  | 1     |
| Opaques .  | < 1   |
| Muscovite  | < 1   |
| Tourmaline | trace |
|            |       |

The rock consists principally of detrital grains of quartz and feldspar embedded in large irregular crystals of calcite which commonly include several of the detrital grains.

Quartz and feldspar form equant grains which range in size from approximately 0.05 mm to 0.25 mm with an average grainsize of about 0.1 mm. The grains are commonly subangular but this is likely to be the result of partial corrosion by calcite rather than a feature of the original detrital sediment. One or two quartz grains have skeletal appearance and such delicate grains would not have been transported; also some of the feldspar grains have a deep penetration of calcite and again such irregular grains would not have survived transport. From the textural data and from the owerall abundance of calcite it is concluded that some of the original detrital has been replaced by the calcite. The feldspar in the rock consists of both plagioclase and untwinned potassium feldspar and both minerals are fairly fresh.

Muscovite, glauconite, tourmaline and opaques are all accessory to minor components of the detrital fraction of the rock and in general, these minerals occur as grains less than 0.1 mm in size. The muscovite forms fairly welldefined flakes some of which are somewhat corroded whereas the glauconite and tourmaline form equant, compact grains which have rather smooth outlines. One glauconite grain is about three times longer than it is wide but this is rather exceptional and most of the glauconite grains have a rather pelletal appearance.

2.

Apart from one or two patches of relatively coarse-grained kaolinite (which is interpreted as a partly replaced, early authigenic mineral) the rock is cemented solely by calcite; this mineral occurs as irregular equant crystals most of which are between 0.6 mm and 1.5 mm in size. The calcite is fairly clear and unaltered and, as mentioned above, there is evidence that the calcite has replaced not only any original cement but also some of the original detrital material also.

Because of the partial destruction of the original detrital texture of the rock it is not possible to comment usefully on the environment of deposition of the sample except to indicate that the rock contains some feldspar but otherwise appears to have considerable chemical The rock contains trace amounts of coarse-grained, and hence maturity. authigenic, kaolinite and it is likely that this mineral developed during early diagenesis of the rock but was subsequently almost completely replaced by calcite. Extensive calcite cement which occurs in this rock may be interpreted either as being derived from percolating pore waters (derived from an external source) or have been the result of recrystallisation of nearby detrital carbonate grains. Unless there are thick limestone deposits associated with this sample it appears somewhat more likely that the carbonate in this rock was derived from percolating pore waters in which dissolved carbonate ions were present to an unusually great extent.

#### Sample: S 174; TS C14901. Core #3 9329'

Rock Name:

Glauconitic sandstone

Hand Specimen:

A massive friable rock which consists of relatively coarse-grained fragments of quartz and glauconite, poorly cemented together by dark material. Examination of the sample under a binocular microscope reveals the presence of some very fine-grained (?authigenic) pyrite.

#### Thin Section:

An optical estimate of the constituents gives the following:

|            | %         |
|------------|-----------|
| Quartz     | 65-70     |
| Glauconite | 15        |
| Clay       | 5-10      |
| Feldspar   | 5-7       |
| Biotite    | trace - 1 |
| Pyrite     | trace – 1 |
| Tourmaline | trace     |
| Zircon     | trace     |
|            |           |

The sample is an ill-sorted glauconitic sandstone which consists largely of detrital grains with only a little argillaceous matrix; glauconite is present as relatively large aggregates which probably grew and were deposited in the (marine) environment of deposition.

The largest detrital grains intersected in the thin section are more than 2 mm in size and there is a complete gradation from these large grains down to numerous fragments of quartz which are of silt grade. As a result, therefore, the rock is notably ill-sorted and there is a completely random arrangement of grains of different size and the rock shows no evidence of, for example, graded bedding. The quartz and feldspar grains are angular and subangular and some feldspar grains, particularly, have a distinctly elongate shape. Much of the feldspar in the rock is untwinned and hence is most likely to be a potassic. variety. The quartz shows little or no undulose extinction and is the common "plutonic" variety. Together the quartz and feldspar grains comprise approximately three-quarters of the volume of the rock; other detrital minerals observed in the thin section are tourmaline, zircon The last-named mineral forms small flakes several of and biotite. which have been distorted by compaction of adjacent quartz grains.

Glauconite is present as equant but commonly somewhat irregular patches which are as much as 0.8 mm in diameter. It appears most likely that the glauconite has developed in the environment in which the majority of the grains were deposited and has suffered a little corrosion and fragmentation during final deposition stages alongside the quartz and feldspar grains. The glauconite patches are neither as smoothly round as would be expected if they had grown after deposition but on the other hand they are not so fragmented and reduced in size as would be expected if they had been transported any considerable distance. The glauconite in the rock was identified by X-ray diffraction techniques and the mineral provides a reliable indicator of a shallow marine environment of deposition.

The remainder of the material in the rock consists of intergranular clay which is poorly defined in thin section. Much of the material has a turbid grey to brown colour and is dark between crossed nicols.

The rock contains a moderate amount of opaque material, some of which occurs as very fine irregular granules but some also shows square or nearly square outlines and this material is interpreted as being pyritic. In one place in the thin section an aggregate of dusty opaques is associated with abundant glauconite and it is likely that this feature represents a relatively large patch of pyrite which has been partially replaced. The idiomorphic to sub-idiomorphic shape of some of the pyrite crystals indicates that this mineral is authigenic and this, in turn, suggests a reducing environment during the diagenesis of the rock.

In summary, therefore, the rock is an ill-sorted sandstone which contains a moderate amount of feldspar; the detrital grains are generally angular to subangular. The sample contains glauconite and authigenic pyrite. These together indicate that the environment of deposition was probably shallow marine and (possibly subsequently) of a reducing nature. The sample is probably not a turbidite since it contains only a small proportion of clay matrix.

3.

Ì

Sample: S 175; TS C14902 SWC #50 9221'

Rock Name:

Sideritic, glauconitic, sandstone.

Hand Specimen:

A dark brown, rather friable sandstone which contains spots and patches of a dark green colour.

Thin Section:

An optical estimate of the constituents gives the following:

| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | %             |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Quartz                                | 35-40         |
| Siderite                              | <b>20–</b> 25 |
| Clay                                  | <b>20-</b> 25 |
| Glauconite                            | 10-15         |
| Feldspar                              | 2-5           |
| Lithic fragments                      | < 2           |
| Iron oxides/hydroxides                | 1             |
| Biotite                               | < 1           |

Siderite, glauconite and clay are abundant intergranular components of this rock and together they are more abundant than the detrital components which consist principally of quartz, feldspar and biotite. It is likely that the sediment as originally deposited contained abundant clay and that some of this material has been replaced by authigenic siderite.

The quartz and feldspar grains are notably ill-sorted and range in size up to about 1.5 mm. The largest grains of quartz are sub-round to round but quartz grains less than 0.3 mm in size are commonly subround to sub-angular. The average grainsize of the quartz and feldspar grains is probably about 0.3 mm. The most abundant grain type is single crystals of quartz which show little or no undulose extinction. For the most part quartz grains have sharply defined boundaries against the clay matrix and the authigenic minerals and there is no direct evidence of post-depositional replacement of the quartz. Much of the feldspar in the rock is slightly turbid untwinned material which is probably orthoclase or microcline. Generally the feldspar crystals are less than 0.3 mm in size and most are subangular to subround. Plagioclase grains are subordinate in abundance to grains of potassium feldspar. Together the quartz and feldspar comprise less than 50% of the total volume of the rock and hence these grains do not provide an efficient framework for the rock and it is concluded either that the original sediment contained abundant detrital clay (this hypothesis is preferred) or, that a relatively large proportion of the quartz and feldspar has been replaced during diagenesis.

Glauconite comprises 10-15% of the sample and occurs as bright green patches which range in size from about 0.1 mm to 0.5 mm. Much of the glauconite occurs as relatively equant sub-round to sub-angular patches which have a very fine-grained granular texture. Variation in the shades of green within some of these glauconite patches give them somewhat lobate appearance such as characterises glauconite formed authigenically from (?)gelatinous material. Some grains show various intermediate stages in the alteration of biotite to glauconite and there can be no doubt that some, if not all of the glauconite in the rock has developed at the expense of detrital biotite. One grain, in particular, consists of about 80% of biotite with pale green glauconite developed along specific cleavage traces. The detrital nature of the biotite is shown by the kinking of the cleavage plane traces.

Siderite (identified by X-ray diffraction methods) is present in the rock as small equant xenomorphic crystals which are generally about 0.03 to 0.05 mm in size. These small crystals of siderite are widely and thickly scattered throughout the intergranular material of the rock. It is likely that the siderite has developed in the sample and has probably replaced some original detrital clay matrix. In one or two places in the rock the siderite is particularly concentrated in elongate patches but in general siderite is characterised by its even distribution throughout the thin section.

Original detrital clay is represented by a pale brown material which is dark between crossed nicols and which occurs between the minerals described above. The clay is particularly associated with siderite and these two minerals now form much of the matrix of the sample. One or two patches of similar clay material have rather well-defined outlines and it is suggested that these patches are derived from the alteration of fine-grained lithic fragments.

In summary, therefore, the rock is a notably immature and clayey sediment which has undergone extensive authigenesis with the development of glauconite (partly after biotite) and siderite. These two minerals together indicate that diagenesis occurred in a reducing marine environment of deposition.

Sample: S 176; TS C14903 SWC # 42 9638'

Rock Name:

Immature feldspathic sandstone

Hand Specimen:

An extremely friable grey sandstone in which no bedding can be seen. The largest fragment of the sample contains distinctive green spots and reflecting cleavage of colourless mica.

X-ray Diffraction Results:

The results of an X-ray diffraction study of a sample of this rock are as follows:

| Quartz                         | dominant      |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Feldspar (orthoclase >> albite | ) subdominant |
| Mica                           | accessory     |
| Chlorite                       | trace         |
| Pyrite                         | trace         |
|                                |               |

Thin Section:

An optical estimate of the constituents gives the following:

|            | %     |
|------------|-------|
| Quartz     | 60-70 |
| Feldspar   | < 10  |
| Chlorite   | 5-7   |
| Glauconite | 7–10  |
| Muscovite  | 10    |
| Biotite    | 2-5   |
| Opaques    | < 2   |

This is a fine-grained, rather immature sandstone which contains muscovite, chlorite (identified by bulk X-ray diffraction methods), biotite and glauconite (identified by X-ray diffraction powder photography).

Detrital quartz and feldspar occur as equant subangular to angular grains which have an average size of about 0.1 mm. The grains are fairly well compressed together in many parts of the rock although there are some patches of intergranular material which are as much as 0.2 mm in diameter. Many of the detrital grains have been fractured and a moderate proportion of the feldspar grains show some evidence of partial chemical alteration also. Even so, this alteration of the feldspar has resulted in only a faint turbidity and in many grains relics of the original feldspar twinning can still be seen.

Muscovite and biotite were components of the original detritus from which the rock was derived. Flakes of both minerals have been compressed during compaction of the rock but it can be seen that originally these minerals formed flakes which were up to 0.2 mm in length. Some flakes of biotite have deep brown shades and show a marked pleochroism and hence appear to be only slightly altered whereas other flakes of this mineral have a paler brown colour and show reduced pleochroism and it is inferred that these are partly altered flakes which have suffered degradation during diagenesis.

Glauconite forms distinctive pale green patches which have irregular shapes and appear to be distorted by compression between the more rigid quartz and feldspar grains. The largest patches of glauconite are 0.3 mm in diameter. There is no direct evidence in the thin section of the origin of the glauconite except in one or two places where green phyllosilicates occur in the cleavage traces of biotite. In these places the green mineral is rather speckled with opaque and semi-opaque material and it is not possible to distinguish whether or not this mineral is glauconite or chlorite; however, the rather lobate and irregular shapes of the glauconite patches are not inconsistent with an origin from the alteration of biotite nor with an origin depending on the aggregation of this mineral from (?) gels. The rather irregular shapes of some patches of glauconite (where the glauconite occurs in the intergranular spaces between several quartz grains) suggests that this mineral is not of detrital origin. Chlorite in the rock is generally associated with the alteration of detrital biotite.

In brief, therefore, the rock is a fine-grained feldspathic sandstone which contains authigenic chlorite and glauconite.

Sample: S 177; TS C14904. SEC #37 9875'

Rock Name:

Argillaceous sandstone

Hand Specimen:

An extremely friable dark grey sandstone which contains a few relatively large flakes of mica in an otherwise featureless material.

X-ray Diffraction Results:

The results of an X-ray diffraction examination of the sample is as follows:

| Quartz  | dominant           |
|---|--------------------|
| <pre>Feldspar(orthoclase &gt;&gt; albite)</pre> | subdominant        |
| Mica  | accessory          |
| Chlorite  | accessory          |
| Pyrite  | trace to accessory |
|   |                    |

Thin Section:

An optical estimate of the constituents gives the following:

|                         | %     |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Muscovite )<br>Chlorite | 45    |
| Quartz                  | 40    |
| Feldspar                | 10    |
| Opaques                 | 3-5   |
| Biotite                 | 2     |
| Glauconite              | < 1   |
| Zircon                  | trace |

This rock is an ill-sorted sandstone about half the volume of which consists of argillaceous matrix material. The detrital grains have a very wide size range and there is some evidence of a bimodal grainsize distribution.

The largest detrital grain intersected in the thin section is a quartz crystal more than 2 mm in length and there appears to be a population of grains which have an average grainsize of about 1 mm and a grainsize range of 0.8 to 2 mm. Most of the quartz and feldspar in the rock, however, are present as grains 0.1 to 0.4 mm in size. The large detrital grains are commonly subround and grains belonging to the finer-grained population are generally sub-angular. Feldspar grains show a moderate amount of alteration (probably more than in

S 176) and many of the feldspar grains are more or less brown in plane-polarised light due to the presence of fine-grained alteration products. Most of the feldspar in the rock is untwinned orthoclase.

Biotite is a minor component of the detrital fraction of the rock and occurs as somewhat altered and distorted flakes which are generally less than 0.3 mm in length. Although much of the biotite is partly altered there is no evidence of the association of chlorite with the biotite.

Glauconite is present in this rock only to a limited extent and the mineral comprises less than 1% of the total volume of the sample. Small pools of a fine-grained granular glauconite are widely dispersed through the samples and most of these have a compact and rounded appearance and provide no direct evidence of their mode of origin.

The most abundant intergranular material is brown in plane-polarised light and consists of muscovite, chlorite and opaque and semi-opaque Under crossed nicols flakes of muscovite up to about material. 0.05 mm in length can be seen but much of the material is very finegrained and is rather dark between crossed nicols. The relative proportions of muscovite and chlorite cannot be determined with any precision but both minerals probably are more abundant than the opaque and semi-opaque material which comprises less than 5% of the The matrix material is fairly homogeneous throughvolume of the rock. out the area of the thin section and it is likely that this material represents a primary argillaceous matrix which has been at least partly recrystallised during diagenesis. Most of the opaque material in the rock occurs as granular, dusty patches or as irregular blebs and it is likely that this material has been derived either from circulating waters or, more likely, from the degradation of ferruginous detrital material.

Zircon and rutile are trace detrital components of the rock.

This sandstone contains a rather poorly sorted detrital fraction and there is some evidence of bimodality in the grainsize distribution; furthermore, the grains have been only briefly transported and altered and feldspar and biotite have survived weathering, transport and deposition. The sediment contains an abundant primary argillaceous matrix which now consists of iron-stained muscovite and chlorite. A small amount of glauconite is present in the rock and this indicates that the sample was deposited in marine (probably shallow-marine) conditions. Diagenesis has probably been hampered by the abundance of argillaceous matrix (which inhibits the circulation of pore water).

#### Sample: S 178; TS C14905 SWC # 109 10,813'

Rock Name:

Argillaceous feldspathic sandstone.

Hand Specimen:

A pale grey fine-grained sandstone which is extremely friable.

X-ray Diffraction Results:

The results of an X-ray diffraction examination of a sample of this rock are as follows:

| Quartz                  |         | dominant    |
|-------------------------|---------|-------------|
| Feldspar (orthoclase >> | albite) | subdominant |
| Mica                    |         | accessory   |
| Kaolinite               |         | accessory   |
| Siderite                | ٠       | accessory   |
| Pyrite                  |         | trace       |

Siderite in the listing above refers to an unusual carbonate mineral which cannot be unambiguously identified by X-ray diffraction techniques; the main diffraction line is at 2.76Å. The material could be a magnesian siderite, a calcian magnesite or a calcium-iron magnesite.

Thin Section:

An optical estimate of the constituents gives the following:

|                  | %    |
|------------------|------|
| Quartz           | 65   |
| Feldspar         | 5-10 |
| Muscovite        | 10   |
| Kaolinite        | 10   |
| Carbonate        | 5    |
| Opaques          | 2    |
| Lithic fragments | < 5  |

9.

This rock has a well-defined clastic texture and it is a feldspathic sandstone which contains fairly abundant primary and argillaceous matrix and a little authigenic carbonate.

For the most part the detrital grains of quartz and feldspar are moderately well-sorted and range in size from about 0.05 mm to 0.3 mm; however, the thin section contains one grain which is about 1.2  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{mm}}$ In general, the average grainsize is about 0.15 to 0.2 mm. in length. The quartz and feldspar grains have equant shapes and most are subangular to sub-round. Fracturing of the grains is prevalent and most grains contain at least one irregular fracture. Much of the feldspar in the rock is untwinned orthoclase and only one or two grains in the whole thin section show polysynthetic twinning of plagioclase. A few patches of rather dusty dark material are 0.1 to 0.2 mm in size and have fairly well-defined outlines; these have been assumed to be partly altered lithic fragments derived from fine-grained, ferruginous rocks (either sedimentary or volcanic). These grains are only a minor component of the rock and do not exceed 5% in abundance.

The rock contains a moderate amount of a homogeneous fine-grained matrix. In plane-polarised light this matrix has a pervasive brown colour but between crossed nicols it appears that the matrix consists of a moderately birefringent phase (muscovite) and a phyllosilicate with a very low birefringence (kaolinite). The relative proportions of these two minerals are rather difficult to assess but they are probably present in subequal amounts. The muscovite in a few places forms fairly well-defined flakes up to about 0.1 mm in length but, for the most part, the matrix has a rather fine-grained texture. A few muscovite flakes which are particularly well-defined were probably part of the sand-grade detrital fraction of the rock but most of the muscovite in the rock is present as very fine-grained material.

The carbonate phase occurs as anhedral crystals between the grains of quartz and feldspar; the largest crystals intersected in the thin section are about 0.15 mm in size and most of the carbonate is fairly well-crystallised and is clear in plane-polarised light. There is evidence in the thin section that the carbonate has replaced some of the detrital quartz, in that carbonate has penetrated in irregular masses and has apparently isolated fragments of quartz which have a common extinction position. It is likely that the carbonate represents a relatively late phase in the diagenesis of the rock and presumably represents the occurrence of relatively alkaline conditions of diagenesis in which kaolinite and quartz were relatively unstable. The composition of the carbonate is discussed in the section dealing with the X-ray diffraction results.

With respect to the gamma radiation associated with samples S 176-S 178; all three samples contain dusty opaque material which could be carbonaceous (as opposed to ferruginous and may be uraniferous. No other features of the rocks suggest an origin for the radioactivity. Sample: S 179; TS C14906, Sample from junk basket, taken at 11,974' T.D.

Rock Name:

Dolomitic sandstone,

Hand Specimen:

A compact grey sandstone which has a fairly coarse clastic texture,

Thin Section:

An optical estimate of the constituents gives the following:

| •        | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |
|----------|---|
| Quartz   | 60                                      |
| Feldspar | 5                                       |
| Dolomite | 35                                      |
| Chert    | . ⊲ 2                                   |

The identification of dolomite was checked by X-ray diffraction powder techniques.

This rock consists essentially of clastic grains of quartz and feldspar in a monomineralic dolomite cement.

The largest grain intersected in the thin section is 3 mm in length and belongs to a population of grains which have an average size of about 1 mm; these grains constitute about 20% of the rock. Ouartz and minor chert are present but feldsar is not represented among these grains. Most of these large grains are round to sub-angular and they are probably derived from a sedimentary source rock. Grains of the finer-grained population are 0.05 to 0.3 mm in size and are sub-round to sub-angular. Feldspar is present as slightly altered and turbid untwinned (?)orthoclase and polysynthetically twinned plagioclase (the former predominates) and many grains of feldspar are It is likely that the detrital grains have only sufsub-angular. fered minor replacement by authigenic dolomite. Some grains of feldspar have re-entrant angles and some serrate margins and, in a few places, dolomite occurs in fissures through grains, in general, however, only a small proportion of the detritus has been removed during cementation and the grain-size distribution and grain shapes are essentially those of the sediment.

Dolomite forms a random granular mosaic of clear, well-defined crystals which have a crystal size commonly of about 0.1 mm. No other cement or matrix is present in the rock and hence it is not possible to determine whether the dolomite replaced a pre-existing phase or was deposited directly from percolating pore-waters.

The sample is an immature, feldspathic sandstone (sub-arkosic) cemented wholly by authigenic dolomite. The presence of this mineral indicates that, at one stage in the deposition of the rock, the pore-waters were relatively enriched in carbonate.

11,

# WELL COMPLETION REPORT

# HAPUKU-1

APPENDIX 2

# SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

.

HAPUKU #1 <u>SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS</u>

···· ·

Bellis,

| DEPTH     | %        | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----------|----------|--|
|           |          | 20" casing shoe at 1682 feet. Bit #2 3AJ + 17½ underreamer<br>BOB 1725 hours. Reamed rat hole. Drilling with gel and seawater.   |
| 1740-1770 | 100      | Cement cavings, 25 units gas on H/W  |
| 1770-1800 | . 60     | <u>Calcarenite</u> , light green-grey, firm, fine to medium, silty matrix, calcareous.   |
|           | 40       | <u>Cement cavings</u><br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u>  |
| 1800-1830 | 70<br>30 | <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above, soft to firm<br><u>Cement cavings</u><br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u>   |
| 1830-1860 | 60<br>40 | <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br><u>Cement cavings</u><br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u> , some <u>gastropods</u>  |
| 1860-1890 | 60<br>40 | <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br><u>Cement caving</u> s,<br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u> and <u>foraminifera</u>   |
| 1890–1920 | 70<br>30 | <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above.<br><u>Cement cavings</u><br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u>  |
| 1920-1950 | 100      | <u>Calcarenite,</u> as above<br>Trace <u>cement cavings</u><br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u>  |
| 1950–1980 | 100      | C <u>alcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>cement cavings</u><br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u>  |
| 1980-2010 | 100      | C <u>alcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>cement cavings</u><br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u>  |
| 2010–2040 | 100      | C <u>alcarenite,</u> as above<br>Trace <u>cement cavings</u><br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u>   |
| 2040–2070 | 100      | C <u>alcarenite</u> , light green-grey, moderately firm to firm, very fine<br>to medium grain, fossiliferous in part, silty matrix, calcareous<br>Trace <u>cement cavings</u><br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u> , and <u>fossil</u> s. |
| 2070-2100 | 100      | C <u>alcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>cement cavings</u><br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u> and <u>fossils</u> .   |
| 2100-2130 | 100      | C <u>alcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>cement cavings</u><br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u> and <u>fossils</u>   |
| 2130-2160 | 100      | Calcarenite, as above, good porosity, low permeability<br>Trace <u>marl</u> , light grey, very soft, very calcareous<br>Trace <u>cement cavings</u><br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u> and <u>fossils</u>                               |
| 2160-2190 | 60<br>40 | Marl, as above<br>Calcarenite, as above<br>Trace shell fragments and fossils   |
|           |          |  |

### НАРИКИ #1

.

.

# SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

BELLIS/KEMP

| DEPTH     | %          | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----------|------------|--|
| 2190-2220 | 40<br>60   | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>shell fragment</u> s   |
| 2220-2250 | 70<br>30   | <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>cement</u><br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u> and <u>fossils</u> ,  |
| 2250-2280 | 70<br>30   | <u>Calcarenite,</u> as above<br><u>Marl,</u> as above<br>Trace <u>cement cavings</u><br>Trace <u>shell fragments, fossils</u> including gastropods & foraminifera  |
| 2280-2310 | 80<br>20   | <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br><u>Marl,</u> as above<br>Trace <u>cement</u><br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u> and <u>fossils</u> , as above  |
| 2310-2340 | 70<br>30   | <u>Calcarenite</u> , light green grey, moderate-firm, fine to medium, silty<br>calcareous, fossiliferous in part<br><u>Marl</u> , light grey, very soft, calcareous<br>Trace <u>cement cavings</u> '<br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u> and fossils, as above |
| 2340-2370 | 50<br>50   | <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>cement cavings</u><br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u> and <u>fossils</u> , as above   |
| 2370-2400 | 50<br>50   | <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>cement cavings</u><br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u> and <u>fossils</u> , as above   |
| 2400-2430 | 50<br>50   | <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above, but tends to hard<br><u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>cement cavings</u>  |
| 2430-2460 | 40<br>60   | <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>cement cavings</u>   |
| 2460-2490 | 20<br>80 - | Calcarenite<br>Marl, as above, but tending to light green-grey   |
| 2490-2520 | 20<br>80   | Calcarenite, as above<br>Marl, as above  |
| 2520-2580 | 10<br>90   | <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br><u>Marl,</u> as above<br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u> and <u>fossils</u>  |
| 2580-2610 | 10<br>90   | <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>  |
| 2610-2640 | 10<br>90   | <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>  |
| 2640-2670 | 80<br>20   | <u>Marl</u> , light green grey, soft to slightly firm, very calcareous,<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , light green grey, hard tending to <u>backareous</u><br>silty, calcareous<br>Trace <u>fossils</u> , as above  |

### HAPUKU #1

.

.

1

# SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

# BELLIS/KEMP

.

| DEPTH                  | %   | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------------------|-----|---|
| 2670-2700              | 100 | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 2700-2730              | 100 | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 2730-2760              | 100 | <u>Marl</u> , as above, fossiliferous in part<br>Trace <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>  |
| 2760–2790              | 100 | Marl, light green grey, soft-slightly firm, very slightly silty, very calcareous, fossiliferous in part   |
| 2790-2820              | 100 | <u>Marl</u> , as above  |
| ● <sup>2820–2850</sup> | 100 | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenit</u> e  |
| 2850–2880 <sup>.</sup> | 100 | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above  |
| 2880-2910              | 100 | Marl, green to gr.grey, soft, sticky, very calcareous   |
| 2910-2940              | 100 | <u>Marl</u> , as above  |
| 2940–2970              | 100 | <u>Marl</u> , as above  |
| 2970-3000              | 100 | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above   |
| 3000-3030              | 100 | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u><br>Trace <u>fossils</u> and <u>shell fragments</u>   |
| 3030-3060              |     | <u>As above</u>   |
| 3060-3090              | 100 | <u>Marl</u> , as above, slightly firm to soft<br>Trace <u>fossils</u> and <u>shell fragments</u>  |
| 3090-3120              |     | <u>As above</u>   |
| 3120-3150              |     | <u>As above</u>   |
| 3150-3180              | 100 | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u> and <u>fossils</u>   |
| 3180-3210              | 100 | <u>Marl,</u> green grey, soft, some slightly firm, fossil inclusions,<br>very calcareous<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , green grey, hard, firm to medium, poor sorting,<br>moderately calcareous<br>Trace <u>fossils</u> |
| 3210-3240              |     | As above  |
| 3240-3270              | 100 | Marl, as above<br>Trace fossils   |
| 3270-3300              | 100 | Marl, as above, appears more silty<br>Trace fossils   |
|                        |     |   |
|                        | {   |   |

HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

BELLIS/KEMP

| •         |            |  |
|-----------|------------|--|
| DEPTH     | %          | DESCRIPTION  |
| 3300-3330 | 100        | Marl, as above, greenish greey, soft, very calcareous, silty,<br>fossiliferous<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 3330-3360 | 100        | Marl, as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above, small inclusions of glauconite<br>Trace <u>fossils</u> including coral; glauconite  |
| 3360-3390 |            | As above   |
| 3390-3420 | 90<br>10   | Marl, as above, firming up slightly<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 3420-3450 | 90<br>10   | Marl, as above<br>Calcarenite, as above<br>Trace fossils, large percentage of forams   |
| 3450-3480 | 100        | Marl, as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>  |
| 3480-3510 | 100        | Marl, as above<br>Trace calcarenite<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>  |
| 3510-3540 | 90<br>• 10 | Marl, as above, light grey<br>Calcarenite, as above<br>Trace fossils   |
| 3540-3570 | 90<br>10   | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , glauconitic, as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 3570-3600 | 90<br>10   | <u>Marl</u> , light grey, soft to slightly firm, very calcareous, some<br>fossils included<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , light green-grey, poorly sorted, very fine to medium<br>grained, calcareous, rare glauconite, minor silt, cement cavings<br>moderately abundant |
| 3600-3630 | 80<br>20   | Marl, as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above  |
| 3630-3660 | 90<br>10   | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above  |
| 3660-3690 | 100        | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>shell fragments</u> and <u>fossils</u> mainly foraminifera   |
| 3690-3720 | 90<br>10   | Marl, as above<br>Calcarenite, as above<br>Trace shell fragements and fossils, as above  |
| 3720-3750 |            | <u>As above</u>  |
| 3750-3780 | 100        | Marl, as above   |
| 3780-3810 |            | <u>As above</u>  |
| 3821      |            | POH re-run #2 OSC-3AJ new 17½" UR. Trip gas 85 units. Trip CO <sub>2</sub><br>5M+  |
|           |            |  |

.

# HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

• > .

BELLIS/KEMP

| DE | PTH            | %               | DESCRIPTION  |
|----|----------------|-----------------|--|
|    | 3810-3840      | 90<br>10        | <u>Marl</u> , as above, green grey<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , green grey, very fine to fine, calcarenite,<br>silty<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>  |
|    | 3840-3870      | 90<br>10        | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u> , mainly forams  |
|    | 3870-3900      | 100             | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u> , mainly forams  |
|    | 3900–3930      | 90<br>10        | <u>Marl</u> , light grey, soft some slightly firm, silty<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>  |
|    | 3930-3960      | 100             | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>  |
|    | 3960-3990      | 90<br>10        | <u>Marl</u> , light grey, soft to slightly firm, very calcareous, silty<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , green grey, firm to hard, moderately calcareous,<br>poorly sorted, very fine to fine some medium, fossil inclusions<br>Trace <u>fossils</u> , mainly forams<br>Trace lignite |
|    | 3990-4020      | 20'samples      |  |
|    | 4020-4040      | 100             | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
|    | 4040-4060      | 90<br>10        | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>  |
|    | 4060-4080      |                 | <u>As abov</u> e   |
|    | 4080-4100      | 80<br>10<br>(10 | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br><u>Lignite</u> , black, dark brown streak, clayey - <u>additive to mud</u> but<br>is coarse 1-3mm)<br>Trace <u>fossils</u> , as above  |
|    | 4100-4120      | 80<br>20        | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u> , as above<br>Minor <u>lignite</u> , as above  |
| •  | 4120-4140<br>• | 80<br>20        | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u> , as above<br>Minor <u>lignite</u> , as above  |
|    | 4140-4160      | 80<br>20        | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u> , as above<br>Minor <u>lignite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>limestone</u> , light to dark green, hard  |
|    |                |                 |  |

# HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

.....

BELLIS, KEMP

| DEPTH     | %                    | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----------|----------------------|--|
| 4160-4180 | 80<br>10<br>10       | Marl, as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br><u>Limestone</u> , light olive green to light olive grey, hard, massive but<br>with minor inclusions and fossils  |
| 4180-4200 | 80<br>10<br>10       | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br><u>Limestone</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 4200–4220 | 90<br>10             | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>Limestone</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>  |
| 4220-4240 | 80<br>20             | Marl, light grey, soft to slightly firm, very calcareous, slightly<br>silty<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , light green grey, hard moderately calcareous, fossil<br>inclusions, poorly sorted, very fine to medium grain.<br>Trace <u>fossils</u><br>Trace <u>limestone</u> , light olive green, hard  |
| 4240-4260 | 80<br>10<br>10       | Marl, as above<br>Calcarenite, as above<br>Limestone, as above   |
| 4260–4280 | - 80<br>- 10<br>- 10 | Marl, as above<br>Calcarenite, as above<br>Limestone, as above   |
| 4280-4300 |                      | <u>As above</u>  |
| 4300      |                      | <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> hour circulating; dummy trip to casing; circulate out casing.<br>Trip gas = 60 units; $14/7/75$ trip prior to setting casing.<br>Trip gas = Log and set casing 13th to 18th. 13-3/8"<br>casing shoe at 4246'. 18/7/75 R.I.H. with bit No. 4 X3A and<br>drill out shoe at 0330 hours. No leak off on test to 13.5#/gal.<br>equiv. |
| 4300–4330 | 90<br>10             | <u>Marl</u> , light grey, soft, very calcareous, slightly silty, fossils<br>included, predominately foraminifera<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , medium light grey, moderately hard to firm, very fine<br>to silty, poorly sorted, fossils included, trace glauconite, silty<br>in places<br>Abundant <u>cement cavings</u>  |
| 4330-4360 | 100                  | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br><u>T</u> race <u>calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Minor <u>cement cavings</u>  |
| 4360-4390 | 90<br>10             | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Minor <u>cement cavings</u>   |
| 4390-4420 | 100                  | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>cement cavings</u>   |
| 4420-4440 | 100                  | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>cement</u>   |
|           |                      |  |

### HAPUKU #1

N.

SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

••••

BELLIS/KEMP

11-21/7/75.

----

| DEPTH     | %                | DESCRIPTION   |
|-----------|------------------|---|
| 4440-4460 | 70<br>30         | <u>Marl</u> , light grey, soft to slightly firm, very calcareous, fossils<br>included - mainly foraminifera, slightly silty in part<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , medium light grey, moderately firm, very fine to fine<br>poorly sorted, silty in part, fossils included, rare glauconite.<br>Trace <u>cement caving</u> s                   |
| 4460-4480 | 80<br>20         | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenit</u> e, as above<br>Trace <u>cement caving</u> s   |
| 4480-4500 | · 80<br>20       | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as aobve  |
| 4500-4520 | 80<br>20         | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br><u>Calcarenite,</u> as above   |
| 4520-4540 | 50<br>50         | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br><u>Calcarenite,</u> as above   |
| 4540 4560 | 40               | at 4540 approximately 105 units H.W. chromatograph showed it to be all $C_{1}$ (methane)  |
| 4540-4560 | 40<br>30<br>30   | Marl, as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above, but increase silt content<br><u>Limestone</u> , light olive green, hard, fossiliferous, trace glauconite   |
| 4560-4580 | - 60<br>30<br>10 | Marl, as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br><u>Limestone</u> , as above  |
| 4580-4600 | 70<br>30         | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 4600-4620 | 80<br>20         | <u>Marl</u> , light grey, soft to slightly firm, very calcareous, fossils<br>mainly foraminifera included, slightly silty<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , medium-light grey, moderately hard to firm,<br>calcareous, silty in part, fossils mainly foraminifera included,<br>trace <u>glauconit</u> e, very fine<br>Trace <u>cement cavings</u> |
| 4620-4640 |                  | <u>As above</u>   |
| 4640-4660 | 80<br>20         | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenit</u> e, as above   |
| 4660–4680 | 90<br>10         | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>limestone</u> , light olive green, hard, massive, minor fossils  |
| 4680-4700 | 100              | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>limestone,</u> as above  |
| 4700-4720 |                  | As above  |
| 4720-4740 |                  | <u>As above</u>   |
| 4740-4760 | 100              | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace fossils mainly forams   |
·

.

.

HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

BELLIS/KEMP

.

| DEPTH     | %        | DESCRIPTION   |
|-----------|----------|---|
| 4760-4780 |          | <u>As above</u>   |
| 4780-4800 |          | As above  |
| 4800-4820 |          | <u>As above</u>   |
| 4820-4840 | 100      | Marl, light grey, slightly firm to soft, very calcareous, silty<br>and up to medium grain size, fossil inclusions<br>Trace <u>Calcarenite</u> , light grey, firm, very calcareous, very fine  |
|           |          | to silty, up to medium fossil inclusions, poorly sorted, possibly<br>a calcisiltite with large inclusion - subtle difference!   |
|           |          | <u>NOTE</u> : <u>Marl and "Calcarenite"</u> appear very similar only difference<br>really is induration (+ grain size?)<br>Trace fossils, mainly forams some almost black giving the marl and<br>calcarenite a speckled appearance.   |
| 4840-4860 | 100      | <u>Marl</u> , light grey, very calcareous, soft to slightly firm, silty,<br>up to medium fossil inclusion<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , light to light medium grey, very calcareous,<br>very fine to silty, poorly sorted, up to medium fossil inclusion,<br>firm to hard<br>Trace fossils, mainly forams |
| 4860-4880 | 100      | Marl, as above<br>Trace <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u> , as above  |
| 4880–4900 | 100      | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above, green-grey<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 4900-4920 | 90<br>10 | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br><u>Calcarenite,</u> green grey, as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 4920-4940 | 100      | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 4940-4960 |          | <u>As above</u>   |
| 4960-4980 | 90<br>10 | <u>Mar</u> l, as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 4980–5000 | 90<br>10 | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 5000-5020 | 100      | <u>Marl</u> , green grey, as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , green grey, as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 5020-5040 |          | <u>As above</u>   |
| 5040-5060 |          | <u>As above</u>   |
| 5060-5080 | 100      | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
|           |          | At 5121' POOH to change bit. Bit #4 drilled 821' in 12.1 hours i.e., 67'/hour over interval   |
|           | 5. S.    |   |

.

----

.

•

.

1

HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

`••**•**`

BELLIS/KEMP

| DEPTH     | %            | DESCRIPTION   |
|-----------|--------------|---|
|           |              | R.I.H. with bit No. 5 X3A. Trip gas 110 units   |
| 5080-5100 |              | No sample (did not circulate out before tripping)   |
| 5100-5120 | 50<br>50     | Marl, light grey, soft to slightly firm, very calcareous, fossils<br>included, slightly silty in part<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , medium light grey, moderately hard to firm, calcareous,<br>silty in part, fossils included, very fine grain, generally poorly<br>sorted, rare glauconite  |
| 5120-5140 | 40<br>60     | Marl, as above<br>Calcarenite, as above   |
| 5140-5160 | 70<br>30     | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>cement cavings</u>   |
| 5160-5180 | 60<br>40     | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , fossils mainly foraminifera  |
| 5180-5200 | 60<br>40     | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br><u>Calcarenite,</u> as above   |
| 5200-5220 | 70<br>30     | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above   |
| 5220-5240 | - 70<br>- 30 | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above  |
| 5240-5260 | 60<br>40     | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above   |
| 5260-6280 | 60<br>40     | <u>Marl</u> , light grey, slightly firm, very calcareous, fossils mainly<br>foraminifera included (some dark in colour), slightly silty in part<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , medium light grey to light olive grey, moderately firm<br>occasionally moderately hard, very calcareous, fossils mainly<br>foraminifera included (some dark in colour), very fine grained,<br>poorly to moderately sorted, <u>N.B.</u> only grain size, induration and<br>colour vary between Marl and Calcarenite. |
| 5280-5300 | 50<br>50     | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above  |
| 5300-5320 | 50<br>50     | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above   |
| 5320-5340 | 50<br>50 ·   | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above   |
| 5340-5360 | 70           | Marl, light grey, some green grey, very calcareous, soft to firm, fossil included up to medium grain size.  |
|           | 30           | <u>Calcarenite</u> , green grey to light olive grey, firm to hard, very calcareous, very fine to silty with up to medium grain inclusions mainly forams<br>Trace <u>fossils</u> , mainly forams   |
| 5360-5380 | 70<br>30     | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above   |
| 5380-5400 | 70<br>30     | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br><u>Calcarenite,</u> as above   |

# HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

··....

BELLIS/KEMP

| DEPTH      | %              | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|----------------|--|
| 5400-5420  | 60<br>40       | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above   |
| 5420-5440  | 70<br>30       | Marl, light grey, as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , light grey to green grey, as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u> , forams   |
| 5440-5460  | 80<br>20       | Marl, as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>  |
| 5460-5480  |                | <u>As above</u>  |
| 5480-5500  | 90<br>10       | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>  |
| 5500-5520  | 80<br>20       | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| .5520-5540 | 70<br>30       | <u>Marl</u> , as above .<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>  |
| 5540-5560  | 80<br>20       | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>  |
| 5560-5580  | 60<br>30<br>10 | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br><u>Dolomitic Limestone</u> , olive grey, hard, massive  |
| 5580-5600  | 90<br>10       | Marl, light grey to green grey, soft to firm, very calcareous,<br>fossil included, mainly forams<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , green grey, firm to hard, very fine, silty, very<br>calcareous, fossil included mainly forams<br>Trace <u>Dolomitic limestone</u> , olive grey, very hard, massive, slow<br>fizz in cold acid<br>Trace <u>fossils</u> , mainly forams |
| 5600-5620  | 100            | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 5620-5640  | 100            | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>  |
|            |                | At 5691' POOH for new bit. Bit #4 drilled 570' in 8.9 hours.<br>Bit #5 X3A T.G. = 128. 18000ppm C <sub>1</sub> .   |
| 5640-5660  |                | <u>No returns</u>  |
| 5660-5680  |                | No returns   |
| 5680-5700  | 80<br>20       | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>dolomitic limestone</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>  |
|            |                |  |

## HAPUKU #1

## SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

·••

BELLIS/KEMP

| DEPIH     | %        | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----------|----------|--|
| 5700-5720 | 70<br>30 | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>dolomitic limestone</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 5720-5740 | 80<br>20 | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u><br>Trace <u>dolomitic limestone</u> , as above   |
| 5740-5760 | 80<br>20 | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>dolomitic limestone</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 5760-5780 | 70<br>30 | Marl, as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>dolomitic limestone</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 5780-5800 | 90<br>10 | <u>Marl</u> , light grey to green grey, soft to firm, very calcareous,<br>fossils included mainly forams<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , green grey to light olive grey, firm to hard, very<br>fine, silty, very calcareous, fossils included mainly forams<br><u>N.B.</u> often little difference between Marl and "Calcarenite" with<br>a range of grain sizes between them. |
| 5800-5820 | 90<br>10 | Marl, as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above  |
| 5820-5840 | 90<br>10 | Marl, as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above  |
| 5840-5860 | 90<br>10 | Marl, as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>dolomitic limestone</u> , light olive green, very hard, massive  |
| 5860-5880 | 90<br>10 | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite,</u> as above<br>Trace <u>dolomitic limestone</u> , as above  |
| 5880-5900 | 100      | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite,</u> as above  |
| 5900-5920 | 100      | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite,</u> as above<br>Trace <u>dolomitic limestone</u> , as above  |
| 5920-5940 | 90<br>10 | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br><u>Calcarenite,</u> as above<br>Trace <u>dolomitic limestone</u> , as above   |
| 5940-5960 | 90<br>10 | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above  |
| 5960-5980 | 90<br>10 | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> ,<br><u>N.B.</u> Considerable amount of cuttings described as "Marl" tend to<br>a "calisiltite", and grain sizes from clay to fine grain are<br>present in samples.   |
|           |          |  |

.

HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

. . . .

Bellis, Kemp

| DEPTH     | %               | DESCRIPTION   |
|-----------|-----------------|---|
| 5980-6000 | 50              | Marl, mostly light grey, some light olive grey, slightly to<br>moderately firm, very calcareous, fossils mainly foraminfera<br>included<br>Calcisiltite, light olive green, moderately firm, some very firm,  |
|           | 10              | very calcareous, fossils mainly foraminifera included<br>Calcarenite, light olive green, moderately firm, ver calcareous,<br>fossils mainly foraminifera included, rare glauconite, very fine<br>grained, moderately well sorted.   |
|           |                 | N.B. Colour difference between the clay and silt size samples<br>has allowed the separation into "Mlar" and "Calcisiltite". As<br>before, a range of grain size from clay to fine grain is present.   |
| 6000–6020 | 50<br>50        | Marl, as above<br><u>Calcisiltite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>dolomitic limestone</u> , light olive green, hard, massive  |
| 6020-6040 | 50<br>50        | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcisiltite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above   |
| 6040-6060 | 60<br>40        | <u>Marl,</u> as above .<br><u>Calcisiltite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above  |
| 6060–6080 | 70<br>- 30      | Marl, as above<br><u>Calcisiltite,</u> as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above  |
| 6080-6100 | 70<br>30        | Marl, as above<br>Calcisiltite, as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above   |
| 6100-6120 | 60<br>30<br>10  | Marl, as above<br>Calcisiltite, as above<br>Calcarenite, as above   |
| 6120-6140 | 60<br>30<br>10  | Marl, as above<br>Calcisiltite, as above<br>Calcarenite, as above   |
| 6140-6160 | 80<br>20        | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcisiltite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above   |
| 6160-6180 | 70<br>. 30      | <u>Marl</u> , light grey-light olive grey, slightly firm, very calcareous,<br>fossils mainly foraminifera included<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , light olive green, moderately firm, very calcareous,<br>fossils mainly foraminifera included, fine-very fine grain, tends<br>to Calcisiltite in part, moderately well sorted, rare glauconite. |
| 6180-6200 | 70<br><u>30</u> | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above   |
|           |                 | P.O.H. 1045 hours at 624 feet. Bit #5. drilled 557 feet in<br>8.1 hours T.G. = 85 units 10000 C <sub>1</sub> 3/3/1-8.<br>New Bit #6 X3A 3 x 18 jets   |
| 6200-6220 | 80<br>20        | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above   |
| 6220-6240 | 90<br>10        | <u>Marl,</u> as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u> , mainly forams  |
|           | -<br>           |   |

## HAPUKU #1

• .

# SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

···· ·

BELLIS/KEMP

| DEPTH     | %          | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----------|------------|--|
| 6240-6260 | 60<br>40   | Marl, as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above, rare glauconite inclusions<br>Trace dolomitic limestone, olive grey, very hard, slightly<br>calcareous<br>Trace fossils   |
| 6260-6280 | 70<br>30   | Marl, as above<br>Calcareous, as above<br>Trace glauconite<br>Trace fossils  |
| 6280-6300 | 80<br>20   | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>glauconite</u><br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 6300-6320 | -          | As above   |
| 6320-6340 | 80<br>20   | Marl, as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>glauconite</u> included<br>Trace <u>fossils</u> , mainly forams  |
| 6340-6360 | 60<br>40   | Marl, as above<br>Calcarenite, as above<br>Trace fossils   |
| 6360–6380 | - 70<br>30 | Marl, as above<br>Calcarenite, as above<br>Trace fossils   |
| 6380-6400 | 80<br>20   | Marl, as above<br>Calcarenite, as above<br>Trace fossils   |
| 6400-6420 | 80<br>20   | Marl, light olive grey to light green grey, soft to firm, very<br>calcareous, fossil included mainly forams<br><u>Calcarenite/Calcisiltite</u> , green grey, firm to hard, very<br>calcareous, very fine to silty, fossil included, mainly forams<br>poorly sorted, trace glauconite<br>Trace fossils, mainly forams |
| 6420-6440 | 70<br>30   | Marl, as above<br>Calcarenite/, as above<br>Trace fossils  |
| 6440–6460 | 60<br>40 . | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> /, as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 6460–6480 | 70<br>30   | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenite</u> /, as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>   |
| 6480-6500 |            | As above   |
| 6500–6520 | 70<br>30   | Marl, as above<br>Calcarenite/, as above<br>Trace fossils  |
| 6520-6540 | 70<br>30   | Marl, as above<br>Calcarenite/, as above   |
|           |            |  |

. - -

# HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

BELLISĮKEMP

| DEPIH                  | %                 | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 540-6560               | 50<br>60          | Marl, as above<br>Calcarenite/, as above   |
| 6560-6580              | 40<br>60          | Marl, as above $\overline{Calcarenite}$ , as above, very hard in places  |
| 6580-6590              |                   |  |
| (end of circ           | ulation sam<br>60 | Marl, as above   |
|                        | 40                | Calcarenite/, as above   |
|                        |                   | P.O.H. 0345 hours at 6613 feet, Bit No. 6 drilled 365 feet in 6.7 hours. New bit No. 7 X3A. Trip gas 65 units  |
| 6590-6600              | 50<br>50          | Marl, as above<br>Calcarenite/, as above, olive grey to green grey<br>Trace fossils  |
| 6600-6620              | 40<br>60          | Marl, as above<br>Calcarenite, as above<br>Trace fossils   |
| 6620-6640              | 70                | Calcarenite, olive grey to green grey, very calcareous, very fine<br>to medium, poorly sorted, firm to hard, fossil included, mainly   |
|                        | 30                | forams, trace glauconite<br>Marl, light grey to green grey, soft to firm, very calcareous,<br>slightly silty, fossil included, mainly forams<br>Trace <u>fossil</u> s, mainly forams |
| 6640-6660              | 70<br>30          | Calcarenite, as above<br>Marl, as above<br>Trace fossils   |
| 6660–6680              |                   | As above   |
| 6680-6700              |                   | As above   |
| 6700-6720              | 80<br>20          | Calcarenite, as above<br>Marl, as above<br>Trace fossils   |
| 6720 <del>-</del> 6740 | 60<br>40          | Calcarenite, as above<br>Marl, as above<br>Trace fossils   |
| 6740-6760              | 70<br>30          | Calcarenite, as above<br>Marl, as above<br>Trace fossils   |
| 6760-6780              | 60<br>40          | Calcarenite, as above<br>Marl, as above<br>Trace fossils   |
| 6780-6800              |                   | As above   |
| 6800-6820              | 70<br>30          | Calcarenite, as above<br>Marl, as above<br>Trace fossils   |
| 6820-6840              | 50<br>50          | Calcarenite, as above<br>Marl, as above<br>Trace fossils   |
| 6840-6860              | 80<br>20          | Calcarenite, as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace fossils   |
|                        | 1                 |  |

НАРИКИ ∦1

÷ .

.

퀑

SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

BELLIS, KEMP

| DEPTH       | %              | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| 6860-6880   | 70<br>30       | <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>fossils</u>  |
| 6897        |                | P.O.O.H. for bit. Bit No. 7 drilled 284 feet in 9.4 hours<br>New bit No. 8 XDG   |
| · .         |                | N.B. #8 T.G. = V 22/11/75  |
| 6880-6900   | 85             | <u>Calcarenite</u> , olive grey, very calcareous, very fine-fine,<br>moderately sorted, firm-hard, acid residue is light brown<br>chitinous or siliceous skeletal matrix, trace glauconite   |
|             | 15             | Marl, light grey, soft, very calcareous, slightly slity<br>fossiliferous, composition same as calcarenite.   |
| 6900-6920   | 60<br>40       | $\frac{\text{Calcarenite, as above, firm to medium grained, more glauconite}}{\frac{\text{Marl, as above}}{\text{Trace fossils - large forams.}}$ Trace pink-white calcite.  |
| 6920-6940   | 60<br>40       | <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above  |
| 6940-6960   | 80<br>20       | <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above, some poorly sorted with abundant clay sized matrix.<br><u>Marl</u> , as above   |
| 6960-6980   | 50<br>50       | Trace fossils.Calcarenite, as above, some poorly sorted and grading to Marl.Marl, as aboveMinor chips of white vein calcite.Trace fossil fragements.   |
| 6980-7000   | 60<br>40       | $\frac{\text{Calcarenite}}{\text{Marl, as above}}$   |
| 7000-7020   | 70<br>30       | Calcarenite, light to medium grey, very fine to fine grained,<br>moderate sorting, firm to hard. Acid residue (approx.30%)<br>light brown organic? remains. Trace gluaconite, fossiliferous.<br>Marl, light grey, soft very calcareous, residue same as<br>calcarenite, fossiliferous. |
| 7020-7040   | 70<br>30       | Calcarenite, as above, fossiliferous forams, pyrite growth within one foram shell.<br>Marl, as above   |
| 7040-7060   | 60<br>40       | Marl, light grey grading to calcisiltite<br>Calcarenite, as above  |
| 7060-7080   | 60<br>20<br>20 | <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above,grading<br><u>Calcisiltite</u> grading to<br><u>Marl as above</u> . Fossiliferous, trace white calcite layers.   |
| • 7080-7100 | 50             | <u>Calcarenite</u> , very fine to fine, firm to hard, grading to   |
|             | 50             | calcilutite.<br><u>Marl</u> , soft and waxy, containing small percentage of fine<br>sand size fossil fragments.  |
| 7100-7120   | 75<br>25       | <u>Calcilutite</u> - Marl, firm to hard, dark olive grey,<br>sub-fissile fracture. More acid residue than above.<br>Marl, as above.  |
| 7120-7140   | 40             | Calcilutite/Marl, as above subfissile to fissile, fossile  |
|             | 60             | impressions on some bedding planes.<br>Marl, soft, as above, some laminated.   |

SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

••••

BELLIS/KEMP

| DEPTH     | %          | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----------|------------|--|
| 7140-7160 | 70<br>30   | Calcilutite, as above, firm to softer and less fissile<br>than above, minor glauconite.<br>Marl, soft as above.<br>Minor calcarenite.  |
| 7160-7170 | 80<br>20   | Calcilutite grading to calcarenite<br>as above, slightly firmer, than previous sample<br>Marl, as above  |
|           |            | POH to change bit.   |
| 7170-7180 | 70<br>30   | <u>Calcilutite</u> , as above mainly silt size matrix, light<br>to medium grey, firm to hard, fossils, trace glauconite.<br><u>Marl</u> , soft, light grey, fossils, trace glauconite.<br>Trace red siltstone, quartzose, soft non calcareous. |
| 7180-7200 |            | Calcilutite/Marl as above. The firm calcilutite grades<br>into the softer Marl above. Trace red siltstone, as above.   |
| 7200-7220 | 70<br>· 30 | Calcilusite/<br>Marl, as above mainly firm hard subfissile calcilutite<br>grading into smaller amounts of soft marl, trace very fine<br>to fine hard calcarenite. Trace fossils.   |
| 7220-7240 | 50<br>50   | Calcilutite, as above<br>Marl, as above  |
| 7240-7260 | 50<br>50   | Calcilutite/very fine calcarenite, as above<br>Marl, as above<br>Trace fossils.  |
| 7260-7280 | 60<br>40   | Calcilutite/very fine calcarenite, as above<br>Marl, as above<br>Trace fossils   |
| 7280-7300 | 30<br>70   | Calcilutite, as above<br>Marl, as above  |
| 7300-7320 | 70<br>30   | Marl, soft light grey, earthy fossils, trace glauconite.<br>Calcilutite/very fine calcarenite, as above, mainly firm to<br>hard, some softer, grading to Marl. Composition same<br>as marl.  |
| 7320-7340 | 60<br>40   | $\frac{Marl, as above}{Calcilutite}, as above$   |
| 7340-7360 | 70.<br>30  | $\underline{Mar1}$ , as above.<br><u>Calcilutite</u> , to very fine calcarenite, as above  |
| 7360-7380 | 60<br>40   | Calcilutite-very fine calcarenite, as above, speckled,<br>medium grey, firm to hard, subfissile, platy chips,<br>fossils, trace glauconite.<br>Marl, as above, light grey, soft, fossils, glauconite.  |
|           | 40         | P.O.H. New Bit   |
| 7380-7400 | 40<br>60   | <u>Calcilutite</u> /calcarenite, as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above  |
|           |            |  |

HAPUKU #1

---

SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

· ....

BELLIS/KEMP

| . DEPTH     | 73             | DESCRIPTION   |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| 7400-7420   | 40<br>30<br>30 | Calcilutite/calcarenite, as above<br>Marl, as above<br>Shale, dark red-brown, non calcareous, large fissile platy<br>samples show strong bedding plane lineations (probably flute<br>casts). Smaller ships appear silty - similar to red brown<br>siltstone encountered in small amounts after previous bit<br>change (may be cavings. Some chips only have red coating<br>and are grey inside. Still non-calcareous) |
| 7420-7440   | 30<br>70       | Calcilutite/calcarenite as above<br>Marl, as above<br>Trace red siltstone and red brown shale (cavings)   |
| 7440-7460   | 60<br>40       | Calcilutite/calcarenite, as above<br>Marl, as above   |
| 7460-7480   | 60<br>40       | Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above<br>Marl, as above<br>Trace calcite, red <u>siltstone</u> , as above.<br>Gastropod? shell fragments.  |
| 7480-7500   | 70<br>30       | <u>Calcilutite</u> to very fine calcarenite, as above <u>Marl</u> , as above.   |
| 7500-7520   | 70<br>20<br>10 | Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, medium grey, speckled,<br>with dark roganic? flecks and trac glauconite grains, firm.<br>Siltstone, red brown, quartz, firm to soft, very platy,<br>non calcareous. Some grains only have red surface - otherwise grey.<br>Marl, light grey, soft fossils, trace glauconite.<br>Trace calcite, white, good crystals.  |
| 7520-7540   | 80<br>10<br>10 | $\frac{\text{Calcilutite}}{\text{Siltstone, as above.}}$  |
| 7540-7560   | 85<br>10<br>5  | $\frac{\text{Calcilutite}}{\text{Marl, as above}}$  |
| 7560-7570   | 70<br>20<br>10 | $\frac{\text{Calcilutite}}{\text{Siltstone, red to brown, easily broken apart, as above}}_{\text{Marl, as above.}}$   |
| 7570-7580   | 75<br>20<br>5  | Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above<br>Marl, as above<br>Siltstone, as above<br>Trace calcite, crystals, white.  |
| 7580-7590   | 80<br>20       | <u>Calcilutite</u> to very fine calcarenite, as above<br><u>Marl, as above</u><br><u>Minor siltstone</u> , as above, minor calcite as above   |
| - 7590-7600 | 20<br>80       | <u>Calcilutite</u> and very fine calcarenite, mid to dark olive grey.<br>Platy subfissile fracture. Trace glauconite, fossils.<br>Marl, light grey, soft, puggy.  |
| 7600-7610   | 60<br>40       | <u>Calcilutite</u> to calcarenite, as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above   |
| 7610-7620   | 70<br>30       | <u>Calcilutite</u> to calcarenite, as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Fossils - globular forams and ?crinoid stems.  |
| 7620-7630   | 50<br>50       | Calcilutite to calcarenite, very fine as above<br>Marl, as above. Fossils as above  |

.

٠

BELLIS/KEMP

| DEPTH       | %              | DESCRIPTION   |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| 7630-7640   | 30<br>70       | <u>Calcilutite</u> to calcarenite, very fine, as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above.<br>Fossils, as above  |
| 7640-7650   | 50<br>50       | <u>Calcilutite</u> to very fine calcarenite, as above.<br><u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Fossils, as above   |
| 7650-7660   | 40             | Calcilutite and minor very fine calcarenite, mid olive grey,<br>firm to hard, platy, subfissile fracture. Globular forams,  |
| •           | 60             | traces of glauconite.<br><u>Marl</u> , light grey, mainly soft, rare firmer chips show subfissile<br>fragments and ?crinoid fragments.  |
| 7660-7670   | 30<br>70       | Calcilutite/Calcarenite, as above<br>Marl, as above<br>Fossils as above   |
| 7670-7680   | 20<br>70<br>10 | Calcilutite-Calcarenite, as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Siltstone</u> , red brown, fissile mainly silt sized grains.<br>Current lineations on bedding surfaces ?flute casts.  |
|             |                | P.O.H. 7691 to change bit.  |
|             |                | New bit - X.D.G. by mistake   |
| 7680-7690   | 50<br>40<br>10 | Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Siltstone</u> , as above   |
| 7690-7700   | 60<br>40       | <u>Marl</u> , light grey, soft occasionally firm, fossils,<br>trace glauconite, fine laminations grades to<br><u>Calcilutite</u> to very fine calcarenite, light to medium grey,<br>firm to hard, subfissile fracture, fossils. Trace glauconite.<br>Trace shell fragments. |
| • 7700-7710 | 50<br>50       | Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above <u>Marl</u> , as above   |
| 7710-7720   | 65<br>35       | $\frac{Marl, as above}{Calcilutite} to very fine calcarenite as above$  |
| 7720-7730   | 75<br>25       | $\underline{\underline{Marl}}_{\underline{Calcilutite}}$ as above.<br>$\underline{\underline{Calcilutite}}$ to very fine calcarenite, as above  |
| 7730-7740   | 75<br>25       | Marl, light to medium grey, soft, firm, globular forams, trace<br>glauconite and other dark grains - organic?<br>Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, medium grey, firm to hard,<br>subfissile, platy chips, forams, trace glauconite, speckled<br>appearance.             |
| - 7740-7750 | 70<br>30       | Marl, as above, acid residue appr.50% medium to dark grey to brown.<br>Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above<br>Acid residue approx. 30% medium to dark grey to brown.   |
| 7750-7760   | 75<br>25       | <u>Marl</u> , as above, fair<br><u>Calcilutite</u> to very fine calcarenite as above.   |
| 7760-7770   | 70<br>30       | Marl, as above, grading to<br>Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite.   |
| 7770-7780   | 60<br>40       | Marl, as above<br>Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite as above   |
|             |                |   |

# HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

BELLIS/KEMP

| DEPTH              | %         | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------------|-----------|---|
| 7780-7790          | 60<br>40  | Marl, as above<br>Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above  |
| 7790-7800          | 60        | Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, mid to dark olive grey,<br>firm to hard, platy fracture, globular forams. Trace glauconite<br>Marl, light grey, soft  |
| 7800-7810          | 30<br>70  | <u>Calcilutite</u> to very fine calcarenite, as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace fossils.   |
| 7810-7820          | 25<br>75  | Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above<br>Marl, as above<br>Trace fossils.  |
| - 7820-7830        | 25<br>75  | Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above<br>Marl, as above<br>Trace fossils.  |
| <b>•</b> 7830-7840 | 40<br>60  | <u>Calcilutite</u> to very fine calcarenite, as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace shell fossil fragemtns, globular forams.   |
| 7840-7850          | 50        | Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, mid to dark olive grey.<br>firm (not as well cemented as similar samples higher in the hole)<br>glauconite traces, globular forams. Trace shell fossil fragments. |
| 7850-7860          | 50<br>50  | Calcilutite, as above<br>Marl, as above   |
| 7860-7870          | 50<br>50  | <u>Calcilutite</u> to calcarenite, very fine, as above, some hard<br>but mainly firm.<br><u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Fossils, as above  |
| 7870-7880          | 40 60     | $\frac{\text{Calcilutite}}{\text{Marl}}$ to very fine calcarenite as above  |
| 7880-7890          | 30<br>70  | Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above $Marl, as above$   |
| 7890-7900          | 30        | <u>Calcilutite</u> to very fine calcarenite, medium grey, speckled<br>firm to hard, abundant forams, trace glauconite, dark acid  |
|                    | 70        | insolubles.<br>Marl, soft, light grey, forams, trace glauconite, faint laminations  |
| 7900-7910          | 80<br>20. | $\frac{Marl}{Calcilutite}$ to very fine calcarenite, as above, generally not as hard as further up hole.  |
| 7910-7920          | 50<br>50  | Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above $Marl$ , as above.   |
|                    | 50        | $\frac{Calcilutite}{grey}$ to very fine calcareous, as above, light to medium   |
| -                  | 50        | Marl, as above<br>Up to 50% acid residue in both Marl and Calcilutite, medium to<br>dark brown clays? orgainc material ?  |
| 7930-7940          | 60<br>40  | <u>Marl</u> , as above<br><u>Calcilutite</u> to very fine calcarenite, some hard chips as<br>before up hole.  |
| 7940-7950          | 60<br>40  | Marl, as above $\overline{Calcilutite}$ to very fine calcarenite, as above  |
| ł                  |           |   |

•

.

# HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

.

.

| DEPIH       | %             | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------|---------------|--|
| 7950-7960   | 80<br>20      | Marl, as above<br><u>Calcilutite</u> to very fine calcarenite, as above  |
| 7960-7970   | 80<br>20      | $\underline{Marl}$ , as above $\underline{Calcilutite}$ to very fine calcarenite, as above, soft to firm.  |
| 7970-7980   | 90<br>10      | $\frac{Mar1}{Calcilutite}$ to very fine calcarenite.   |
| 7980-7990   | 10            | Calcilutite mid to dark olive grey, firm, platy fracture, globular forams.   |
| •           | 90            | Marl, soft, light grey, abundant clear globular forams.  |
| 7990-8000   | 15<br>80<br>5 | $\frac{\text{Calcilutite, as above}}{\frac{\text{Marl, as above}}{\text{Shale, red brown to light grey, mainly silt sized grains? mostly quartz, minor carbonate, current lineations on bedding surfaces.}$  |
| 8000-8010   | 70<br>30      | Calcilutite mid to dark olive grey, hard to firm.<br><u>Marl</u> , as above $\bullet$  |
| 8010-8020   | 30<br>70      | Calcilutite, as above<br>Marl, as above  |
| 8020-8030   | 30<br>70      | <u>Calcilutite</u> , as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above  |
| 8030-8040   | 40<br>60      | <u>Calcilutite</u> , as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above  |
| 8040-8050.  | 10<br>90      | Calcilutite, as above<br>Marl, as above  |
| 8050-8060   | 10<br>90      | <u>Calcilutite</u> , mid to dark olive grey, firm to hard, subfissile<br>fracture, trace glauconite, globular forams, rare shell fossil<br>impressions (one definite sulcate brachiopod).<br><u>Marl</u> , light grey, soft, globular forams, rare shelly fossil<br>impressions. |
| 8060-8070   | 10<br>90      | <u>Calcilutite</u> , as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above  |
| 8070-8080   | 10<br>90      | Calcilutite, as above<br>Marl, as above  |
| 8080-8090   | 10<br>90      | Calcilutite, as above<br>Marl, as above  |
| 8090-8100   | 5<br>95       | <u>Calcilutite</u> , as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above  |
| . 8100-8110 | 10<br>90      | Calcilutite, as above  |
| 8115        |               | Driller picked drilling break - increased rate.  |
| 8110-8120   | 15<br>85      | Calcilutite,as above<br>Marl, as above   |
| 8120-8140   | 5<br>95       | Calcilutite, as above<br>Marl, as above  |
| 8140-8160   | 5<br>95       | <u>Calcilutite</u> , as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above  |
|             |               |  |

· · ·

# HAPUKU #1 <u>SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS</u>

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

| DEPTH         Z         DESCRIPTION           8100-8170         5         Calcilutie, as above<br>Marl, as above           8170-8190         100         Marl, light gray, soft and tacky, abundant globperina,<br>trace glauconite, muddy, verging on calcareous-claystone.<br>Minor calcilutite, as above.           8100-8210         100         Marl, as above. Minor calcilutite, as above.           8100-8210         100         Marl, as above. Minor calcilutite, as above.           8210-8230         5         Marl to calcareous claystone, as above.<br>Calcilutite, modulus gray, firm to hard, suffissile fracture,<br>Torons.           8230-8250         95         Calcareous claystone, light grey, soft and tacky, as above<br>Calcilutite, as above           8250-8270         95         Calcareous claystone to marl, slightly filmer, and less<br>tacky, than above - less clay forams, trace glauconite.<br>Calcilutite, modulus grey, soft form, platy,<br>subfissile fracture, forams, trace glauconite.           8200-8310         70         Calcareous claystone to marl, as above<br>Calcilutite, as above           8310-8350         50         Calcareous claystone, to mark, trace glauconite.<br>Calcilutite, as above           8350-8370         65         Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Calcilutite, as above           8350-8370         65         Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Calcilutite, as above           8370-8390         60         Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Salle, as above |             |     |   |
|--|-------------|-----|---|
| 95       Mart, is as above         8170-8190       100       Hart, light grey, soft and tacky, abundant globgerina,<br>Trace glauconite, moddy, verging on calcareous-claystone.<br>Minor calcilutite, as above.         8190-8210       100       Mart, as above. Minor calcilutite, as above.         8210-8230       95       Mart to calcareous claystone, as above.         8210-8230       95       Calcareous claystone, very soft and muddy, fossils,<br>trace glauconite, very calcareous.         8230-8250       95       Calcareous claystone, very soft and muddy, fossils,<br>trace glauconite, very calcareous.         8250-8270       95       Calcareous claystone, as above.         8270-8290       95       Calcareous claystone, trace glauconite.         8280-8310       70       Calcareous claystone to marl, slightly firmer, and less<br>tacky, than above - less clay forans, trace glauconite.         8310-8330       70       Calcareous claystone, as above         621Cilutite, medium grey, soft and tacky, very<br>calcareous claystone, as above       Calcareous claystone, as above         8330-8350       80       Calcareous claystone, as above         61       Calcareous claystone, a   | DEPTH       | Z   | DESCRIPTION   |
| trace glauconité, mudy, verging on calcarcous-claystone.<br>Minor calcilutite, as above.8190-8210100Marl, as above. Minor calcilutite, as above.8210-823095SMarl to calcarcous claystone, as above.<br>Calcilutite, medium grey, firm to hard, subfissile fracture,<br>forams.8230-825095Calcarcous claystone, very soft and mudy, fossils,<br>trace glauconite, very calcereous.<br>Calcilutite, as above8250-827095Calcarcous claystone, light grey, soft and tacky, as above<br>Calcilutite, as above8270-829095Calcarcous claystone, as above8290-831070Calcarcous claystone to marl, slightly firmer, and less<br>tacky than above - less clay forams, trace glauconite.<br>Calcilutite, medium grey, soft to firm, platy,<br>subfissile fracture, forams, trace glauconite.<br>Calcilutite, as above8310-833070Calcareous claystone to marl, as above8330-835080Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Calcilutite to calcareous shale, medium grey to green,<br>subfissile, firm.8350-837065Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Calcilutite to calcareous shale, medium grey to green, subfissile, firm,<br>fossils, trace pyrite, on some surfaces.8370-839060Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Shale, as above8410-843070Calcareous claystone, as above8410-843075Shale, as above8410-843075Shale, as above8430-845075Shale, as above8430-845075Shale, as above<br>Calcareous cl   | 8160-8170   |     |   |
| 8210-8230       95       Marl to calcareous claystone, as above.         6210-8230       95       Calcareous claystone, very soft and muddy, fossils, trace glauconite, very calcareous.         8230-8250       95       Calcareous claystone, very soft and muddy, fossils, trace glauconite, very calcareous.         8250-8270       95       Calcareous claystone, light grey, soft and tacky, as above Calcilutite, as above         8270-8290       95       Calcareous claystone, as above calcilutite, as above.         8290-8310       70       Calcareous claystone to marl, slightly firmer, and less tacky, than above less clay forams, trace glauconite.         30       Calcareous claystone to marl, slightly firmer, and less tacky. Then above less claystone, as above.         8310-8330       70       Calcareous claystone, as above calcilutite, as above.         8310-8330       70       Calcareous claystone, as above calcilutite, as above.         8330-8350       80       Calcareous claystone, as above calcilutite, to calcareous shale, medium grey to green, subfissile, firm.         8350-8370       65       Calcareous claystone, as above subjissile, firm., fossils, trace glauconite.         8370-8390       60       Calcareous claystone, as above subjissile, firm., fossils, trace glauconite.         8370-8390       60       Calcareous claystone, as above subjissile, firm., fossils, trace glauconite.         8370-8410       55   | 8170-8190   | 100 | trace glauconite, muddy, verging on calcareous-claystone.   |
| 5       Calcilutite, medium grey, firm to hard, subfissile fracture, forams.         8230-8250       95       Calcarcous claystone, very soft and muddy, fossils, trace glauconite, very calcereous.         8250-8270       95       Calcarcous claystone, light grey, soft and tacky, as above Calcilutite, as above         8270-8290       95       Calcareous claystone, as above calcilutite, as above.         8270-8290       95       Calcareous claystone to marl, slightly firmer, and less tacky, than above - less clay forams, trace glauconite.         8290-8310       70       Calcareous claystone to marl, slightly firmer, and less tacky, than above - less clay forams, trace glauconite.         8310-8330       70       Calcareous claystone to marl, as above         8310-8330       70       Calcareous claystone, as above         8330-8350       80       Calcareous claystone, as above         8330-8350       80       Calcareous claystone, as above         8350-8370       65       Calcareous claystone, to marl, as above         8350-8370       65       Calcareous claystone, as above         8370-8390       60       Calcareous claystone, as above         8370-8390       60       Calcareous claystone, as above         8370-8410       55       Calcareous claystone, as above         8410-8430       70       Calcareous claystone, as above </td <td>8190-8210</td> <td>100</td> <td>Marl, as above. Minor calcilutite, as above</td>   | 8190-8210   | 100 | Marl, as above. Minor calcilutite, as above   |
| trace glauconite, very calcereous.<br>Calcilutite, as above8250-827095Calcareous claystone, light grey, soft and tacky, as above8270-829095Calcareous claystone, as above8290-831070Calcareous claystone to marl, slightly firmer, and less<br>tacky, than above - less clay forams, trace glauconite.<br>Calcilutite, medium grey, soft to firm, platy,<br>subfissile fracture, forams, trace glauconite.8310-833070Calcareous claystone to marl, as above<br>Calcilutite, as above8310-833070Calcareous claystone to marl, as above<br>Calcilutite, as above8310-833070Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Calcilutite to calcareous shale, medium grey to green,<br>subfissile, firm.8350-835080Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Calcilutite to calcareous shale, medium grey to green,<br>subfissile, firm.8350-837065Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Calcareous shale, medium grey to green, subfissile, firm,<br>fossils, trace pyrite, on some surfaces.8370-839060Calcareous claystone, as above<br>  | 8210-8230   |     | Calcilutite, medium grey, firm to hard, subfissile fracture,  |
| 5Calcilutite, as above8250-827095Calcareous claystone, light grey, soft and tacky, as above8270-829095Calcareous claystone, as above8290-831070Calcareous claystone to marl, slightly firmer, and less<br>tacky, than above - less clay forans, trace glauconite.<br>Calcilutite, medium grey, soft to firm, platy,<br>subfissile fracture, forams, trace glauconite.8310-833070Calcareous claystone to marl, as above<br>Calcilutite, as above8330-835080Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Calcilutite, as above8350-837065Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Calcilutite to calcareous shale, medium grey to green,<br>subfissile, firm.8350-837065Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Calcareous shale, medium grey to green, subfissile, firm,<br>fossils, trace pyrite, on some subfissile, firm,<br>fossils, trace pyrite, as above8390-841055Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Shale, as above8410-843070Calcareous claystone, as above, very calcareous grades to Marl<br>Shale, as above8430-845075Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone to marl, as above8450-847050Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone to marl, as above<br>Calcareous.<br>Marl, soft, light grey, globular forams. Trace crinoid stems.<br>Marl, soft, light grey, globular forams. Trace crinoid stems.  | . 8230-8250 | 95  | Calcareous claystone, very soft and muddy, fossils,   |
| SCalcilutite, as above8270-8290955Calcareous claystone, as above8290-83107070Calcareous claystone to marl, Slightly firmer, and less<br>tacky, than above - less clay forams, trace glauconite.<br>Calcilutite, medium grey, soft to firm, platy,<br>subfissile fracture, forams, trace glauconite.8310-83307070Calcareous claystone to marl, as above<br>Calcilutite, as above8310-83508070Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Calcilutite, as above8330-83508070Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Calcilutite to calcareous shale, medium grey to green,<br>subfissile, firm.8350-83706570Calcareous claystone, light grey, soft and tacky, very<br>calcareous shale, medium grey to green, subfissile, firm,<br>fossils, trace pyrite, on some surfaces.8370-83906070Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Shale, calcareous grey to green, as above<br>Shale, calcareous grey to green, as above8400-84307070Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Shale, as above8400-84507575Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone<br>to marl, as above8400-84705075Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone<br>to marl, as above8400-84705075Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone<br>Calcareous claystone<br>to marl, as above8400-84705075Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone<br>Calcareous claystone<br>Calcareous claystone<br>to marl, as above8400-84505075 <td>•</td> <td>5</td> <td></td>  | •           | 5   |   |
| 5Calcifutite to very fine calcarenite, as above.8290-831070Calcareous claystone to marl, slightly firmer, and less<br>tacky, than above - less clay forams, trace glauconite.<br>Calcifutite, medium grey, soft to firm, platy,<br>subfissile fracture, forams, trace glauconite.8310-833070Calcareous claystone to marl, as above<br>Calcilutite, as above8330-835080Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Calcilutite to calcareous shale, medium grey to green,<br>subfissile, firm.8350-837065Calcareous claystone, light grey, soft and tacky, very<br>calcareous shale, medium grey to green, subfissile, firm,<br>fossils, trace pyrite, on some surfaces.8370-839060Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Shale, calcareous grey to green, as above8390-841055Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Shale, as above8410-843070Calcareous claystone, as above, very calcareous grades to Marl<br>Shale, as above8430-845075Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone to marl, as above8440-845075Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone to marl, as above8470-849060Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone to marl, as above8470-849060Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone to marl, as above8490-851050Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone to marl, as above  | 8250-8270   |     |   |
| 30tacky, than above - less clay forams, trace glauconite.<br>Calcilutite, medium grey, soft to firm, platy,<br>subfissile fracture, forams, trace glauconite.8310-833070Calcareous claystone to marl, as above<br>Calcilutite, as above8330-835080Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Calcilutite to calcareous shale, medium grey to green,<br>subfissile, firm.8350-837065Calcareous claystone, light grey, soft and tacky, very<br>calcareous shale, medium grey to green, subfissile, firm,<br>fossils, trace pyrite, on some surfaces.8370-839060Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Shale, calcareous grey to green, as above<br>Shale, as above8430-843070Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Shale, as above8430-845075Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone to marl, as above8430-845075Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone to marl, as above<br>Shale, as above8470-849060Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone to marl, as above<br>Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone to marl, as above<br>Shale, as above<br>Shale, as above<br>Shale, as above8490-851050Shale, as above<br>Shale, as above   | 8270-8290   |     |   |
| 30Calcilutite, medium grey, soft to firm, platy,<br>subfissile fracture, forams, trace glauconite.8310-833070Calcareous claystone to marl, as above<br>Calcilutite, as above8330-835080Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Calcilutite to calcareous shale, medium grey to green,<br>subfissile, firm.8350-837065Calcareous claystone, light grey, soft and tacky, very<br>calcareous, very fossiliferous, trace glauconite.<br>Calcareous shale, medium grey to green, subfissile, firm,<br>fossils, trace pyrite, on some surfaces.8370-839060Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Shale, calcareous grey to green, as above<br>Shale, as above8390-841055Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Shale, as above8430-845075Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone, as above, very calcareous grades to Marl<br>Shale, as above8430-845075Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone to marl, as above8470-849060Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone to marl, as above<br>Shale, as above<br>Shale, as above8470-849060Shale, olive grey to blue grey, firm to hard and indurated<br>subfissile to subconcoidal fracture, calcareous.<br>Marl, soft, light grey, globular forams. Trace crinoid stems.8490-851050Shale, as above  | 8290-8310   | 70  | Calcareous claystone to marl, slightly firmer, and less   |
| 30Calcilutite, as above8330-835080Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Calcilutite to calcareous shale, medium grey to green,<br>subfissile, firm.8350-837065Calcareous claystone, light grey, soft and tacky, very<br>calcareous, very fossiliferous, trace glauconite.<br>Calcareous shale, medium grey to green, subfissile, firm,<br>fossils, trace pyrite, on some surfaces.8370-839060Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Shale, calcareous grey to green, as above8390-841055Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Shale, calcareous grey to green, as above8410-843070Calcareous claystone, as above, very calcareous grades to Marl<br>Shale, as above8430-845075Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone to marl, as above8450-847050Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone to marl, as above8470-849060Shale, olive grey to blue grey, firm to hard and indurated<br>subfissile to subconcoidal fracture, calcareous.<br>Marl, soft, light grey, globular forams. Trace crinoid stems.8490-851050Shale, as above   |             | 30  | Calcilutite, medium grey, soft to firm, platy,  |
| 20Calcilutite to calcareous shale, medium grey to green,<br>subfissile, firm.8350-837065Calcareous claystone, light grey, soft and tacky, very<br>calcareous, very fossiliferous, trace glauconite.<br>Calcareous shale, medium grey to green, subfissile, firm,<br>fossils, trace pyrite, on some surfaces.8370-839060Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Shale, calcareous grey to green, as above8390-841055Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Shale, as above8410-843070Calcareous claystone, as above, very calcareous grades to Marl<br>Shale, as above8430-845075Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone to marl, as above8450-847050Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone to marl, as above8470-849060Shale, olive grey to blue grey, firm to hard and indurated<br>subfissile to subconcoidal fracture, calcareous.<br>Marl, soft, light grey, globular forams. Trace crinoid stems.8490-851050Shale, as above   | 8310-8330   |     |   |
| Calcareous, very fossiliferous, trace glauconite.<br>Calcareous shale, medium grey to green, subfissile, firm,<br>fossils, trace pyrite, on some surfaces.8370-839060<br>40Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Shale, calcareous grey to green, as above8390-841055<br>45Calcareous claystone, as above<br>Shale, as above8410-843070<br>30Calcareous claystone, as above, very calcareous grades to Marl<br>Shale, as above8430-845075<br>50Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone<br>to marl, as above8430-847050<br>50Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone<br>to marl, as above8470-849060<br>Shale, olive grey to blue grey, firm to hard and indurated<br>subfissile to subconcoidal fracture, calcareous.<br>Marl, soft, light grey, globular forams. Trace crinoid stems.8490-851050Shale, as above   | 8330-8350   |     | Calcilutite to calcareous shale, medium grey to green,  |
| 40Shale, calcareous grey to green, as above8390-841055Calcareous claystone, as above8410-843070Calcareous claystone, as above8410-843070Calcareous claystone, as above, very calcareous grades to Marl8430-845075Shale, as above8430-845075Shale, as abovecalcareous claystoneto marl, as above60Shale, as above8470-8490608490-8510508490-85105050Shale, olive grey to blue grey, firm to hard and indurated subfissile to subconcoidal fracture, calcareous.<br>Marl, soft, light grey, globular forams. Trace crinoid stems.  | 8350-8370   |     | calcareous, very fossiliferous, trace glauconite.<br>Calcareous shale, medium grey to green, subfissile, firm,  |
| 45Shale, as above8410-843070<br>30.Calcareous claystone, as above, very calcareous grades to Marl<br>Shale, as above8430-845075<br>25Shale, as above<br>   | 8370-8390   |     |   |
| 30.Shale, as above8430-845075Shale, as above25Calcareous claystone to marl, as above.8450-847050Shale, as above.8450-847050Shale, as above.8470-849060Shale, olive grey to blue grey, firm to hard and indurated<br>subfissile to subconcoidal fracture, calcareous.<br>Marl, soft, light grey, globular forams. Trace crinoid stems8490-851050Shale, as above   | 8390-8410   |     |   |
| 25Calcareous claystoneto marl, as above.8450-847050Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone8450-847050Shale, as above<br>Calcareous claystone8470-849060Shale, olive grey to blue grey, firm to hard and indurated<br>subfissile to subconcoidal fracture, calcareous.<br>Marl, soft, light grey, globular forams. Trace crinoid stems8490-851050Shale, as above  | 8410-8430   |     |   |
| 50Calcareous claystone to marl, as above8470-849060Shale, olive grey to blue grey, firm to hard and indurated<br>subfissile to subconcoidal fracture, calcareous.40Marl, soft, light grey, globular forams. Trace crinoid stems.8490-851050Shale, as above   | 8430-8450   |     |   |
| 40 subfissile to subconcoidal fracture, calcareous.<br>40 <u>Marl</u> , soft, light grey, globular forams. Trace crinoid stems.<br>8490-8510 50 Shale, as above  | -8450-8470  |     |   |
| 8490-8510 50 Shale, as above   | 8470-8490   |     | Shale, olive grey to blue grey, firm to hard and indurated<br>subfissile to subconcoidal fracture, calcareous.<br>Marl. soft, light grey, globular forams, Trace crinoid stems. |
|  | 8490-8510   | 50  | Shale, as above   |
|  |             |     |   |
|  |             |     |   |

.

## SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

# Davis/Brooks/Elliott

.

•

| . <u> </u> |                |  |
|------------|----------------|--|
| DEPTH      | %              | DESCRIPTION  |
| 8510-8530  | 70<br>30       | Shale, as above $Marl,$ as above   |
| 8530-8540  | 50<br>50       | Shale, as above $Marl$ , as above  |
| 8540-8550  | 60<br>40       | Shale, as above $Marl,$ as above   |
| 8550-8560  | 40<br>60       | $\frac{\text{Shale, as above}}{\text{Marl, as above}}$   |
| 8560-8570  | 70<br>30       | $\frac{\text{Shale}}{\text{Marl}}$ , as above  |
| 8570-8580  | 50<br>50       | Shale, olive grey to blue grey, firm to hard, some indurated<br>subfissile to splinery, calcareous.<br>Marl, light grey, soft, globular forams. Trace shelly fossils   |
| 8580-8590  | 30<br>30<br>70 | Shale, as above<br>Marl, as above  |
| 8590-8600  | 40<br>60       | Shale, as above<br>Marl, as above  |
| 8600-8610  | 40<br>60       | <u>Shale</u> , as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above  |
| 8610-8620  | 40<br>55<br>5  | Shale, as above $\frac{Marl}{Calcilutite}$ , mid grey, hard, subfissile, grades into the calcareous shale.   |
| 8620-8630  | 80<br>20       | Shale, as above Marl, as above   |
| 8630-8640  | 80<br>20       | Shale, as above $Marl$ , as above  |
| 8640-8650  | 70<br>30       | Shale, as above $Marl$ , as above  |
| 8650-8660  | 80<br>20       | Shale, as above $Mar1$ , as above  |
| 8660-8670  | 70<br>30       | Shale, as above $\underline{Marl}$ , as above  |
| 8670-8680  | 60 ·<br>40     | <u>Shale</u> , as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above  |
| 8680-8690  | 80             | Shale, light to medium grey-green, moderately calcareous, firm platy subfissile fracture, pyrite in vugs.  |
|            | 20             | Marl, light grey, soft and tacky, forams acid residue approx.<br>50% i.e. grades to calcareous claystone.  |
| 8690-8700  | 85<br>15       | Shale, as above<br>Marl, as above. Trace pyrite.   |
| 8700-8710  | 70<br>30       | Shale, as above, mostly medium olive grey, some green.<br>Marl, mostly firmer than above - like a more clayey calcilutite.   |
| 8710-8720  | 80<br>10<br>10 | Shale, as above<br><u>Marl</u> , soft, light grey, fossils,<br>Calcilutite to very fine calcareous, light grey-brown, firm,<br>friable, grades to shale. Trace pyrite. |
| 10         |                |  |

# HAPUKŲ #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

|           | HAPI           | UKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS  |
|-----------|----------------|---|
|           |                | 11/7/75-1/9/75  |
| DEPTH     | %              | DESCRIPTION   |
| 8720-8730 | 80<br>10<br>10 | Shale, as above<br>Marl, as above<br>Calcilutite-very fine calcarenite. as above.<br>Trace pyrite.  |
| 8730-8740 | 50<br>50       | $\frac{\text{Shale, as above}}{\text{Marl, as above.}}$ Minor calcilutite as above  |
| 8740-8750 | 70<br>20<br>10 | Shale, as above $\frac{Marl}{Calcilutite}$ to very fine calcarenite, as above   |
| 8750-8760 | 70<br>20<br>10 | Shale, as above $\frac{Marl}{Calcilutite}$ to very fine calcarenite, as above, grades to shale. Trace pyrite.   |
| 8760-8770 | 60<br>25<br>15 | Shale, medium olive grey, some green, firm subfissile,<br>moderately calcareous, trace pyrite in holes.<br>Calcilutite, light to medium grey, soft - friable, (easily<br>crushable) grades in part to shale. Approx. 50% (+?)<br>acid residue.<br>Marl, soft, light grey, tacky forams. |
| 8770-8780 | 70<br>20<br>10 | Shale, as above<br>Calcilutite to calcareous <u>mudstone</u> , as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above   |
| 8780-8790 | 55<br>30<br>15 | Shale, as above<br><u>Calcareous mudstone</u> , as above, grades to <u>shale</u><br><u>Marl</u> , as above  |
| 8790-8800 | 70<br>20<br>10 | Shale, as above<br><u>Calcareous Mudstone</u> , as above<br><u>Marl</u> , as above  |
| 8800-8809 | 75<br>20<br>5  | <u>Shale</u> , as above<br><u>Calcarenous mudstone</u> , as above, gradational between <u>shale</u> & <u>marl</u> .<br><u>Marl</u> , as above<br>Trace pyrite.  |
| 8809-8820 | 90<br>10       | P.O.H. @ 8809', new bit XIG<br>Shale, medium grey to grey-green, firm, subfissile, calcareous<br>pyritic.<br><u>Calcareous Mudstone</u> , friable, light to medium grey, forams,<br>grades to <u>shale</u> .  |
| 8820-8840 | 80<br>20       | Shale, as above<br><u>Calcareous mudstone</u> , mainly silt size, fossils, firm to soft.<br><u>Trace large forams</u> , pyrite.   |
| 8840-8860 | 80<br>20       | <u>Shale</u> , as above<br><u>Calcareous mudstone</u> , as above<br>Trace pyrite.   |
| 8860-8880 | 80<br>20       | <u>Shale,</u> as above<br><u>Calcareous Mudstone</u> , as above   |
| 8880-8900 | 90<br>10       | Shale, as above, siltier and harder<br><u>Calcareous mudstone</u> , silt siltsize, as above.<br>Trace pyrite.   |
| 8900-8920 | 90<br>10       | <u>Shale</u> , as above<br><u>Calcareous mudstone</u> , as above<br>Trace pyrite.   |
|           |                |   |

. .

•

# HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

.

| DEPTH     | %        | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----------|----------|--|
| 8920-8940 | 85<br>15 | <u>Shale</u> , as above<br><u>Calcareous mudstone/marl</u> , as above  |
| 8940-8960 | 85<br>15 | <u>Shale</u> , as above<br><u>Calcareous Mudstone</u> , as above   |
| 8960-898. | 75       | Shale, grey-green to blue grey, firm, subfissile to splintery, calcareous, trace forams  |
|           | 25       | Calcareous mudstone/marl, light grey, soft, globulur forams  |
| 8980-9000 | 60<br>40 | <u>Shale</u> , as above<br><u>Calcareous mudstone</u> , as above   |
| 9000-9010 | 60<br>40 | <u>Shale</u> , as above<br><u>Calcareous mudstone</u> , as above   |
| 9010-9020 | 60       | Shale, olive grey-blue grey, firm to hard, subfissile to splintery, calcareous.  |
|           | 40       | <u>Calcareous Mudstone</u> , light grey, soft to firm, dull earthy<br>fracture.<br>Trace shelly fossils, including one pyritized crinoid stem.   |
| 9020-9030 | 70<br>30 | Shale, as above<br><u>Calcareous mudstone</u> , as above   |
| 9030-9040 | 70<br>30 | Shale, as above<br><u>Calcareous mudstone</u> , as above<br>Trace shelly fossil impressions and forams   |
| 9040-9050 | 60<br>40 | Shale, as above<br>Calcareous mudstone, as above<br>Trace fossils, as above  |
| 9050-9060 | 60<br>40 | <u>Shale</u> , as above<br><u>Calcareous mudstone</u> , as above<br>Trace fossils, as above.   |
| 9060-9070 | 70<br>30 | <u>Shale</u> , as above<br><u>Calcareous mudstone</u> , as above<br>Trace fossils, as above  |
| 9070-9080 | 60<br>40 | <u>Shale</u> , as above<br><u>Calcareous mudstone</u> , as above<br>Trace fossils, as above  |
| 9080-9090 | 70<br>30 | <u>Shale</u> , as above<br><u>Calcareous mudstone</u> , as above   |
| 9090-9100 | 70<br>30 | <u>Shale</u> , as above<br><u>Calcareous mudstone</u> , as above   |
| 9100-9110 | 70<br>30 | Shale, as above<br>Calcareous mudstone, as above   |
| 9110-9120 | 60       | Shale, olive grey-dark grey, firm to hard, subfissile to splintery,  |
|           | 40       | calcareous.<br><u>Calcareous mudstone</u> , light grey to green grey, mainly silt<br>grainsize, very calcareous, soft to firm. Trace shelly fossils<br>and forams. Trace pyrite, commonly replacing fossils. |
| 9120-9130 | 50<br>50 | Shale, as above<br>Calcareous mudstone, as above<br>Trace fossils.   |
| 9130-9140 | 50<br>50 | <u>Shale,</u> as above<br><u>Calcareous mudstone</u> , as above.   |

### HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

11/7/75-1/9/75

ž DESCRIPTION DEPTH 9140-9150 40 Shale, as above 60 Calcareous Mudstone, as above Trace Fossils, Trace quartz grains, fine to medium grained well rounded white to pink. 9150-9160 60 Shale, as above grades to 40 Calcareous mudstone, as above 9160-9170 60 Shale, as above Calcareous Mudstone, as above 40 Trace pyrite, trace glauconitic grains 9170-9180 70 Shale, as above Calcareous Mudstone, as above. 30 9180-9190 70 Shale, as above 30 Calcareous Mudstone, as above 9190-9200 75 Shale, as above <u>Calcareous mudstone</u>, as above Trace very fine <u>sandstone</u>, very glauconitic, quartz, very 25 calcareous, hard, trace pyrite. 92009-9210 70 Shale, medium grey to grey green, fine, calcareous, subfissile to splintery. 20 Calcareous mudstone, as above Sandstone, very fine, tight, buff, very glauconitic, non calcareous. hard, no fluorescence or cut. 5 5 Sand, loose, medium to coarse, well rounded, clear. One clear platy grain yellow-white fluorescence, no cut, non calcareous. 9210-9220 75 Shale, as above 10 Calcareous mudstone, as above Sand, loose fine to coarse, predominantly medium, well rounded 15 quartz and glauconite 9220-9230 75 Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above 10 Disaggregated sand, mainly quartz, fine to very coarse, 15 mainly medium to coarse, subangular to subrounded, mainly subrounded, small grains and coatings of glauconite, traces of pyrite, cement and free cubes. Rare specks of fluoresence, not cut. DRILLING BREAK 9236' 9230-9240 85 Shale and calcareous mudstone, as above Sand grains, mainly quartz, fine to very coarse, mainly fine 15 to medium, subrounded to subangular, traces glauconite, common pyrite cement. Rare specks of fluoresence. Hot wire gas reading - 216 units 700 ppm, C5 Ni1. C4 9245-9288' CORE #1 CUT, Rec. 43' CORE #2 CUT, Rec. 37' 9288-9325' 9325-9369' Core #3 CUT, Rec. 44' Hydrocarbon/water contact at about 9352'. R.I.H. 1500 hrs. 1/8/75 with XDG

# HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

• •

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

•

11/7/75-1/9/75 ·-

,

| DEPTH                       | %                 | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 9370-9380                   | 90<br>5-10<br>0-5 | <u>Cavings, marl</u> and calcareous <u>siltstone</u><br>Quartz grains, 0.5 to 1 mm, subrounded, some broken,<br>lightly frosted, no shows.<br><u>Sandstone</u> , Fine grained, verly light grey, quartzose,<br>moderately hard, minor glauconite, moderately sorted, no shows. |
| 9380-9390                   | 90<br>10          | Trace pyrite.<br>Last sample prior to hanging off in casing.<br>90% <u>Cavings</u> , <u>marl</u> and <u>calcareous siltstone</u><br><u>Quartz grains</u> , as above, no shows.<br>Trace <u>Sandstone</u> , as above, no shows<br>Trace <u>pyrite</u> .                         |
| 9401 (9403 Toto             | :0)               | Generator failure due to overheating. Only enough power<br>to pull back into casing. could not circulate B.U.  |
| 9380-9390<br>Firs sample up | 95<br>5           | <u>Cavings, marl</u> to calcareous <u>siltstone</u><br>Quartz grains,<br>Trace Sandstone, as above, trace cement.  |
|                             |                   | Major drilling break at 9420' circulating up   |
| 9390-9400                   | 95<br>5           | <u>Cavings, marl</u> to <u>calcareous siltstone</u><br>Quartz grains. Trace sandstone as above, trace cement   |
| 9400-9410                   | 95<br>5           | Marl - calcareous siltstone, medium grey, calcareous,<br>firm to hard,<br>Sandstone, fine to medium grained, quartz, glauconite, pyrite,<br>dolomite cement.<br>Trace well rounded quartz grains, trace cement.  |
| 9410-9420                   | 40<br>10<br>50    | Marl to calcareous siltstone, as above<br>Sandstone, as above<br>Quartz sand, unconsolidated, well rounded, medium to well<br>sorted, loose sand grains, very coarse - granulte,<br>trace fluorescence from dolomitized sandstone, trace mineral<br>fluorescence, no cut.      |
| <b>4</b> 20-9430            | 40<br>60          | Marl - calcareous siltstone, as above<br>Trace sandstone as above<br>Quart sand, as above, good reservoir type sand.<br>Trace pyrite, trace glauconite, trace cement.  |
| 9430-9440                   | 80<br>20          | Quartz sandstone, as above<br><u>Calcareous siltstone</u> , as above<br>pyrite, glauconite, trace dolomite <u>sandstone</u> , as above.<br>trace cement.   |
| 9440-9450                   | 40<br>60          | Quartz sandstone, as above<br><u>Calcareous siltstone</u> , as above<br>Trace pyrite, trace glauconite, trace dolomitic sandstone<br>as above, trace cement.   |
| 9450-9460                   | 50<br>50          | Quartz sandstone, as above<br><u>Calcareous siltstone</u> , as above<br>Trace pyrite, trace gluaconite, trace dolomitic sandstone,<br>trace cement.  |
| 9460-9470                   | 90                | Quartz sandstone, unconsolidated, coars to pebble grained,<br>moderate sorting, rounded to well rounded, trace glauconite,   |
|                             | 10                | good reservoir.<br><u>Calcareous siltstone, medium grey, firm to hard,</u><br><u>glauconite with pyrite.</u><br><u>Trace dolomitic sandstone</u> - quartz, pryite, dolomite cement<br><u>subangular to rounded, hard, tight.</u>   |

· •

HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

.

| 9470-9480       95       Quartz sandstone, inconsolidated, coarse to pebbly, moderately god reservoir.         9480-9490       95       Calcarcous silfstone, edun grey, firm to hard Less than 38 glauconite. WDT: pittings in sand are infilled with glauconite. WDT: pittings in sand are infilled with glauconite.         9480-9490       95       Quartz sand, as above trace glauconite. Trace pyrite, glauconite, trace grifte, trace constructions silfstone, as above trace pyrite, trace calcarcous silfstone, as above to status the trace glauconite, trace grifte, trace calcarcous silfstone, as above glauconite, trace grifte, trace calcarcous silfstone, as above to status the trace glauconite, trace grifte, trace calcarcous silfstone, as above to status the trace grifte.         9510-9520       100       Quartz sand as above to status the trace glauconite, trace grifte.         9520-9530       100       Quartz sand, as above trace distane, as above trace glauconite, trace grifte.         9520-9530       100       Quartz sand, as above trace glauconite, grifte trace glauconite, may grains trace grifte.         9540-9550       100       Quartz sand, as above trace glauconite, may grains broke, no calcarcous siltstone, as above trace grifte.         9540-9550       100       Quartz sand, as above to stightly fronted, many grains broke, no calcarcous siltstone, as above trace grifte, trace grifte granules.         9540-9550       100       Quartz sand, as above to stightly fronted, many grains broke, no calcarcous siltstone, as above trace grifte granules.         9540-9550       100       <  | DEPTH     | %               | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|-----------|-----------------|--|
| 5       Calcarcous siltstone, edium grey, firm to hard<br>Loss than 35 galaxonice.<br>NVIE: pittings in sand are infilled with glauconite.         9480-9490       95       Quartz sandstone, as above<br>this is galaxonice, as above<br>this is galaxonice, its toome, as above<br>this is a solve, pittings in sand are infilled with<br>glauconite, trace calcareous siltstone<br>glauconite, trace calcareous siltstone, as above<br>glauconite, trace pyrife, trace cement.         9500-9510       100       Quartz sand as above<br>tess than 51 calcareous siltstone, as above<br>glauconite, trace pyrife.         9510-9520       100       Quartz sand as above<br>tess than 54 calcareous siltstone, as above<br>glauconite, trace pyrife.         9520-9530       100       Quartz sand, as 'above<br>tess than 54 calcareous siltstone, as above<br>trace quartz sandstone, hand, thight, cemented glauconite, pyrite<br>trace pyrite.         9530-9540       90       Quartz sand, as above.<br>Calcareous siltstone, as above<br>trace quartz sandstone, hand, thight, cemented glauconite, pyrite<br>trace pyrito.         9540-9550       100       Quartz sand, as above.<br>Calcareous siltstone, as above<br>trace pyrito.         9540-9550       100       Quartz sand, as above<br>carings, trace pyrite, trace calcareous siltstone and Mari<br>guinomite and trace pyrite. Trace Calcareous siltstone and Mari<br>guinomite and trace pyrite.         9560-9570       50       Quartz sand, as above<br>trace pyritic granules.         9570-9580       50       Quartz sand, as above, tending to white<br>Calcareous siltstone and Mari, cavings<br>trace sandstone yrites there, fine grained, glauconite<br>bright yellow f                     | 9470-9480 | 95              | sorted, rounded to well rounded, trace glauconite,   |
| Icss than 5% calcareous siltstone, as above<br>Trace pyrite, glauconite, trace cement.         9490-9500       100         Quartz Sand, as above, pittings in sand are infilled with<br>plauconite, trace gyrite, trace cement.         9500-9510       100         Quartz Sand, as above<br>Less than 5% Calcareous siltstone, as above<br>glauconite, trace pyrite.         9510-9520       100         Quartz sand, as above<br>Less than 5% Calcareous siltstone, as above<br>Trace quartz sand, as above<br>Less than 5% calcareous siltstone, as above<br>Trace quartz sand, as above         9520-9530       100         Quartz sand, as above<br>Trace quartz sand, as above         Quartz sand, as above<br>Trace pyrite.         9530-9540       90         Quartz sand, coarse to 2 mm, moderately sorted, moderately<br>well rounded, nostly clear to slightly frosted, many grains<br>broken, occasional glauconite infilling surface pits in<br>grains, no shows.         9540-9550       100         Quartz sand, as above<br>Calcareous siltstone, as above<br>Trace sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, well sorted,<br>glauconite and trace pyrite.         9550-9560       50         Quartz sand, as above<br>Calcareous siltstone and Marl, cavings<br>Trace sandstone, as above<br>Trace some trace not signal shightly frosted, an obsection<br>glauconite infilling surface puts in grains, slightly frosted,<br>no shows.         9560-9570       50         9570-9580       50         9570-9580       50         958  |           | 5               | Calcareous siltstone, edium grey, firm to hard<br>Less than 5% glauconite.   |
| glauconite, trace calcareous siltstone<br>glauconite, trace pyrite, trace coment.9500-9510100Quartz sand as above<br>Less than 5% Calcareous siltstone, as above<br>glauconite, trace pyrite.9510-9520100Quartz sand, as 'above<br>Less than 5% Calcareous siltstone, as above<br>Trace quartz sand, as 'above<br>Trace quartz sand, as 'above.<br>Trace quartz sand, as above.9530-954090Quartz sand, as above.<br>Calcareous siltstone, as above<br>Trace quartz sand, as above.<br>Trace pyrite.9540-9550100Quartz sand, coarse to 2 mm, moderately sorted, moderately<br>well rounded, mostly clear to slightly frosted, moderately<br>well rounded, mostly clear to slightly frosted, moderately<br>well rounded, mostly clear to slightly frosted, moderately<br>glauconite and trace pyrite. Trace Calcareous siltstone and Mar<br>cavings, trace pyritic granules.9550-956050Quartz sand, coarse to 3 mm, moderately sorted, subrounded<br>to (mostly clear) subangular, some broken, occasionally<br>glauconite infilling surface pits in<br>grains, no shows.<br>Trace sandstone, as above<br>Trace substone, as above.<br>Trace siltstone and Marl, cavings<br>Trace siltstone and marl, some broken, occasionally<br>glauconte infilling surface puts in grains, slightly frosted,<br>no shows.<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, as above, cavings.<br>Trace pyritic<br>Trace pyritic<br>Trace pyritic.9570-958050Quartz sand, as above, tending to white<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace pyrite.9580-959050Quartz sand, as above, no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace Sandstone, ervy light grey, fine grained, glauconite<br>bright yellow fluorescence, slow dull yellow cut.9590-960070Quartz sand, as above no s   | 9480-9490 | 95              | Less than 5% calcareous siltstone, as above  |
| Itest than 5% Calcareous siltstone, as above<br>glauconite, trace pyrite.9510-9520100Quart sand as above<br>Less than 5% Calcareous Siltstone, as above<br>Trace quartz sand, as 'above<br>Less than 5% Calcareous siltstone, as above<br>Trace quartz sandstone, hard, tight, cemented glauconite, pyrite<br>Trace pyrite.9540-9550100Quartz sand, coarse to 2 mm, moderately sorted, moderately<br>well rounded, mostly clear to slightly frosted, many grains<br>broken, occasional glauconite infilling surface pits in<br>grains, no shows.<br>Trace sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, well sorted,<br>glauconite and trace pyritic granules.9560-957050Quartz sand, as above<br>Trace sandstone, as above, trace quartz sand, as above<br>trace pyritic granules.9560-957050Quartz sand, as above, trace broken, occasionally<br>glauconite infilling surface pats in grains, slightly frosted,<br>no shows.<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace pyritic granules.9570-958050Quartz sand, as above, tending to white<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, caving<br>Trace pyritic.9580-959070Quartz sand, as above, no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace pyrite.9580-950070Quartz sand, as above, no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace pyrite.9580-950070Quartz sand, as above no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, glauconite<br>bright yellow fluorescence, slow dull yellow cut.9590-9600                               | 9490-9500 | 100             | glauconite, trace calcareous siltstone   |
| Itess than 5% Calcareous Siltstone, as above9520-9530100Quartz sand, as aboveLess than 5% Calcareous siltstone, as aboveTrace quartz sand, as above.9530-95409010Quartz sand, as above.Galcareous Siltstone, as aboveTrace quarts sand, as above.Galcareous Siltstone, as aboveTrace pyrite.9540-9550100Quartz sand, coarse to 2 mm, moderately sorted, moderately<br>well rounded, mostly clear to slightly frosted, many grains<br>broken, occasional glauconite infilling surface pits in<br>grains, no shows.<br>Trace sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, well sorted,<br>glauconite and trace pyritic. Trace Calcareous siltstone and Mar<br>cavings, trace pyritic granules.9560-95705050Quartz sand, coarse to 3mm, moderately sorted, subrounded<br>to (mostly clear) subangular, some broken, occasionally<br>glauconte infilling surface pats in grains, slightly frosted, no shows.<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, as above, cavings<br>Trace pyritic granules.9560-95705050Quartz sand, as above, tending to white<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, caving<br>Trace pyrite.9570-95805050Quartz sand, as above, no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, caving<br>Trace pyrite.9580-95907050Quartz sand, as above, no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace Sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, glauconite<br>bright yellow fluorescence, slow dull yellow cut.9590-96007070Quartz sand, as above no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace Sandstone, very light grey, fine  | 9500-9510 | 100             | Less than 5% Calcareous siltstone, as above  |
| Jess than 5% calcareous siltstone, as above<br>Trace quartz sandstone; hard, tight, cemented glauconite, pyrite<br>Trace pyrite.9530-954090<br>10Quartz sand, as above.<br>Calcareous siltstone, as above<br>Trace pyrite.9540-9550100Quartz sand, coarse to 2 mm, moderately sorted, moderately<br>well rounded, mostly clear to slightly frosted, many grains<br>broken, occasional glauconite infilling surface pits in<br>grains, no shows.<br>Trace sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, well sorted,<br>glauconite and trace pyrite. Trace Calcareous siltstone and Mar<br>cavings, trace pyritic granules.9550-956050Quartz sand, as above<br>Calcareous siltstone, as above<br>Trace sandstone, as above<br>Trace sandstone, as above<br>Trace sandstone, as above<br>to (mostly clear) subangular, some broken, occasionally<br>glauconte infilling surface puts in grains, slightly frosted,<br>no shows.9560-957050Quartz sand, coarse to 3mm, moderately sorted, subrounded<br>to (mostly clear) subangular, some broken, occasionally<br>glauconte infilling surface puts in grains, slightly frosted,<br>no shows.9570-958050Quartz sand, as above, tending to white<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace pyritie.9580-959070Quartz sand, as above, no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace Sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, glauconite<br>bright yellow fluorescence, slow dull yellow cut.9590-960070Quartz sand, as above no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace Sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, glauconite<br>bright yellow fluorescence, slow dull yellow cut.9590-960070Quartz sand, as above no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace sandstone, very li | 9510-9520 | 100             |  |
| 10Calcareous siltstone, as above<br>Trace pyrite.9540-9550100Quartz sand, coarse to 2 mm, moderately sorted, moderately<br>well rounded, mostly clear to slightly frosted, many grains<br>broken, occasional glauconite infilling surface pits in<br>grains, no shows.<br>Trace sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, well sorted,<br>glauconite and trace pyrite. Trace Calcareous siltstone and Man<br>cavings, trace pyritic granules.9550-956050Quartz sand, as above<br>Calcareous Siltstone, as above<br>Trace sandstone, as above<br>Trace sandstone, as above<br>Trace siltstone and Man, cavings<br>Trace sandstone, as above<br>to (mostly clear) subangular, some broken, occasionally<br>glauconte infilling surface puts in grains, slightly frosted,<br>no shows.<br>509560-957050Quartz sand, coarse to 3mm, moderately sorted, subrounded<br>to (mostly clear) subangular, some broken, occasionally<br>glauconte infilling surface puts in grains, slightly frosted,<br>no shows.<br>509570-958050Quartz sand, as above, tending to white<br>Calcareous siltstone and Marl, caving<br>Trace pyrite.9580-959070Quartz sand, as above, no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, glauconite<br>bright yellow fluorescence, slow dull yellow cut.9590-960070Quartz sand, as above no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace sandstone, as above<br>Trace partie.  | 9520-9530 | 100             | Less than 5% calcareous siltstone, as above<br>Trace quartz sandstone, hard, tight, cemented glauconite, pyrite  |
| well rounded, mostly clear to slightly frosted, many grains<br>broken, occasional glauconite infilling surface pits in<br>grains, no shows.<br>Trace sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, well sorted,<br>   | 9530-9540 |                 | Calcareous siltstone, as above   |
| 50Calcareous Siltstones and Marl, cavings<br>Trace sandstone, as above<br>Trace pyritic granules.9560-957050Quartz sand, coarse to 3mm, moderately sorted, subrounded<br>to (mostly clear) subangular, some broken, occasionally<br>glauconte infilling surface puts in grains, slightly frosted,<br>no shows.<br>Calcareous silstone and marl, as above, cavings9570-958050Quartz sand, as above, tending to white<br>Calcareous siltstone and Marl, caving9570-958050Quartz sand, as above, tending to white<br>Calcareous siltstone and Marl, caving9580-959070Quartz sand, as above, no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone, very light grey, fine grained, glauconite<br>bright yellow fluorescence, slow dull yellow cut.9590-960070Quartz sand, as above no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace Sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, glauconite<br>bright yellow fluorescence, slow dull yellow cut.9590-960070Quartz sand, as above no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace sandstone, as above   | 9540-9550 | 100             | well rounded, mostly clear to slightly frosted, many grains<br>broken, occasional glauconite infilling surface pits in<br>grains, no shows.<br>Trace sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, well sorted,<br>glauconite and trace pyrite. Trace Calcareous siltstone and Man |
| to (mostly clear) subangular, some broken, occasionally<br>glauconte infilling surface puts in grains, slightly frosted,<br>no shows.50Calcareous silstone and marl, as above, cavings<br>Trace pyritic granules.9570-958050Quartz sand, as above, tending to white<br>Calcareous siltstone and Marl, caving<br>Trace pyrite.9580-959070Quartz sand, as above, no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace Sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, glauconite<br>bright yellow fluorescence, slow dull yellow cut.9590-960070Quartz sand, as above no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace Sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, glauconite<br>bright yellow fluorescence, slow dull yellow cut.9590-960070Quartz sand, as above no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>   | 9550-9560 |                 | Calcareous Siltstones and Marl, cavings<br>Trace sandstone, as above   |
| 50Calcareous silstone and marl, as above, cavings<br>Trace pyritic granules.9570-958050Quartz sand, as above, tending to white<br>Calcareous siltstone and Marl, caving<br>Trace pyrite.9580-959070Quartz sand, as above, no shows<br>  | 9560-9570 | 50              | to (mostly clear) subangular, some broken, occasionally glauconte infilling surface puts in grains, slightly frosted,  |
| 50Calcareous siltstone<br>Trace pyrite.and Mar1, caving<br>Mar1, caving9580-959070<br>30Quartz sand, as above, no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and mar1, cavings<br>Trace Sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, glauconite<br>bright yellow fluorescence, slow dull yellow cut.9590-960070<br>30Quartz sand, as above no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and mar1, cavings<br>Trace Sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, glauconite<br>bright yellow fluorescence, slow dull yellow cut.9590-960070<br>30Quartz sand, as above no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and mar1, cavings<br>Trace sandstone, as above  |           | 50 <sup>°</sup> | Calcareous silstone and marl, as above, cavings  |
| 30Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace Sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, glauconite<br>bright yellow fluorescence, slow dull yellow cut.9590-960070<br>Quartz sand, as above no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace sandstone, as above   | 9570-9580 |                 | Calcareous siltstone and Marl, caving  |
| 30 <u>Calcareous siltstone and marl</u> , cavings<br>Trace <u>sandstone</u> , as above  | 9580-9590 |                 | Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings<br>Trace Sandstone, very light grey, fime grained, glauconite   |
| 9600-9610 50 Quartz sand, coarse ot 2 mm, subangular to subrounded, some  | 9590-9600 |                 | Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings   |
|   | 9600-9610 | 50              | Quartz sand, coarse ot 2 mm, subangular to subrounded, some  |

.

.

. .... .

SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

| DEPTH          | %        | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------------|----------|---|
| 9600-9610 cont | 'd<br>50 | glauconite in pits on surface, mostly white, some clear some<br>slightly frosted, no shows.<br><u>Calcareous siltstone and marl</u> , light grey to medium light grey,<br>moderately firm, very calcareous, probably cavings, although<br>hole is supposedly in good condition and returns have a large<br>% of this material. However this material is interbedded<br>with the sand. Trace <u>sandstone</u> very light grey, glauconitic<br>in part, good yellow fluorescence, very slow dull yellow cut |
| 9610-9620      | 60<br>40 | Quartz sand, as above, no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and Marl, as above  |
| 9620-9630      | 40<br>60 | Quartz sand, as above, no shows<br><u>Calcareous siltstone and marl</u> , as above<br>Trace pyrite  |
| 9630-9640      | 40<br>60 | Quartz sand, as above no shows<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, as above<br>Trace <u>sandstone</u> , light grey, fine grained as above, no shows   |
| 9640-9650      | 30<br>70 | Quartz sand, as above no shows<br><u>Calcareous siltstone and marl</u> as above<br>Trace <u>sandstone</u> , as above, good yellow fluorescence, very<br>slow weak cut.  |
| 9650-9660      | 40<br>60 | Quartz sand, as above no show<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, as above<br>Trace siltstone, as above, no shows   |
| 9660-9670      | 30<br>70 | Quartz sand, loose, coars <sup>e</sup> to 2 mm, subangular to subrounded,<br>some broken, rare glauconite in pits on surface, moderate<br>sorting, no shows, mostly clear grains.<br>Calcareous siltstone and Marl, light to medium light grey,   |
|                |          | <pre>moderately firm, very calcareous, ranges from marl' ie calcareous<br/>claystone to calcisiltite 70 calcareous siltstone.<br/>From 9550' on we have had major % of cutting being calcareous<br/>siltstone. It is possible that sand may be cavings from<br/>that point on.<br/>Trace sandstone, fine grained, very light grey, glauconite<br/>good yellow fluorescence, no cut.</pre>   |
| 9679-9680      | 80<br>20 | <u>Quartz sand</u> , as above, no shows<br><u>Calcareous siltstone and marl</u> , as bove   |
| 9680-9690      | 80<br>20 | Quartz sand, as above, mostly clear graines, no shows<br>some white.<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, as above<br>Trace <u>sandstone</u> , as above, but no shows.   |
| 9700-9710      | 80       | Quartz sand, loose, coarse to 2 mm, subangular to subrounded, some broken, rare glauconite in surface puts on grains,   |
|                | 20       | moderately sorted, mostly clear grains, no shows.<br><u>Calcareous siltstone and Marl</u> , light to medium light grey,<br>moderately firm, very calcareous, probably cavings.<br>Trace <u>sandstone</u> , dark grey, heavily glauconitic, fine grained<br>no shows.  |
| 9710-9720      | 100      | Quartz sand, as above, no shows<br>Trace_calcareous siltstone and marl, as above  |
| 9720-9730      | 100      | Quartz sand, coarse to very coarse grained, fewer grains to 2mm, otherwise as above, no shows   |
| 9730-9740      | 90       | Quartz sand, loose, subangular to subrounded, rare glauconite<br>moderately sorted, mostly/ clear space white, some slightly frosted  |
|                | 10       | mostly coarse to very coarse grained, 10% to 2 mm.<br>Calcareous siltstone to marl, light to medium light grey, medium  |

.

SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

.

| DEPTH                  | %          | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------------------|------------|---|
| 9730-9740 cont'        | d          | firm, probably caving.<br>Trace pyrite.   |
| 9740-9750              | 90<br>10   | Quartz sand, as above<br>Calcareous siltstone to marl, as above<br>Trace pyrite.  |
| 9750-9769 <sup>)</sup> | 199        | Quartz Sand, loose subangular to subrounded, some broken<br>mostly clear, rare white grain and some slightly frosted,<br>rare glauconite in pits on surface, coarse to very coarse,<br>grained, 20% to 2 mm.  |
| 9760-9770              | 100        | Trace <u>calcareous siltstone to marl</u> cavings<br><u>Quartz sands</u> , as above   |
| 9770-9790              | 100        | Trace cavings as above<br>Quartz sand, as above   |
| 9790-9800              | 100        | Trace cavings, as above, trace pyrite.<br><u>Quartz sand</u> , loose, subrounded, broken, mostly clear,<br><u>some white grain</u> , coarse to very coarse, rare 2 mm grains<br>no shows.<br>Trace <u>calcareous siltstone to marl</u> cavings<br>Trace <u>pyrite</u> .                           |
| 9800-9810              | 100        | Quartz Sand, as above<br>Trace <u>sandstone</u> , very light grey to medium grey, quartzose<br>glauconitic in part, trace pyrite.   |
| 9810-9820              | 100        | Quartz sand, coarse to very coarse, rare 2mm grains, subrounded,<br>some broken, generally clear some white grains, well sorted.<br>Trace <u>Sandstone</u> , light to medium grey, glauconitic in part,<br>trace <u>calcareous siltstone and marl</u> , medium grey, moderately<br>firm, cavings. |
| 9820-9830              | 80<br>20   | Quartz sand, as above<br>Trace <u>sandstone</u> , as above<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings as above   |
| 830-9840               | 90<br>10   | Quartz sand as above<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings as above<br>Trace <u>sandstone</u> , as above, trace pyrite and glauconite grains  |
| 9850-9860              | 90<br>10   | Quartz sand, as above, rare glauconite on surface of grains.<br>Calcareous siltstone and marl, as above<br>Trace sandstone as above, trace yellow fluorescence, very slow<br>weak, dull yellow cut. Trace pyrite and glauconite grains.   |
| 9860-9870              | 30 ·<br>70 | <u>Quartz Sand</u> , as above<br><u>Calcareous shale-siltstone</u> , cuttings are very splintery<br>(overpressured?).<br>Trace <u>sandstone</u> , as above. Trace glauconite  |
| 9870-9880              | 100        | <u>Calcareous shale - siltstone</u> , dark grey, hard, trace glauconite<br>trace pyrite, forams, splintery cuttings (overpressured)<br>trace sandstone as above, dolomite cement<br>5% trace quartz sand<br>Trace sandstone -siltstone, light grey, firm, glauconite<br>quartz pyrite             |
| 9860-9876              |            | Shale was encountered which had the appearance of an overpressured shale. Mud weight was raised accordingly to 10#/gas1.  |
| 9876-9880              | 80%<br>20  | <u>Calcareous shale-siltstone</u> , medium grey to medium dark grey<br>very calcareous.<br>SAnd, quartz, loose, coarse to 2 mm, no show.  |
|                        | <u> </u>   | •   |

.

·

HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

.

| DEPTH                                 | %          | DESCRIPTION  |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--|
| 9880-9890                             | 100        | Quartz sand, loose coarse to 2 mm, clear, some slightly frosted<br>grains, subrounded, well sorted, rare glauconite, no shows.<br>Trace (2 grains) <u>Sandstone</u> , light grey, fine to medium grained<br>well sorted, trace glauconite, trace pyrite, dull fluorescence,<br>very low weak cut.<br>Trace <u>calcareous shale/siltstone</u> , as above  |
| 9890-9900                             | 90         | Quartz Sand, loose, coarse to 2 mm, clear some slightly frosted,<br>subrounded, some broken, moderate sorting, rare glauconite<br>trace pyrite, no shows.  |
| •                                     | 10         | <u>Calcareous shale/siltstone</u> , medium grey to medium dark grey, very calcareous, forams.  |
| 9900-9910                             | 90<br>10   | Quartz sand, as above, rare grains have matrix surrounding them.<br>Matrix is a fine grained <u>sandstone</u> with a siliceous cement,<br>very tight and very hard. No shows.<br>Calcareous shale/sandstone as above   |
|                                       |            | Trace pyrite   |
| 9910-9920                             | 70         | Sandstone, very light grey, fine to 2 mm, very poorly sorted,<br>tend to have coarse to 2 mm grains in fine grained matrix.<br>Generally large grains isolated, occasionally have matrix<br>attached. Large grains subrounded, clear to slightly milky,<br>rare medium light grey grains. Matrix is fine grained, siliceous<br>cement in part, very tight, trace glauconite, trace pyrite.                                   |
|                                       | 30         | Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone, as above  |
| 9920-9930<br>-<br>                    | 85         | Sandstone, light grey, coarse to 2mm grain in fine grained matrix,<br>siliceous and dolomitic cement in part, subrounded large grains,<br>generally clear to slightly milky, rare medium grey large grains,<br>trace glauconite, trace pyrite, poorly sorted, no shows<br>Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone, medium light grey,<br>moderately firm, very calcareous, fossils mainly forams.                              |
| 9930-9940                             | 15<br>85   | $\frac{\text{Sandstone,}}{\text{Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone,}} \text{ meduum light grey to medium } $  |
| 9940-9950                             | 20<br>80   | Sandstone, as above, dolomitic cement in part.<br>Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone, medium light grey to<br>medium grey, moderately firm, very calcareous, fossils mainly foram   |
| 9950-9960 ·                           | 20<br>80 - | Sandstone, as above, dolomitic cement, in part<br>Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone as above   |
| 9960-9970                             | 10<br>90   | Sandstone, as above, ?cavings<br>Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone, as above   |
| 9970-9980                             | 20<br>80   | Sandstone, as above, no shows<br>Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone, as above. Trace pyrite<br>trace glauconite. Trace white soft mineral, with minor<br>black streaks, non calcareous, non dolomitic, tasteless?!  |
| 9980-9990                             | 20<br>80   | Sandstone, as above, no shows<br><u>Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone</u> , as above.<br>Trace pyrite, trace white softmineral as above.   |
| 9990-10,000                           | 60<br>40   | <u>Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone</u> , medium grey, very calcareous<br>trace fossils, tends to fine grained in part, glauconite.<br><u>Quartz Sand</u> , coarse to 2mm, subrounded, clear to some milky,<br>fine grained <u>sandstone</u> , probably matrix present, this is<br>glauconite, trace pyrite, no shows. Dolomitic cement for matrix<br>in part. Trace white soft mineral, non calcareous, non dolomitic. |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |            |  |

## SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Bellis/Kemp/Morton/ Davis/Brooks/Elliott

.

| DEPTH         | %          | DESCRIPTION  |
|---------------|------------|--|
| 10,000-10,005 | 50<br>50   | LAST SAMPLE AFTER CIRC. B.U)<br><u>Calcareous shale/ calcareous siltstone</u> , as above<br><u>Quartz sand</u> , as above, no show<br>Trace white soft mineral as above  |
|               |            | BIT #17. J-33<br>BIT #16 lasted 4.9 hours and drilled 129'.  |
| 10,005-10,010 | 95         | <u>Calcareous shale/calcareous sandstone</u> , medium dark grey,<br>calcareous, firm, trace glauconite, trace pyrite, forams.  |
|               | 5          | Quartz sand, unconsolidated, well rounded to rounded, medium<br>to coarse.<br>Trace <u>sandstone</u> , fine grained, medium dark grey, quartz,<br>glauconite, pyrite, silty, poorly sorted, angular to subangular,<br>calcareous. Trace dolomitic <u>sandstone</u> , cavings from above<br>dull white fluorescence.  |
| 10,010-10,020 | 95         | <u>Calcareous shale/siltstone</u> , as above   |
|               | 5          | Quartz sand, as above<br>Trace <u>sandstone</u> , as above<br>Trace glauconite, trace pyrite.  |
| 10,020-10,030 | 95<br>5    | Calcareous shale/siltstone, as above<br>Quartz sand, as above •<br>Trace pyrite, trace glauconite  |
| 10,030-10,40  | .95<br>* 5 | <u>Calcareous shale/siltstone</u> , as above<br><u>Quartz sand</u> , as above<br>Trace pyrite, trace glauconite, trace <u>sandstone</u> , as above   |
| 10,040-10,050 | 30<br>70   | <u>Calcareous shale/siltstone, medium dark grey, firm to hard, calcareous, trace glauconite, trace pyrite.</u><br><u>Quartz sand</u> , unconsolidated, coarse to pebbly, well rounded rounded, moderately well sorted. Trace pyrite, trace glauconite, trace <u>sandstone</u> , fine grained, silty, poorly sorted, quartz, glauconite, pyrite.  |
| 0,050-10,060  | 30<br>70   | <u>Calcareous shale/siltston</u> e, as above<br>Quartz sand, as above<br>Trace pyrite, trace glauconite.<br>Trace <u>sandstone</u> as above  |
| 10,060-10,070 | 20<br>80   | <u>Calcareous</u> shale/calcareous siltstone, medium grey to medium<br>dark grey, very calcareous, moderately firm, trace glauconite<br>and trace pyrite, only visible in siltstone portion.<br><u>Quartz Sand</u> , unconsolidated, coarse to 3 mm, most grains in<br>very coarse to 3 mm range, subrounded, moderately well sorted,<br>trace pyrite and trace glauconite, on grain surface,<br>10% grey quartz grains. No shows. |
| 10,070-10,080 | 100        | Quartz sand, unconsolidated, coarse to very coarse, sand,<br>rare granules, subangular to subrounded, mostly clear, some<br>milky and rare medium light grey quartz.grains, moderately<br>well sorted, rare glauconite and trace pyrite, no shows.<br>Trace <u>calcareous shale/siltstone</u> as above   |
| 10,080-10,090 | 100        | Quartz sand, as above, no shows<br>Trace <u>calcareous shale/siltstone</u> , as above  |
| 10.090-10,100 | 100        | Quartz sand, as above no shows<br>Trace <u>calcareous shale/siltstone</u> , as above   |
|               |            |  |

.

. .

## SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

.

•

|               |            | •  |
|---------------|------------|--|
| DEPTH         | z          | DESCRIPTION  |
| 10,100-10,110 | 100        | Quartz sand, unconsolidated, coarse to very coarse sand, rare<br>granules, subangular to subrounded, mostly clear, some milky<br>and rare medium light grey quartz grains, moderately well<br>sorted, rare glauconite and trace pyrite, no shows.<br>Trace <u>calcareous shale/siltstone, medium dark grey</u> , firm<br>to moderately hard, very calcareous, trace glauconite, trace<br>pyrite, probably cavings. |
| 10,110-10,120 | 80<br>20   | Last sample before logging<br>Quartz sand, coarse to very coarse grained, rare granules,<br>subangular to subrounded, mostly clear some milky grains,<br>moderately well sorted, trace glauconite, trace pyrite.<br>No shows.<br><u>Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone</u> , medium dark grey, very<br>calcareous, moderately hard in places.   |
| ,             |            | P.O.H. 1035 hrs. Make 30 stand wiper trip, circulate out P.O.H.<br>Rig up for logging  |
|               |            | Bit #19, J-7 lasted 3.2 hrs. drilled 40'.  |
| 10,115-10,120 | 80<br>20   | Quartz'sand, coarse to granule, predominantly granules<br>many are fractured. Well rounded, clear to milky.<br><u>Siltstone</u> , dark grey, sandy, very carbonaceous, micaceous<br>pyritic, friable. Cement cavings   |
| 10,120-10,130 | 40<br>- 60 | Quartz sand, coarse to granule, as above, trace pyrite<br><u>Siltstone</u> , dark grey, micaceous, pyrite, as above<br>cement cavings.   |
| ÷             |            | Bit # 20 . XDG lasted 3.1 hrs. drilled 13'   |
|               |            | Stopped circulating and pulled out of hole to change bit -<br>no returns between 10,130-10,160.  |
|               |            | Bottoms up sample 20% Quartz sand as above<br>80% Siltstone as above. Cement cavings   |
| ٠             |            | Ran reverse circulation trip with two junk baskets - no recovery Bit #21 XDV.  |
|               |            | Bottoms up sample. 95% Siltstone, dark grey, firm to hard,<br>quartz, carbonaceous, micaceous,<br>trace pyrite, sandy.<br>5% Ouart sand, coarse to granule, well   |
|               |            | 5% Quart sand, coarse to granule, well<br>rounded. Trace quartz sandstone,<br>fine grained, subangular to subrounded,<br>well sorted, pyritic cement in places.  |
| 10,167-10,170 | 90<br>10   | Siltstone, as above<br>Quartz sand, as above   |
| 10,170-10,180 | 95         | Siltstone, dark grey, firm, quartz, micaceous, carbonaceous, material, pryite, trace glauconite/chlorite?  |
|               | 5          | Quartz sand, unconsolidated, coarse to granule, well rounded,<br>fractured. Trace Quartz sandstone, light grey, fine grained<br>subangular to subrounded, quartz, pyrite, carbonaceous<br>material, glauconite/chlorite, moderately sorted.  |
| 10,180-10,190 | 70<br>30   | Siltstone, as above<br>Quartz sand, as above, few quartz grains, with pale blue<br>fluorescence, dull yellow instant cut. NOTE: pipe dope did<br>occur in sample, however this had yellow fluorescence<br>and was different from above. Trace brown residue after cut.<br>Quartz sandstone as above, pyrite, cement in part.   |
|               | 1          |  |

.

·

7

SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

.

| DEPTH         | %        | DESCRIPTION  |
|---------------|----------|--|
| 10,190-10,200 | 50<br>50 | Siltstone, as above  |
| 1-            | 50       | Quartz sand, as above<br>Trace quartz sandstone, as above  |
| 10,200-10,210 | 90<br>10 | DRILLING BREAK CIRCULATED SAMPLE UP<br><u>Quartz sand</u> , as above, pryite, trace glauconite/chlorite?<br><u>Siltstone</u> , as above,<br>Trace <u>quartz sandstone</u> , as above   |
| 10,210-10,220 | 90       | Quartz sand, clear-milky, coarse to granule, moderately well rounded, fractured grains, trace pyrite, chlorite.  |
|               | 10       | <u>Siltstone</u> , dark grey, very carbonaceous, micaceous, pyrite,<br>friable, firm, sandy, grades in part to very fine <u>sandstone</u> .<br>Trace very fine <u>sandstone</u> , white, pryitic cement in places  |
|               |          | P.O.H. to change bit. Bit #21 on bottom. Drilled   |
| 10,218-10,230 | 70<br>30 | Sand, as above<br>Siltstone, as above, trace chlorite/glauconite<br>Trace pyrite.  |
| 10,230-10,240 | 65<br>35 | Sand, as above<br>Siltstone, as above, rare quartz grain interbedded in siltstone.<br>Lithology: thinly interbedded coarse sand and siltstone  |
| 10,240-10,250 | 50       | Quartz sand, unconsolidated, coarse to granule, well rounded,<br>many are fractured, clear to milky,   |
|               | ∻ 50     | <u>Siltstone</u> , dark grey, firm, soft, quartz, micaceous, pyrite,<br>carbonaceous, glauconite/chlorite? Sandy in part.  |
| 10,250-10,260 | 60<br>40 | Quartz sand, as above, trace pyrite cement<br><u>Siltstone</u> , as above, quartz grains interbedded in <u>siltstone</u> ,<br><u>coarse grained</u> , well rounded. <u>Siltstone</u> sandy in part, fine<br>grained. Trace <u>sandstone</u> , hard, fine grained, moderately<br>sorted, quartz, pyrite cement inpart, silty in part, moderately<br>well rounded. |
| 10,260-10,270 | 60<br>40 | Quartz sand, as above<br><u>Siltstone</u> , as above<br>Trace <u>sandstone</u> , as above. Trace pyrite.   |
| 10,270-10,280 | 50       | Quartz sand, as above<br>Siltstone, as above<br>Trace sandstone, as above  |
| 10,280-10,290 | 50<br>50 | Quartz sand, as above<br>Siltstone, as above<br>Trace sandstone, as above. Trace pyrite  |
|               |          | Bit #22 XDV 7.1 hrs on bottom. Drilled 102'  |
|               |          | Sample lodged in bit 22 very coarse <u>sandstone</u> , hard, tight, abundant pyritic cement.   |
|               |          | Bit #23 J-33, 5 u.T.G.   |
| 10,290-10,300 | 70       | Siltstone, dark grey, firm to friable, quartz, mica,<br>carbonaceous, pyrite, coarse to granule quartz, grains dispersed,<br>thru siltstone (well rounded) sandy in part (fine grained)  |
| , ·           | 30       | grains of glauconite/chlorite?<br>Quartz sand, unconsolidated, coarse to granule, well rounded,<br>many fractured, pyritic cement.   |
| 10,300-10,310 | 70<br>30 | <u>Siltstone</u> , as above<br><u>Sand</u> , as above  |
|               |          | L  |

. , .

# HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

.

|               |                  | 11////5-1/9//5   |
|---------------|------------------|--|
| DEPTH         | %                | DESCRIPTION  |
| 10,310-10,320 | 65<br>35         | <u>Siltstone</u> , as above<br><u>Sand</u> , as above  |
|               |                  | Formation is thinly interbedded <u>siltstone</u> and heavily pyritized very coarse quartz sandstone.   |
| 10,320-10,330 | 70<br>30         | Siltstone, as above<br>Sandstone, medium grained, well sorted, subrounded, trace<br>dolomitic cement.  |
| 10,330-10,340 | 80<br>15<br>5    | Siltstone, as above<br>Quartz sand, as above<br>Sandstone, fine to medium grained, white, hard, well sorted,<br>subrounded to rounded, dolomitic and pyritic cement.   |
| 10,340-10,350 | 70               | Siltstone, medium to dark grey, carbonaceous, micaceous,<br>pyritic, friable, rare green grains - chlorite, rare very<br>coarse quartz grains inbedded, sandy to bery sand - grades  |
|               | 20<br>10         | to very fine <u>sandstone</u> .<br><u>Sandstone</u> , white to light grey, friable to hard, well sorted<br><u>subrounded</u> to rounded, some dolomite cement, pyritic.<br><u>Quartz</u> grains, hoose coarse to granule, fractured, well<br><u>rounded</u> , predominantly granules. In situ probably hard,<br><u>sandstone</u> to very coarse to granule, well cemented with pyrite. |
| 10,350-10,360 | 60<br>- 30<br>10 | Loose quartz grains, as above<br><u>Sandstone</u> , fine grained, as above<br><u>Siltstone</u> , as above  |
| 10,360-10,370 | 50<br>40<br>10   | Loose Quartz grains, as above<br><u>Sandstone</u> , fine grained, dolomitic, hard, as above<br><u>Siltstone</u> , as above   |
| 10,370-10,380 | 50<br>40<br>10   | Sandstone, as above, mineral fluorescence<br>Loose Quartz grains, as above<br>Siltstone, as above  |
| 10,380-10,390 | 60               | Sandstone, fine to medium grained, light grey, hard, moderately<br>well sorted, subangular to well rounded, tight, dolomitic<br>cement. Grades into  |
| •             | 15<br>20         | Sandstone, very fine, light to medium grey, hard, dolomitic<br>pyrite, tight.<br>Loose quartz grains, coarse to granule, fractured grains -  |
|               | 5                | originally moderate to well rounded.<br>Siltstone, dark grey, firm to friable, carbonaceous, micaceous<br>pyritic, non calcareous.   |
| 10,390-10,400 | 50<br>40<br>10   | Sandstone, dolomite cement, as above, mineral fluorescence<br>Quartz sand, as above<br>Siltstone, as above   |
| 10,400-10,410 | 40<br>50<br>10   | Sandstone, as above, mineral fluorescence<br>Quartz sand, as above<br>Siltstone, as above<br>Trace pyrite.   |
| 10,410-10,420 | 30<br>50         | Sandstone, hard, tight, medium to light grey, fine to coarse<br>poor to moderately sorted, quartz, dolomitic cement (yellow<br>fluorescence), well rounded, trace pyrite cement.<br>Quartz sand, unconsolidated, coarse to granule, moderately<br>sorted, well rounded, trace pyrite cement, many quartz grains  |
|               |                  | have been fractured during drilling - fractures present prior<br>to drilling are generally filled with pyrite (microcrystalline)<br>quartz, milky to clear.  |

## НАРИКИ ∦1

. . .

----

, ,

SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

.

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

.

| DEPTH           | %                          | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--|
| 10,410-420 cont | 'd 20                      | Siltstone, medium to dark grey, soft to firm, quartz, mica<br>pyrite, glauconite/chlorite?, very carbonaceous, coarse to<br>granule, well rounded quartz grains embedded in <u>siltstone</u> :<br><u>Siltstone</u> grades to very fine <u>sandstone</u> in part.<br>Trace carbonaceous material (coal?)                                  |
| 10,420-10,430   | 35<br>35<br>30             | Sandstone, as above<br>Quartz sand, as above<br>Siltstone, as above, trace carbonaceous material   |
| 10,430-10,440   | 40<br>50<br>10             | Sandstone, as above<br>Quartz sand, as above<br>Siltstone, as above, trace carbonaceous material.  |
| 10,440-10,450   | 40<br>40<br>20             | Sandstone, as above<br>Quartz sand, as above<br>Siltstone, as above, trace carbonaceous material   |
| 10,450-10,460   | 40<br>30<br>15<br>15       | <pre>Sandstone, as above<br/>Quartz sand, as above, trace pyrite cement.<br/>Siltstone, as above<br/>Silty sandstone, light grey, fine to coarse, poorly sorted,<br/>firm quartz, mica, pyrite, carbonaceous material, glauconi te/<br/>chlorite?, silty.<br/>Trace carbonaceous material(coal?)</pre>                                   |
| 10,460-10,470   | . 15<br>40                 | Siltstone, dark grey, friable to firm, quartz, mica<br>trace pyrite, very carbonaceous, sandy in part,<br>Sandstone, light grey, hard, medium to coars-, moderately  |
|                 | 5                          | sorted, quartz, dolomite cement, well to moderately rounded,<br>trace pyrite cement.<br><u>Silty sandstone</u> , firm, dark grey, fine to medium, silty<br>quartz, mica, pyrite, carbonaceous, subangular to rounded   |
|                 | 40                         | poorly sorted.<br>Quartz sand, unconsolidated, trace pyrite, cment, coarse to<br>granule, well rounded, trace <u>coal</u> ?  |
| 10,470-10,480   | 15<br>50<br>30             | Siltstone, as above<br>Quartz sand, as above<br>Trace silty sandstone, as above<br>Sandstone, as above   |
|                 | 5                          | Coal, black, shiny, moderately hard.<br>Trace pyrite.  |
| 10,480-10,490   | 20<br>25<br>40<br>15       | Siltstone, as above<br>Trace silty sandstone, as above<br>Sandstone, as above<br>Quartz sand, as above<br>Coal, as above<br>Trace pyrite.  |
| 10,490-10,500   | 35<br>10<br>15<br>30<br>10 | Siltstone, as above<br>Silty sandstone, as above<br>Quartz sand, as above<br>Sandstone, as above<br>Coal, as above   |
| 10,500-10,510   | 20<br>10<br>20<br>30       | <u>Coal</u> , black, firm to hard, shiny,<br><u>Quartz sand</u> , unconsolidated, coarse to granule, well rounded<br><u>Siltstone</u> , medium to dark grey, firm, quartz, mica,<br>carbonaceous, pryite.<br><u>Sandstone</u> , light grey, hard, medium to coars, moderately<br>sorted, subrounded to rounded, quartz, dolomite cement. |
|                 | 20                         | Sandstone, medium grey, fine grained, silty hard, dolomitic cement.  |

## НАРИКИ ∦1

.

•

.

SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

.

| DEPTH         | %                          | DESCRIPTION   |
|---------------|----------------------------|---|
| 10,510-10,520 | 55<br>30<br>10<br>5        | CUTTING GAS C1 500, C2 300, C3 100.<br><u>Siltstone</u> , as above<br><u>Sandstone</u> , fine grained, silty, hard, as above<br><u>Sandstone</u> , medium to occasionally coarse, as above<br><u>Quartz sand</u> , as above<br><u>Trace coal</u> .  |
| 10,520-10,530 | 95<br>5                    | CUTTING GAS C1 11,000, C2 2,000, C3 300.<br><u>Coal</u> , black, shiny, hard, bleeding gas<br>Trace quartz grain, <u>sandstone</u> , medium to coarse, <u>sandstone</u><br>fine grained, <u>siltstone</u>   |
| 10,530-10,540 | 60<br>30<br>10             | <u>Coal</u> , as above grading to<br><u>Siltstone</u> , as above, dark grey to brown, very carbonaceous<br><u>Minor sandstone</u> , medium to coarse grained, dolomitic, hard<br>minor <u>sandstone</u> , fine grained, well sorted, subrounded less<br>dolomitic than before, friable in part. |
| 10,540-10,550 | 50<br>35<br>5<br>10        | Siltstone, as above<br><u>Sandstone</u> , fine grained, well sorted, subrounded, light grey<br>friable to hard, minor dolomitic cement.<br><u>Quartz</u> grains, as above<br><u>Coal</u> , as above.  |
| 10,550-10,560 | 30<br>30<br>20<br>20<br>20 | <u>Siltstone</u> , as above<br><u>Sandstone</u> , as above<br><u>Coal</u> , as above<br><u>Quartz</u> grains, as above<br>Trace pyrite.   |
| 10,560-10,570 | 30<br>30<br>20<br>20       | <u>Siltstone</u> , as above<br><u>Coal</u> ,<br><u>Sandstone</u> , as above<br><u>Quartz</u> grains,<br>Trace pyrite  |
| 10,570-10,580 | 50<br>20                   | Siltstone, medium to dark grey to brown, firm, very carbonaceous<br>micaceous, pyrite, non calcareous.<br>Sandstone, fine graind, light grey, friable to hard, well<br>sorted, subrounded to rounded, variable dolomitic cement.<br>Trace pyrite.   |
|               | 20<br>10                   | Quartz grains, very coarse, fractured grains, clear to milky,<br>rounded to well rounded, trace pyrite on surfaces.<br><u>Coal</u> , black, shiny, firm to hard, bleeding gas<br><u>Minor sandstone</u> , medium to coarse grained, subangular to rounded,<br>white, hard, dolomitic cement.    |
| 10,580-10,590 | 80 .<br>15<br>5            | <u>Coal</u> , as above<br>Quartz grains, as above<br><u>Sandstone</u> , fine grained, as above  |
| 10,590-10,600 | 30<br>30<br>10             | CUTTING GAS. C1 2,500, C2 200.<br><u>Siltstone</u> , as above, some medium brown<br><u>Sandstone</u> , medium to coarse grained, as above, hard dolomitic.<br><u>Coal</u> , as above<br>Trace pyrite.   |
|               |                            |   |

## SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

| DEPTH         | %              | DESCRIPTION   |
|---------------|----------------|---|
| 10,600-10,610 | 40             | <u>Siltstone</u> , as above   |
|               | 25             | Sandstone, very fine to fine, as above, some clay matrix,   |
|               | 25             | as well as dolomite.<br>Sandstone, very fine to coarse, predominantly medium grained,<br>as above.  |
|               | 5<br>5         | <u>Coal</u> , as above<br>Loose quartz grains, as above.  |
| 10,610-10,620 | 10<br>10       | Coal, black, firm, lustrous, fissile, with pyrite.<br>Quartz sand, unconsolidated, coarse to granule,   |
|               | 35             | well rounded,<br>Sandstone, light grey, firm to hard, medium to coarse, moderately<br>sorted, quartz, dolomite cement, tight, shapr contact between<br>sandstone and coal seen in one sample, dull yellow mineral |
| •             | 45             | fluorescence.<br>Siltstone, medium to dark grey, firm to friable<br>quartz, very carbonaceous, mica, sandy in part,   |
| •             |                | pyrite<br>Trace <u>silty sandstone</u> , medium to dark grey, firm, fine to<br>medium, poorly sorted, subrounded to rounded, silty, quartz,<br>very carbonaceous, mica, pyrite.<br>Trace pyrite.                  |
| 10,620-10,640 | 10             | Coal, as above  |
|               | 20<br>30       | Quartz sand, as above, loose sand grains<br>Sandstone, as above   |
|               | - 40           | <u>Siltstone</u> , as above, very carbonaceous, plant fragments,<br>sandy in part.  |
| 10,630-10,640 | 5              | Coal, as above, sharp contact with <u>sandstone</u> , with pyrite.  |
|               | 20<br>60<br>15 | Loose quartz grains, as above<br>Sandstone, as above, with mica, pyrite, carbonaceous in part.<br>Siltstone, as above   |
| 10,640-10,650 | 70             | Coal, as above  |
|               | 10<br>10       | Siltstone, as above<br>Sandstone, as above  |
| ۲             | 10             | Loose Quartz sands, as above<br>Trace pyrite.   |
| 10,650-10,660 | 40             | Coal, black, lustrous, firm fissile.  |
|               | 30             | <u>Siltstone</u> , brown to dark grey, firm to friable, sandy in part, quartz, very carbonaceous, pyrite, mica,   |
|               | •              | loose quartz sand, coarse to granule, well rounded  |
|               | 30             | Trace pyrite cement.<br>Sandstone, light grey, fine to medium, moderately sorted to<br>well sorted, subrounded to rounded, quartz, silty in part,<br>tight, dolomite cement.                                      |
|               |                | Trace Loose quartz grains. White material soft, non calcareous, with trace carbonaceous material.   |
| 10,660-10,670 | 75             | Sandstone, as above   |
|               | 5<br>5         | Coal, as above<br>Loose quartz grains, as above   |
|               | 15             | <u>Siltstone</u> , as above<br>Trace pyrite.  |
| 10,670-10,680 | 85             | Sandstone, as above, with dull yellow dolomitic mineral fluorescence, no cut. Trace loose quart sand as above.  |
|               | 5<br>10        | <u>Coal</u> , as above<br><u>Siltstone</u> , as above   |
|               |                | 1930 hours, P.O.H. to change bit.   |
|               |                |   |
|               |                | · ·   |

HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

|                                       | HAPI                | JKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                     | 11/7/75-1/9/75   |
| DEPTH                                 | %                   | DESCRIPTION  |
| 10,680-10,690                         | 70                  | Sandstone, very fine, light grey, hard, dolomitic cement,  |
|                                       | 20                  | pyrite, micaceous, carbonaceous, tight, silty.<br>Sandstone, fine to medium grained, white, hard, dolomitic cement,<br>moderately sorted, subrounded, trace pyrite.                  |
|                                       | 10                  | Siltstone, dark grey to brown, very carbonaceous, micaceous, pyrite, friable.  |
|                                       |                     | Desander sample contained a fair amount of <u>pyrrhotite</u> - black magnetic grains.  |
| 10,690-10,700                         | 60<br>30            | Siltstone, as above grading to   |
| •                                     | 10                  | Sandstone, very fine, light to medium grey, as above<br>Sandstone, fine to medium grained, as above<br>Trace coal  |
| 10,700-10,710                         | 50<br>40<br>10      | Siltstone, as above, sandy grading to<br>Sandstone, very fine as above, rarely heavily cemented with pyrite<br>Sandstone, fine to medium grained                                     |
| •                                     |                     | Cutting gas C1 100 C2 -  |
| 10,710-10,720                         | 55<br>25            | Sandstone, very fine, as above, silty, rarely friable<br>Coal, brittle shiny bleeding gas  |
|                                       | 10<br>10            | Sandstone, fine to medium as above<br>Siltstone, as above  |
| 10,720-10,730'                        | 20<br>10            | Coal, black, lustrous, shiny, brittle-fissile, bleeding gas<br>Sandstone, medium grey, fine to medium moderately sorted,   |
|                                       | 30                  | subrounded, quartz, dolomitic cement, hard tight.<br>Silty sandstone, very fine to fine, medium to dark grey, poorly<br>sorted, silty, quartz, carbonaceous, slightly dolomitic.     |
|                                       | 40                  | Siltstone, dark grey, firm to firable, quartz mica, pyrite,<br>very carbonaceous, sandy in part.<br>Trace loose quartz grains coarse to granule, well rounded<br>many are fractured. |
| 10,730-10,740                         | 20<br>20            | <u>Coal</u> , as above<br>Sandstone, as, above   |
|                                       | 30                  | Silty Sandstone, as above<br>Trace loose quartz grains   |
|                                       | 30                  | Siltstone, brown to dark grey, as above  |
| 10,740-10,750                         | 40<br>5             | Coal, as above bleeding gas<br>Sandstone, dolomitic as above   |
|                                       | 20<br>40            | Silty Sandstone, silty, dolomitic as above<br>Siltstone, very carbonaceous, as above<br>Trace loose quartz grains, as above  |
| 10,750-10,760                         | 5<br>10             | <u>Coal</u> , as above, bleeding gas<br>Sandstone, as above, with pyrite cement in part  |
|                                       | 75<br>10            | Silty Sandstone, as above with pyrite.<br>Siltstone, as above  |
| 10,760-10,770                         | 20                  | Trace loose quartz grains as above, Trace pyrite.<br>Coal, as above  |
|                                       | 10<br>50<br>15<br>5 | Sandstone, as above<br>Silty Sandstone, as above<br>Siltstone, as above<br>Loose Quartz grains.<br>Trace pyrite.   |
|                                       |                     | Cutting Gas Analysis, C1 1100, C2 200.   |
| 10,770-10,780                         | 5                   | Coal, black to brown, brittle to firm, fissile, shiny, bleeding gas.   |
|                                       |                     |  |
|                                       |                     |  |

1

SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

.....

11/7/75-1/9/75

My DIUGN / MILLOUL

.

| DEPTH         | %              | DESCRIPTION   |
|---------------|----------------|---|
|               | 85<br>10       | Sandstone, medium to dark grey, fine to coarse, poorly<br>sorted, subrounded to rounded, dolomitic cement, hard, tight,<br>quartz, silty in part, trace pyrite cement, carbonaceous<br>material, sand granule size in part with minor occurrences<br>of sandstone, medium to light grey, fine to coarse, moderately<br>sorted, subrounded to rounded, dolomitic cement.<br>Siltstone, brown to dark grey, firm to soft, quartz, mica, pyrite<br>very carbonaceous, sandy in part.<br>Trace pyrite. Trace loose quartz grains, coarse to granule,<br>well rounded, many are fractured. |
| 10,780-10,790 | 90<br>10       | Trace <u>coal</u> as above, with pyrite, no cut,<br><u>Sandstone</u> , as above<br><u>Siltstone</u> , as above<br>Loose quartz grains, as above   |
| 10,790-10,800 | 80<br>5<br>15  | Sandstone, as above with trace pyrite cement, dolomite cement<br>with mineral fluorescence, dull, bright yellow, very<br>carbonaceous in part.<br>Siltstone, as above<br>Loose quartz sand, as above.<br>Trace coal as above  |
| 10,800-10,810 | 70<br>5<br>25  | Sandstone, as above, with fluorescence (mineral)<br>Siltstone, as above<br>Loose Quartz sand as above<br>Trace <u>Coal</u> , as above. TRace pyrite.  |
|               | •              | Cutting gas analysis - zero   |
| 10,810-10,820 | 70 · 10 10 10  | Sandstone, white to light grey, very fine to medium grained,<br>rare coarse grains, generally moderately to well sorted, hard, tight<br>dolomitic cement, pyrite.<br>Siltstone, dark grey to brown, very carbonaceous, micaceous,<br>pyrite, friable grading to<br>Coal, black to very dark brown, brittle, bleeding gas.<br>Loose quartz grains, coarse to granule, clear to milky,  |
| 10,820-10,830 | 80<br>10<br>10 | subrounded to well rounded, trace pyrite on surfaces.<br><u>Sandstone</u> , as above, some friable<br><u>Siltstone</u> , as above dark brown<br><u>Loose quartz</u> as above. Trace pyrite.   |
| 10,830-10,840 | 80<br>10<br>10 | Sandstone, as above, abundnat pyrite cement in some chips.<br>Siltstone, as above<br>Quartz grains as above<br>Trace <u>coal</u> , pyrite.  |
|               |                | Cutting gas - 0   |
| 10,840-10,850 | 70<br>25<br>5  | Sandstone, as above becoming siltier in the finer grained fraction<br><u>Siltstone</u> , medium grey, friable, pryite, trace carbonaceous,<br>non calcareous, some medium to dark brown as before<br>Quartz grains as above.  |
| 10,850-10,860 | 85<br>15       | Sandstone, very fine, lignt grey, hard to friable, dolomitic<br>cement, pyrite, carbonaceous, micaceous, silty.<br>Siltstone, as above.   |
| 10,860-10,870 | 80<br>15<br>5  | Sandstone, as above grading to<br>Siltstone, as above<br>Loose quartz grains.<br>Trace pyrite.  |
| 10,870-10,880 | 80<br>20       | Sandstone, as above<br>Siltstone to shale, some bleeding gas. Trace pyrite  |
| <u> </u>      |                | Cutting gas C1 1200, C2 300 C3 -  |

# HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCREPTIONS

11/7/75-1/9/75

.

|               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| DEPTH         | Z                                     | DESCRIPTION   |
| 10,880-10,890 | 85<br>15                              | <u>Sandstone</u> , as above<br>Siltstone, medium brown to medium grey, as above<br>Minor Quartz grains, as above  |
| 10,890-10,900 | 70                                    | Sandstone, light to medium grey, very fine to fine grained,<br>silty in part, generally moderately well sorted, subrounded<br>to well rounded, hard where dolomitic cement, friable, where  |
|               | 30                                    | silty, pyrite, mica, trace carbonaceous grades to<br><u>Siltstone</u> , medium grey to medium brown, firm to firable, sandy,<br>pyrite, carbonaceous, micaceous, the brown <u>siltstone</u> is muddier<br>and contains dark carbonaceous cherts.<br>Minor loose quartz grains white to clear, coarse to granule,<br>well rounded. |
| 10,900-10,910 | 60<br>40                              | Sandstone, as above grades to<br>Siltstone, as above<br>Trace loose quartz grains, trace pyrite, trace <u>coal</u> , black,<br>shiny, brittle, fissile.   |
| 10,910-10,920 | 40<br>40<br>20                        | Sandstone, as above<br><u>Siltstone</u> , as above •<br><u>Coal</u> , as above, gas bleeding from coal<br>Trace loose quartz grains as above, Trace pyrite.   |
|               |                                       | Cuttings gas analysis C1 600, C2 1300.  |
| 10,920-10,930 | 55<br>40<br>5                         | Sandstone, as above, mineral fluorescence<br>Siltstone, as above<br>Trace coal as above<br>Loose quartz grains, as above<br>Trace pyrite.   |
| 10,930-10,940 | 55<br>35<br>10                        | Sandstone, as above, with pyrite, and carbonaceous material<br><u>Siltstone</u> , as above, very carbonaceous<br><u>Coal</u> , as above, bleeding gas<br>Trace loose quartz grains, as above  |
| 10,940-10.950 | 50                                    | Sandstone, medium grey, hard, where cemented, firm - soft where<br>silty, fine to medium grained, moderately sorted, quartz,<br>mica, pyrite, carbonaceous in part, dolomite cement, silty in<br>part, tight. Dolomite cement occurs in the clean sands only.   |
|               | 45                                    | <u>Siltstone</u> , brown to dark grey, soft to firm, sandy in part<br>very carbonaceous, quartz, mica, trace pyrite, massive,<br>Sharp contacts between sand and silt, bleeding gas in parts<br>merging to <u>coal</u>  |
|               | 5 ·                                   | Coal, black, shiny, brittle, hard, bleeding coal, fissile<br>Trace loose quartz sand, coarse to granule, well rounded,<br>clear to milky, many are fractured.   |
| 10,950-10,960 | 55<br>45                              | Sandstone, as above with pyrite cement in part<br>Siltstone, as above bleeding gas in part<br>Trace coal, as above bleeding gas<br>Trace loose quartz sand, as above  |
|               |                                       | Cutting gas analysis C1 500, C2 100   |
| 10,960-10,970 | 50<br>50                              | Sandstone, as above<br>Siltstone, as above<br>Trace Coal as above,<br>Trace Ioose quartz sand as above - pebbly.<br>Trace pyrite.   |
| 10,970-10,980 | 50<br>45<br>5                         | Sandstone, as above<br><u>Siltstone</u> , as above<br><u>Coal</u> , as above<br>Trace loose quartz sand, as above   |
|               |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |

► P~

## SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

11/7/75-1/9/75 ·-

シュートしてして

| DEPTH              | %                                  | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 10,980-10,990      | 15<br>15<br>40<br>30               | Sandstone, as above<br>Siltstone, as above<br>Coal, as above<br>Loose quartz sand, as above   |
| 10,990-11,000      | 10<br>30<br>50<br>10               | Sandstone, medium to dark grey, fine to medium, hard, dolomitic<br>cement in part, silty in part, quartz, poor to moderately sorted.<br>Siltstone, brown to dark grey, firm, very carbonaceous, sandy<br>in part, mica, pyrite.<br>Coal, black, shiny, bleeding gas, brittle.<br>Loose quartz sand, coarse to granule, well rounded.  |
| 11,000-11,010      | 20<br>. 10<br>. 30<br>. 20<br>. 20 | <ul> <li>Sandstone, medium grey to medium light grey, fine grained hard, dolomitic cement in part, quartzose, moderate sorting, trace pyrite - heavily pyritic in part, no shows, tight.</li> <li>Siltstone, brown to dark grey, firm, very carbonaceous trace mica.</li> <li>Carbonaceous shale, medium to dark grey, moderately firm.</li> <li>Coal, black, vitreous lustre in part, conchoidal fracture, thin fragments burn readily ? cannel coal.</li> <li>Sand, unconsolidated coarst to 2 mm subangular with many grains broken, trace pyrite on surface of grains, no shows.</li> </ul> |
| 11,010-11,020      | 30<br>10<br>20<br>30<br>10         | Sandstone, as above, dolomitic, tight<br><u>Siltstone</u> , as above<br><u>Sand</u> , unconsolidated as above<br><u>Shale</u> , medium to dark grey, firm, carbonaceous in part.<br><u>Coal</u> , as above, thinly interbedded in <u>Shale</u> in part  |
| 11,020-11,030      | 40<br>30<br>20<br>10               | Sandstone, medium to light grey, fine grained, dolomitic<br>cement, well sorted, hard, no shows, tight.<br>Shale, medium to dark grey, firm, carbonaceous in part,<br>coal thinly interbedded coal - bleeding<br><u>Coal</u> , thinly interbedded, conchoidal fracture, dull lustre in<br>part, vitreous lustre in part ?cannel coal<br>Siltstone, brown, firm thin coaly stringers included  |
| 11,030-11,040<br>- | 30<br>20<br>50                     | Sandstone, as above<br><u>Shale</u> , brown, firm, silty in part, thin coaly stringers,<br>included.<br><u>Coal</u> , and <u>carbonaceous shale</u> , black, conchoidal fracture,<br>brittle, dull lustre in part ?cannel coal - bleeding gas.  |
| 11,040-11,050      | 80<br>10<br>10                     | <u>Coal</u> and carbonaceous shale, black, conchoidal fracture,<br>brittle dull lustre in part ? cannel coal - bleeding gas.<br><u>Shale</u> , as above<br><u>Sandstone</u> , as above  |
| 11,050-11,060      | 60<br>30<br>10                     | Cutting gas 6,000 ppm C1 1800 C2<br><u>Coal and Carbonaceous shale</u> , as above<br><u>Siltstone</u> , brown, very shaley in part, thin coaly stringers<br>included.<br><u>Sandstone</u> , medium to light grey, fine grained, dolomitic cement.,<br>well sorted, hard, tight, no shows<br><u>Coal</u> , bleeding gas  |
| 11,060-11,070      | 45<br>50<br>5                      | Carbonaceous shale - medium grey to black grading to coal.<br>brittlem fissile.<br>Siltstone, grey brown, carbonaceous grading to shale<br>Sandstone, medium to fine grained, dolomitic cement, white to<br>light grey, moderate to well sorted, hard, clay choked at times.<br>Trace quartz - rounded milky to grey pebbles.   |
|                    |                                    |   |

SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

11/7/75-1/9/75

har toy DIOUNDY HILLOULL

| DEPTH         | %              | DESCRIPTION  |
|---------------|----------------|--|
| 11,070-11,080 | 55<br>35<br>10 | Carbonaceous Shale, as above<br>Siltstone, as above<br>Sandstone, as above<br>Trace quartz, as above.  |
| 11,080-11,090 | 60<br>35<br>5  | <u>Siltstone</u> , brown as above<br><u>Carbonaceous shale</u> , grading to <u>coal</u><br><u>Sandstone</u> , as above.<br><u>Trace quartz as above</u><br>Trace <u>coal</u> - with pyrite or muscovite  |
| 11,090-11,100 |                | Siltstone, light tan-brown, carbonaceous grades to shale,<br>soft to very hard, brittle pyrite in palces.<br>Shale,, carbonaceous grading to coal, dark grey to black<br>bleeding gas at times, no cut.<br>Sandstone, fine to medium white to grey, carbonaceous and shaley<br>partings, moderate sorting, rare dolomitic cement, no cut, hard.<br>Trace Quartz- rounded milky pebbly. |
|               |                | Trace <u>coal</u> , fissile, black to dark brown, bleeding gas, no cut   |
|               | ·              | P.O.H. 11,107'   |
|               |                |  |
|               |                | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •  |
|               | •              |  |
|               |                |  |
|               |                |  |
|               |                |  |
|               |                |  |
|               |                |  |
|               |                | -دو ۱<br>- دو ۲  |
|               |                |  |
|               |                |  |
|               |                |  |
|               |                |  |
|               |                |  |
|               |                |  |
| •             |                |  |
|               |                |  |
|               |                | •  |
|               |                |  |
|               |                |  |
|               |                |  |
|               |                |  |
|               |                |  |
|               |                |  |

HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCREPTIONS

Davis/Brouls/Elliott

| DEPTH           | %                                       | DESCRIPTION   |
|-----------------|---|---|
|                 |   | P.O.H. at 11,107' @ 2220 hours (26/8), Bit 25 drilled 414' in 34.4 hours. New bit No. 25 J44. B.O.B. 0600 hours.  |
| 11,100 - 11,110 | 30                                      | COAL, black, dull and vitreous lustre, good conchoidal fracture,  |
|                 | 30                                      | ? canned coal.<br>SHALE, medium dark grey, very carbonaceous in part, moderately  |
|                 | 30                                      | firm, trace mica.<br><u>SANDSTONE</u> , medium light grey to medium dark grey, finely grained,<br><u>dolomitic</u> cement, moderately hard, tends to siltstone in part,<br>no shows, moderately well sorted.  |
|                 | 5-10                                    | SAND, coarse to 3 mm, well rounded to subrounded and often<br>broken, trace pyrite, unconsolidated.   |
| 11,100 - 11,120 | 60                                      | SILTY SHALE, medium dark grey, very carbonaceous in part, very silty in part, firm, trace mica.   |
|                 | 20<br>15                                | COAL, as above.<br>SANDSTONE, as above.   |
|                 | 5                                       | $\frac{SANDSTONE}{SAND}$ , as above.  |
| 11,120 - 11,130 | 50<br>40                                | SILTY SHALE, as above, very carbonaceous parts bleeding gas.<br>SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, well sorted,<br>dolomitic cement, hard, trace pyrite in part, trace carbonaceous  |
|                 | 5-10<br>5-10                            | stringers no shows.<br><u>COAL</u> , as above<br><u>SAND</u> , coarse to 2mm, unconsolidated, subrounded - broken, trace<br>pyrite.   |
| 11,130 - 11,140 | - 3<br>30<br>25                         | SHALE, as above, some pyrite.<br>SILTSTONE - tan-brown, very carbonaceous, soft - hard.   |
|                 | 15                                      | SANDSTONE - white to light grey, fine to medium grain, moderately<br>well sorted, dolomite cement in part, soft to very hard, fair<br>yellow to blue cut with acetone and CC14 (when crushed).<br>COAL, black to brown, dull to vitreous lustre, conchoidal fracture.<br>TRACE SAND, angular quartz.                                  |
| 11,140 - 11,150 |   | SANDSTONE, scattered dull yellow fluorescence when ground. Dull<br>yellow cut in CC4 when thoroughly ground, good light blue<br>fluorescence with yellow veins in Acetone after 10 minutes.   |
|                 | $\begin{array}{c} 30\\ 30\end{array}$ . | SHALE, as above.<br>SILTSTONE, as above.  |
| •               | 30<br>10                                | SANDSTONE, as above.<br>COAL, as above.   |
|                 |   | TRACE QUARTZ, as above, some red grains also.   |
| 11,150 - 11,160 | 15                                      | COAL, black, conchoidal fracture, dull to vitreous lustre, canned coal.   |
|                 | 30                                      | SILTSTONE, brown to medium dark grey, firm, coaly stringers trace mica, very carbonaceous in part.  |
|                 | 25<br>25                                | SHALE, medium to dark grey, very carbonaceous in part.<br><u>SANDSTONE</u> , medium light grey, finely grained, well sorted,<br><u>dolomitic</u> , pyritic in part, carbonaceous in part, ? rare<br>weathered feldspar, pyritic in part, no fluorescence, no cut<br>in CC14 weak light blue fluorescence in acetone after 10 minutes. |
| 11,160 - 11,170 | 40                                      | SANDSTONE, as above, no fluorescence, no cut, very weak fluor-  |
|                 | 40                                      | escence in acetone after 10 minutes.<br>SHALE, as above.  |
|                 | 10<br>10                                | SILTSTONE, as above.  |
| 11,170 - 11,180 | 40<br>10                                | SHALE, medium dark grey, firm, carbonaceous in part.<br>SILTSTONE, medium dark grey to brown, coaly stringers, firm,  |
|                 | 10<br>40                                | very micaceous<br>COAL, as above.<br>SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, finely grained, well sorted,<br>slightly dolomitic, moderately firm, hard in places with more   |
|                 |   |   |
| 8               |   |   |
### HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

|                                       | HAP                       | UKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                                       |                           | 11/7/75-1/9/75  |
| DEPTH                                 | %                         | DESCRIPTION   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                           | dolomite, clayey, tight, scattered good yellow fluorescence,<br>very slow, weak dull yellow cut in CC14, good fluorescence<br>of acetone washing sandstone after 2 - 3 minutes, light blue<br>with yellow vein cuttings gas $C_1 $ 8,000 $C_2 $ 2,700 $C_3 $ 700 $C_4$  |
| 11,180 - 11,190                       | 50                        | SHALE, medium dark grey, firm, rare silt grains, trace pyrite,<br>trace mica, coaly stringers included - bleeding gas   |
|                                       | 10<br>40                  | SILTSTONE, medium dark grey to brown, shaley, rare coaly stringers<br>SANDSTONE, medium light grey, fine grained, trace dolomite, still<br>very tight, well sorted, ?? siliceous cement in parts, hard to<br>firm with clay.<br>No fluorescence, no cut in tetrabromo ethane, dull blue cut in<br>acetone after washing for 10 minutes. |
| 11,190 - 11,200                       | 50<br>10                  | SHALE, as above<br>SILTSTONE,   |
|                                       | 40%                       | SANDSTONE, as above, no shows<br>TRACE COAL<br>TRACE SAND, unconsolidated, coarse to 2mm.   |
| 200 - 11,210                          | 50                        | SANDSTONE, as above, no fluorescence, no cut in $C_2H_2Br_4$ , good   |
|                                       | 30                        | blue cut in acetone after 5 minutes.<br>COAL, tends to carbonaceous shale in places generally vitreous,<br>conchoidal fracture.   |
|                                       | 20                        | SILTY SHALE, medium dark grey, firm, tends to siltstone in part.  |
| <b>11,210 - 11,</b> 220               | 60                        | COAL, dull to vitreous lustre, rare conchoidal fracture, thin fragments burn easily, ? cannel coal, bleeding gas  |
| -                                     | 20                        | SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, finely grained, dolomitic, silty in parts, no fluorescence, no cut in $C_2H_2Br_4$ .   |
| ·                                     | 20                        | SILTY SHALE, as above<br>Cuttings Gas: $C_1$ 22,000 $C_2$ 7000 $C_3$ 1700 $C_4$ 400   |
| 11,220 - 11,230                       | 70<br>20<br>5-10<br>5-10  | COAL, as above<br><u>SANDSTONE</u> , as above<br><u>SHALE</u> , medium to dark grey, firm, carbonaceous in parts.<br><u>SILTSTONE</u> , medium to dark grey to brown, carbonaceous in parts,<br><u>firm</u> .<br>Cuttings Gas: C <sub>1</sub> 19,000 C <sub>2</sub> 4500 C <sub>3</sub> 900 C <sub>4</sub> 100                          |
| 11,230 - 11,240                       | 50                        | SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, finely grained, trace pyrite, well sorted,   |
|                                       |                           | SANDSTONE, has rare dull yellow fluorescence when ground, no cut visible in C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> Br <sub>4</sub> ; light blue to yellow fluorescence after washing for 2-3 minutes in acetone.   |
| 11,240 - 11,250                       | 60<br>20<br>10<br>10      | COAL, as above, some orange fluorescence $\frac{\text{SAND}\text{STONE}}{\text{SILTSTONE}}$ , as above, cut in CCl <sub>4</sub> and Acetone $\frac{\text{SILTSTONE}}{\text{SHALE}}$ , as above  |
| 11,250 - 11,260                       | 40<br>20                  | SANDSTONE, as above, cut in acetone ? silicified SHALE, as above  |
|                                       | 20<br>20<br>20            | SILTSTONE, as above<br><u>COAL</u> , as above<br><u>TRACE QUARTZ</u> , white to yellow rounded  |
| 11,270 - 11,280                       | 40<br>25<br>10<br>10<br>5 | SANDSTONE, as above<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>SHALE, as above<br>COAL, as above<br>PYRITE, ? nodular some coal attached<br>TRACE QUARTZ, as above   |
|                                       |                           |   |
|                                       |                           |   |
|                                       |                           |   |

·

HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

| DEPTH            | %                           | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 11,280 - 11,290  | 40 30                       | $\frac{\text{QUARTZ}}{\text{grains}}$ , subrounded to rounded, 5.2 mm white quartz all discrete $\frac{\text{SANDSTONE}}{\text{grains}}$ , fine to medium grained, light grey, soft to firm, some yellow fluorescence - dolomitic cement some dull blue fluorescence, strong but in acetone (blue) tight as cut in CCl <sub>4</sub>  |
|                  | 10<br>10<br>10              | SHALE, brown to dark grey, soft to firm, fissile, carbonaceous<br>SILTSTONE, brown, carbonaceous, firm<br>TRACE PYRITE, nodules probably from coal<br>COAL, brown to black, dull to vitreous   |
| 11,290 - 11,300  | 50<br>30<br>10<br>5<br>5    | QUARTZ, as above<br><u>SANDSTONE</u> , as above, no cut in acetone<br><u>SILTSTONE</u> , as above<br><u>SHALE</u> , as above<br><u>COAL</u> , as above   |
| 11,300 - 11,310  | 75<br>10<br>5<br>5<br>5     | QUARTZ, as above<br><u>SANDSTONE</u> , as above, no cut in acetone<br><u>SHALE</u> , as above<br><u>SILTSTONE</u> , as above •<br><u>COAL</u> , as above   |
| 11,310 - 11,320  | 90<br>10                    | QUARTZ, as above<br>SANDSTONE, as above, no cut in acetone<br>TRACE SILTSTONE, as above<br>TRACE SHALE, as above<br>TRACE COAL, as above   |
| 11,320 - 11,330. | 40<br>25<br>20<br>5<br>10   | COAL, as above<br><u>SANDSTONE</u> , as above, no cut in acetone<br><u>QUARTZ</u> , as above<br><u>SHALE</u> , as above<br><u>SILTSTONE</u> , as above   |
| 11,330 - 11,340  | 40<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15  | COAL, as above<br><u>SHALE</u> , as above<br><u>SILTSTONE</u> , as above<br><u>SANDSTONE</u> , as above<br><u>QUARTZ</u> , as above  |
| 11,340 - 11,350  | 25%<br>25<br>20<br>20<br>10 | SANDSTONE, as above, some pyrite<br>COAL, as above<br>SHALE, as above<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>QUARTZ, as above   |
| 11,350 - 11,360  | 15<br>30<br>15<br>30<br>10  | COAL, black, dull to vitreous lustre, rare good conchoidal<br>fracture, ignites easily, bleeding gas<br>SHALE, medium to dark grey, firm, trace mica, coaly stringers<br>included, silty in parts<br>SILTSTONE, medium to dark grey, firm, trace mica, trace pyrite,<br>coaly stringers included, shaley in parts.<br>SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, well sorted, trace<br>to heavily pyritic, carbonaceous streaks in parts, well cemented<br>in part, dolomite but in part ? siliceous (takes up to 10 mins<br>before good reaction with acid), no fluorescence even when<br>crushed, very slow (2 mins) dull yellow cut in CCl <sub>4</sub> ; light<br>blue to yellow with yellow rim cut after washing in acetone for<br>5 to 10 mins.<br>SAND, coarse to 2 mm, unconsolidated broken to pyrite, no shows |
|                  |                             |  |

## HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

|                 | HAPU                       | JKU #1 DAVIS/Brooks/Elliott   |
|-----------------|----------------------------|---|
|                 |                            | 11/7/75-1/9/75  |
| DEPTH           | % ·                        | DESCRIPTION   |
| 11,360 - 11,370 | 35<br>25                   | SHALE, as above<br>SILTSTONE, as above  |
|                 | 25                         | SANDSTONE, as above, no fluorescence, no cut in CCl <sub>4</sub> ; no cut in acetone after 30 mins  |
|                 | 15                         | SAND, as above<br>TRACE COAL  |
| 11,370 - 11,380 | 20                         | SAND, 0.5 to 2mm, unconsolidated, subrounded but most broken,<br>most clear to slightly milky, dolomitic cement, trace pyrite,  |
|                 | 40                         | no shows<br><u>SANDSTONE</u> , medium to light grey, finely grained, well sorted,<br>trace to heavily pyritic, carbonaceous flecks in places, no<br>fluorescence, no cut in $CCl_A$   |
|                 | 30                         | SILTSTONE, medium to dark grey to brown, tends to shine in part,  |
|                 | 5-10                       | trace mica, carbonaceous flecks and stringers<br><u>COAL</u> , dull to lustreous, ignites easily, some conchoidal<br>fracture   |
| 1200 hours      |                            |   |
| 11,380 - 11,390 | 30<br>20<br>15<br>15<br>20 | QUARTZ, as above,<br>SANDSTONE, as above<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>SHALE, as above<br>COAL, as above<br>TRACE PYRITE  |
| 11,390 - 11,400 | 50<br>15<br>15<br>20       | SILTSTONE, as above<br>SHALE, as above<br>COAL, as above<br>SANDSTONE, as above<br>TRACE QUARTZ, as above   |
| 11,400 - 11,410 | 10                         | SANDSTONE, light to medium grey, some dolomite cement, some glauconite, poor to zero porosity, fine to medium, mainly fine, poor to moderate sorting, some carbonaceous flabs and pyrite  |
|                 | 10<br>70<br>10             | <u>COAL</u> , as above<br><u>SILTSTONE</u> , as above<br><u>SHALE</u> , dark tan to grey, carbonaceous to coaly in places, hard.<br><u>TRACE QUARTZ</u>   |
| 11,410 - 11,420 | 20<br>80                   | 5,000 C <sub>1</sub> 1400 C <sub>2</sub> 500 C <sub>3</sub> Cuttings Gas<br>SANDSTONE, finely grained, medium light grey<br><u>SILTSTONE</u> , grey to buff tan, carbonaceous flecks at times   |
|                 | 10<br>10                   | SANDSTONE, light grey, some calcite and dolomite cement, soft<br>to hard, no cut, fairly tight<br>COAL, black to brown, very shaley<br>TRACE QUARTZ<br>TRACE PYRITE   |
| 11,430 - 11,440 | 30                         | SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, moderately well<br>sorted, slightly to very dolomitic, trace pyrite, some<br>carbonaceous laminae included, moderately firm to hard, rare,<br>good fluorescence, no CCl <sub>4</sub> cut, or acetone. |
|                 | 30                         | SHALE, medium dark grey, slightly silty, carbonaceous, trace  |
|                 | 10                         | mica, trace pyrite<br>COAL, black, tends to carbonaceous shale in part<br>TRACE SAND, unconsolidated 0.5 - 2 mm, broken grains  |
| 11,440 - 11,450 | 30                         | SANDSTONE, as above, rare fluorescence dull to yellow, very slow,<br>very dull cut in CCl <sub>4</sub> very pale dull blue fluorescence after<br>5 mins washing in acetone, rare medium grained, poorer sorting<br>in part.                         |
| <u> </u>        |                            |   |

HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

### Davis/Brooks/Elliott

| DEPTH             | %                        | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 11,440 - 11,450   | 30<br>30<br>10           | SHALE, as above<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>COAL, as above<br>TRACE SAND, as above   |
| 11,450 - 11,460   | 40                       | SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, well sorted,<br>quartzose, rare buff grains, ? feldspar, trace pyrite, trace<br>carbonaceous, dolomitic cement tight, moderately firm to hard,<br>low to very low, visible porosity, no fluorescence, no cut in<br>CCl <sub>4</sub> , slow very dull blue yellow cut in acetone                                |
|                   | 30                       | SHALE, medium dark grey, trace mica, carbonaceous, trace coal, moderately firm,  |
| •                 | 20<br>10                 | SILTSTONE, medium dark grey to brown, trace pyrite, trace<br>carbonaceous<br>SAND, unconsolidated, 0.5 - 2 mm, grains broken   |
| 11,460 - 11,470   | 40                       | SANDSTONE, as above, dolomitic, trace fluorescence, no cut in  |
|                   | 30<br>20<br>5-10<br>5-10 | CC1 <sub>4</sub> or acetone<br>SHALE, as above<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>SAND, as above<br>COAL, as above  |
| 11,470 - 11,480   | 40<br>• 60               | SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, well sorted,<br>quartzose, very rare buff grains, ? feldspar, trace pyrite,<br>trace carbonaceous, dolomitic cement, tight, moderately firm to<br>hard, trace fluorescence, no cut<br>SILTSTONE, medium dark grey, shaley, trace mica, pyrite, carb-<br>onaceous in places<br>TRACE COAL, TRACE SAND, as above |
| 11,480 - 11,490   | 50<br>50                 | SANDSTONE, as above rare medium grained and rare poor sorting, no<br>shows<br>SILTSTONE, as above, coaly stringers included<br>TRACE COAL, TRACE SAND, as above  |
| 11,490 - 11,500   | 50<br>40<br>10           | SANDSTONE, as above, rare good yellow fluorescence, no cut in $\overline{\text{CCI}_4}$ , or acetone<br>SILTSTONE, as above, shaley in parts<br>SAND, as above<br>TRACE COAL   |
| 11,500 - 11,510   | 50<br>50                 | SANDSTONE, as above<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>TRACE QUARTZ, as above<br>TRACE COAL,  |
| · 11,510 - 11,520 | , 40 .<br>50             | SANDSTONE, medium grey, poorly sorted, fine to medium, angular<br>quartz some lithic fragments, firm poor to no porosity ?<br>dolomitic cement, some pyritic cement some carbonaceous flecks<br>SILTSTONE, dark tan to dark grey, slightly carbonaceous, firm to   |
|                   | 10                       | hard<br>SHALE, dark grey, slightly carbonaceous<br>TRACE QUARTZ<br>TRACE COAL  |
| 11,520 - 11,530   | 50<br>20<br>30           | QUARTZ/SANDSTONE, poorly sorted, medium to coarse cement, pyrite,<br>milky quartz<br>SANDSTONE, as above<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>TRACE SHALE, as above<br>TRACE COAL   |
| 11,530 - 11,540   | 60<br>20<br>10<br>10     | QUARTZ, as above<br><u>COAL</u> , black, vitreous lustre<br><u>SANDSTONE</u> , as above<br><u>SILTSTONE</u> , as above   |

## HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCREPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

11/7/75-1/9/75

| DEPTH           | %                   | DESCRIPTION   |
|-----------------|---------------------|---|
| 11,540 - 11,550 | 80<br>10<br>10      | QUARTZ, pyrite cement, as above<br><u>SANDSTONE</u> , as above, some dolomitic cement, no cut<br><u>SILTSTONE</u> , as above<br><u>TRACE COAL</u> , as above<br><u>TRACE PYRITE</u> , possibly from pores in the quartz/sandstone   |
| 11,550 - 11,560 | 80<br>10<br>10      | QUARTZ, as above<br>SANDSTONE, as above<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>TRACE COAL, as above<br>TRACE PYRITE, as above  |
| 11,560 - 11,570 | 50<br>30<br>20      | QUARTZ, as above<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>SANDSTONE, as above<br>TRACE COAL<br>TRACE PYRITE  |
| 11,570 - 11,580 | 90<br>10            | QUARTZ, as aboveNot much sample coming<br>over shale shaker?SILTSTONE, as aboveover shale shaker?TRACE COAL, as aboveBlown away by windTRACE SANDSTONE, as aboveState over shale shaker?  |
| 11,580 - 11,590 |                     | No sample - washed from shaker  |
| 11,590 - 11,600 | 70                  | SAND, unconsolidated, coarse to 2 mm, subrounded to subangular,<br>most grains broken, clear to slightly milky, trace pyrite on<br>surface of grains, cement rarely seen - but it pyritic where<br>present in sample, rare dull yellow fluorescence with slow<br>dull yellow cut. |
|                 | 15<br>5<br>10       | SILTSTONE, medium dark grey, clayey - tends to shale in part,<br>carbonaceous and coaly inclusions, trace mica, trace pyrite<br><u>COAL</u> , black dull to vitreous<br>SANDSTONE, finely grained, medium light grey, dolomitic, trace  |
| 11,600 - 11,610 | 70<br>15<br>5<br>10 | mica, trace carbonaceous<br>SAND, as above, no shows<br><u>SILTSTONE</u> , as above<br><u>COAL</u> , as above<br>SANDSTONE, as above  |
| 11,610 - 11,620 | 60<br>25<br>10      | SAND, as above no shows<br><u>SILTSTONE</u> , as above<br><u>SANDSTONE</u> , as above, rare, good fluorescence, slow dull yellow<br><u>cut</u> .  |
|                 | 5                   | COAL  |
| 11,620 - 11,630 | 50                  | P.O.H. 0715 hrs, Bit No. 26 drilled ft. in ? 34.1 hours<br>New bit, J33 No. 27, B.O.B. 1715 hours<br>SAND, loose grains, 0.5 - 2 mm, subangular to subrounded, most<br>broken, trace pyrite on grains, grains clear to slightly milky,<br>shows contaminated by pipe dope         |
| -<br>-          | 30<br>20            | SILTSTONE, medium dark grey to brown, clayey in part, carbonaceous<br>fragment including micas part tends to silty shale, trace mica,<br>trace to very carbonaceous<br>SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, moderately sorting,  |
|                 |                     | trace carbonaceous, trace to heavily pyritic, dolomitic cement,<br>moderately to very firm, shows contaminated by pipe dope   |
| 11,630 - 11,640 | 100                 | SILTSTONE, as above<br>TRACE SANDSTONE, as above<br>TRACE SILTSTONE, as above<br>TRACE COAL, TRACE PYRITE   |
| 11,640 - 11,650 | 60<br>20<br>20      | SILTSTONE, as above<br><u>SANDSTONE</u> , as above , rare dull yellow flour, no cut<br><u>SAND</u> , as above<br><u>TRACE PYRITE</u>  |
|                 |                     |   |

1

## HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

.

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

| DEPTH             | %              | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------|----------------|--|
| 11,650 - 11,660   | 85<br>15       | SILTSTONE, as above<br><u>SANDSTONE</u> , as above<br><u>TRACE SAND</u> , as above <u>TRACE PYRITE</u>   |
| 11,660 - 11,670   | 70<br>30       | SILTSTONE, as above, no cut<br>SANDSTONE, as above, no cut<br>TRACE QUARTZ, as above<br>TRACE PYRITE, as above   |
| 11,670 - 11,680   | 60<br>20<br>20 | SILTSTONE, as above<br><u>SANDSTONE</u> , as above<br><u>QUARTZ</u> , as above<br><u>TRACE PYRITE</u>  |
| 11,680 - 11,690   | 80             | SANDSTONE, fine to medium grained, light to medium grey,<br>angular, moderately to poor sorting, very dolomitic, tight,<br>with porosity, no cut in $CC1_4$ or Acetone hard, strong dull to  |
|                   | 10<br>10       | bright yellow fluorescence <sup>4</sup><br>SILTSTONE, tan, brown, light grey carbonaceous some mica, soft<br>pyritized in part<br>QUARTZ, 5 - 4 subrounded to rounded, clear to milky<br>TRACE PYRITE  |
| 11,690 - 11,700   | 90             | SANDSTONE, as above, strong dolomite fluorescence, some pyrite   |
|                   | 10             | cement<br>QUARTZ - as above, some pyrite cement<br>TRACE PYRITE<br>TRACE SILTSTONE, as above   |
| 11,700 - 11,710 - | 80<br>10<br>10 | SANDSTONE, as above, flour dolomite<br><u>QUARTZ</u> , as above<br><u>SILTSTONE</u> , as above<br><u>TRACE SILTSTONE</u> , greenish, some glauconite, 3 or 4 specimens of 3<br><u>Globorotalia soft</u><br><u>TRACE PYRITE</u> , as above  |
| 11,710 - 11,720   | 40<br>50<br>10 | SANDSTONE, as above, yellow -flour - dolomite<br>QUARTZ, as above, angular<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>TRACE PYRITE, as above  |
| 11,720 - 11,730   | 60<br>30<br>10 | SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, subangular to<br>subrounded, moderate sorting, dolomite cement, tight, very low<br>porosity, trace pyrite, moderate to very firm good yellow<br>fluorescence, no cut in CCl <sub>4</sub> , good light blue to yellow cut in<br>acetone after 5 minutes.<br>SAND, loose, 0.5 - 3 mm, subrounded to subangular, clear to<br>milky, trace pyrite, no shows<br>SILTSTONE, medium dark grey, clayey, carbonaceous flecks in |
| 11,730 - 11,740   | . 50           | part, trace mica<br>SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, moderate sorting,<br>subangular to subrounded, dolomite, rare carbonaceous inclusions,<br>trace pyrite, good yellow fluorescence, no cut, slightly cut in<br>acetone mineral fluorescence  |
|                   | 30<br>20       | SAND, loose grains, 0.5 - 2 mm, subangular, many broken, clear to<br>slightly milky, trace pyrite<br>SILTSTONE, medium dark grey to brown, very clayey, trace carb-<br>onaceous<br>TRACE COAL  |
| 11,740 - 11,750   | 45<br>35<br>20 | SANDSTONE, as above, rare medium grained with poorer sorting<br>SAND, as above<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>TRACE COAL  |
|                   |                |  |

НАРИКИ ∦1

SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Davis/Brooks/Elliott

| DEPTH           | %              | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----------------|----------------|--|
| 11,750 - 11,760 | 80<br>10<br>10 | SANDSTONE, as above, good mineral fluorescence<br>SAND, as above<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>TRACE COAL  |
| 11,760 - 11,770 | 85             | SANDSTONE, as above, good mineral fluorescence - no fluorescence   |
|                 | 15             | after thoroughly dissolving dolomite in acid<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>TRACE SAND, as above<br>TRACE COAL  |
| 11,770 - 11,780 | 80             | SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, rare to medium grained moderate to poor sorting, dolomite, rare carbonaceous   |
|                 | 15             | included, trace pyrite, very low porosity - shows contaminated<br><u>SILTSTONE</u> , medium to dark grey to brown, very clayey, trace<br>carbonaceous, trace to heavily pyritic                            |
|                 | 5              | <u>COAL</u> - bleeding gas   |
| 11,787          |                | 5 units gas, sample taken - as above - good mineral fluorescence with no cut.  |
| 11,780 - 11,790 | 90<br>10       | SANDSTONE, as above, good mineral fluorescence, no cut<br><u>SILTSTONE</u> , as above ·<br><u>TRACE COAL</u>   |
| 11,790 - 11,800 | 80<br>- 20     | SANDSTONE, as above, good mineral fluorescence, no cut<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>TRACE SAND, as above<br>TRACE COAL  |
| 11,800 - 11,810 | 90<br>10       | SANDSTONE, light grey, finely grained, dolomitic, trace pyrite,<br>trace carbonaceous, good mineral fluoresence<br>SILTSTONE, dark grey, clayey, tends to shale in part, trace<br>carbonaceous, trace mica |
| 11,810 - 11,820 | 90<br>10       | SANDSTONE, as above<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>TRACE PYRITE   |
| 11,520 - 11,830 | 80<br>10<br>10 | SANDSTONE, as above<br><u>SILTSTONE</u> , as above, coally layers<br><u>COAL</u> , black vitreous lustre<br><u>TRACE PYRITE</u>  |
| 11,830 -211,840 | 90             | SANDSTONE - light grey dolomite good mineral fluorescence  |
|                 | 10 ·           | medium grey ? calcite cement no flour<br>No cut, finely grained, dull cut after 10 minutes<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>TRACE COAL, as above  |
| 11,840 - 11,850 | 100            | SANDSTONE, as above<br>TRACE COAL<br>TRACE SILTSTONE<br>TRACE QUARTZ - milky pebbles   |
| 11,850 - 11,860 | 90<br>10       | SANDSTONE, as above no cut<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>TRACE QUARTZ<br>TRACE COAL<br>TRACE PYRITE  |
|                 |                | · ·  |
|                 |                |  |

.

7 

HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCREPTIONS

DAVIS/Brouns/Elliott

| DEPTH           | %                       | DESCRIPTION   |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---|
| 11,860 - 11,870 | 90<br>10                | SANDSTONE, as above, cut some dull blue fluorescence after 1 hour<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>TRACE QUARTZ<br>TRACE COAL<br>TRACE PYRITE  |
| 11,870 - 11,880 | 100                     | SANDSTONE, fine to medium grained, light to medium grey, poorly<br>sorted, dolomite cement, flourescence, yellow dull to strong,<br>no porosity, pyritic rarely carbonaceous, no cut.<br>TRACE SILTSTONE, tan to grey, carbonaceous, micaceous<br>TRACE QUARTZ, pebbly, milky<br>TRACE PYRITE   |
| 11,880 - 11,890 | 90<br>5<br>5            | SANDSTONE, finely grained, rare medium grains, generally moderately<br>well sorted, poorly sorted with medium grains, dolomite cement,<br>trace pyrite rare carbonaceous, very low porosity, good yellow<br>fluorescence, mineral no cut<br><u>SILTSTONE</u> , medium grey, carbonaceous in part, trace mica, trace<br>pyrite<br>COAL,<br><u>TRACE SAND</u> , loose, 0.5 to 2 mm, clear to milky, subrounded,<br>broken   |
| 11,890 - 11,900 | 80<br>10<br>5<br>5<br>5 | SANDSTONE, as above, trace to heavily pyritic, mineral fluorescence<br>SAND, as above, probably has fine grained dolomite sandstone as<br>matrix or these large grains scattered through sandstone in which<br>case sorting is poor<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>COAL  |
| 11,900 - 11,910 | 80<br>10<br>5<br>5      | SANDSTONE, as above<br>SAND, as above<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>COAL, as above  |
| 11,910 - 11,920 | 80<br>15<br>5           | SANDSTONE, medium light grey, predominantly finely grained with<br>10% coarse to 2mm grains, about 5% are loose grains, other 5% are<br>cemented with dolomite and finely grained, poorly sorted, trace<br>pyrite, rare carbonaceous flecks, subangular, good mineral<br>fluorescence, no cut, fluorescence dissipates after dissolving<br>in acid<br><u>SILTSTONE</u> , medium grey, carbonaceous in part, trace coaly<br>stringers, trace mica, trace pyrite<br><u>COAL</u> |
| 11,920 - 11,930 | 75<br>10<br>15          | SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained with 5% coarse to<br>2mm grained dolomitic, poorly sorted, some large grains loose,<br>subangular to subrounded, -race pyrite, trace carbonaceous, good<br>mineral fluorescence, no cut, hard, tight<br><u>SILTSTONE</u> , medium light grey to brown, firm, trace mica, very<br>carbonaceous and coaly<br><u>COAL</u>   |
| 11,930 - 11,940 | 65<br>15<br>10<br>10    | SANDSTONE, as above<br>SAND, loose, 0.5 to 2mm, subangular to subrounded, broken trace<br>pyrite<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>COAL   |
| 11,940 - 11,950 | 40<br>40<br>15<br>5     | SANDSTONE, as above<br>SAND, as above<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>COAL  |
|                 |                         |   |

## HAPUKU #1 SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

### Davis/Brooks/Elliott

. •

11/7/75-1/9/75

| DEPTH           | Z.                   | DESCRIPTION   |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|
| 11,950 - 11,960 | 60<br>15<br>15<br>10 | SANDSTONE, good mineral fluorescence, no cut<br>SAND, no shows<br>SILTSTONE<br>COAL |
| 11,960 - 11,970 | 60<br>20<br>20       | SANDSTONE, as above<br>QUARTZ, as above<br>SILTSTONE, as above<br>TRACE COAL        |
| 11,974          | 60<br>10<br>15<br>15 | SANDSTONE, as above<br>QUARTZ, as above<br>COAL, as above<br>SILTSTONE, as above    |
|                 |                      | POH - 11,974' at 15.20 hours 1/9/75.  |
|                 |                      | •   |
|                 |                      | •   |
|                 | \$                   |   |
|                 |                      |   |
|                 |                      | مرد ۹<br>مود ۹  |
|                 |                      |   |
|                 |                      |   |
| •               |                      |   |
|                 |                      |   |
|                 |                      |   |
|                 |                      |   |



### WELL COMPLETION REPORT

HAPUKU-1

APPENDIX 3

### VELOCITY SURVEY

| ľ | ĩ | LC | Сĩ | T | Y | SURVEY |  |
|---|---|----|----|---|---|--------|--|
|   |   |    |    |   |   |        |  |

Well HAPUKU

Basin GIPPSLAND

INTRODUCTION

Esso personnel G. BLACKBURN, C. KRIEGEL

Contractor VELOCITY DATA PTY. LTD

Supplied (1) Instruments

(2) Personnel

Seismic Observer ...J. LARSEN Marine Shooter ....M. RAVELEIGH .. Dynamite ......NOT USED

· · · · · · · . . .

(3) Seismic Souce

(3) Licenced Shooting Boat

<u>Gas Gun</u>

| Gas Pressures | 2:.1 ratio |
|---------------|------------|
|               | 90 p.s.i.  |
| Propane       | 45 p.s.i.  |

|   | name                                  |
|---|---------------------------------------|
|   | date loaded                           |
|   | date released                         |
|   | Agent                                 |
|   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| • | amount of powder 1bs                  |
|   | size of cans lbs                      |
|   | number of cans                        |
|   | number of caps                        |
|   | number of boosters                    |

Personnel and Instruments

assembled at SALE, VICTORIA date 5/8/75 boarded (rig) REGIONAL ENDEAVOUR date 5/8/75 date of survey 6/8/75 casing depth 4252 feet T.D. when shot 10083 feet FTD water depth 1260 feet

SURVEY PROCEDURE

Gas gun

1025

| Weather: sea Strong westerly winds, moderate seas with swell                              |
|---|
| rig movementslight  |
| · rig noiseslight   |
| Hydrophones: number two   |
| depth below sea level 1) 28ft. 2) 30 ft ft  |
| position 1) five feet above spark gun   |
| 2).in moon pool   |
| Shot Positioning and Charges:<br>marker buoys (number not used<br>(distance<br>(direction |
| number of shots charge size Its.<br>number of shotscharge size lbs.<br>number of misfires |
| level. 2,3  |

| amount | of | powder | dumped | •••••1bs |
|--------|----|--------|--------|----------|
|--------|----|--------|--------|----------|

T-bar .....NOT USED

number of depths ....SIXTEEN.....

Well-phone positioning :

Time:

rig time ... 5 hours . 38 minutes ....

RESULTS

| Quality of |                                  | ( good<br>( fair<br>(poor<br>( not use | · · · · · · · | ?<br><del>.</del>     | ••••   | ••••     |
|------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|--------|----------|
| with sonic | of Interval<br>log<br>/△/average |  | ••••          | • • • • • • • • • • • | micros | sec/foot |

/Amax/ ......2.....microsec/foot

CONCLUSION

Reliability of T-D curve ......GOOD ...

#### COMMENTS:

Good quality records combined with a low noise level has resulted in a very reliable T.D. curve.

··· •·· · · ·

Field record No. 1 was under-exposed during developing and consequently was not

NOTE : There is a 30 ft. difference between the depths of the millisecond pips and the depths shown on the sonic log between depths 4250ft.-10,100 ft. This difference has been taken into account in interpreting this log.

### VELOCITY SURVEY ERROR CHECK

| ;                 |   |                                |                              |              |                            |                                |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Depth<br>Rel.S.L. | Av.Vertical<br>Travel Time<br>(check shots) | Ti<br>Check<br>Shots<br>(sec.) | Ti<br>Sonic<br>Log<br>(sec.) | (Millisecs.) | Depth<br>Interval<br>(ft.) | Error<br>(Microsed<br>per ft.) |
| 4422              | .633  |                                |                              |              |                            |                                |
| 4954              | .680  | .047                           | .046                         | +1           | 532                        | 1.98                           |
| 4954              | .680  |                                |                              |              |                            |                                |
| 5492              | .727  | .047                           | .045                         | +2           | 538                        | 3.70                           |
| 5492              | .727  |                                |                              |              |                            |                                |
|                   |   | •                              |                              | ·            |                            |                                |
| 6062              | .775  | .048                           | .048                         | 0            | 570                        | 0                              |
| 6062              | .775  |                                |                              |              |                            |                                |
| 6536              | .817  | .042                           | .041                         | +1           | 474                        | 2.10                           |
| 6536              | .817  | •                              |                              | •            |                            |                                |
| 7044              | .858  | .041                           | .040                         | +1           | 508                        | 2.00                           |
| 7044              | .858  |                                |                              |              |                            |                                |
| 7502              | .892  | 0.34                           | .036                         | -2           | 458                        | 4.40                           |
| 7502              | . 892                                       |                                | -ر ۲                         |              |                            |                                |
| 7928              | .928  | .036                           | .035                         | +1           | 426                        | 2.30                           |
| 7928              | .928  |                                |                              |              |                            |                                |
| <sup>*</sup> 8256 | .961  | .033                           | .032                         | . +1         | 328                        | 3.00                           |
| 8256              | .961  |                                |                              |              |                            |                                |
| 875 <sup>0</sup>  | 1.016                                       | .055                           | .055                         | 0            | 494                        | 0                              |
| 8750              | 1.016                                       |                                |                              |              | -                          |                                |
| 9081              | 1.050                                       | .034                           | .034                         | 0            | 331                        | 0                              |
| 9081              | 1.050                                       |                                |                              |              |                            |                                |
| 9192              | 1.060                                       | .010                           | .011                         | - 1          | 111                        | 9.00                           |

.

÷.

1

VELOCITY SURVEY ENROR CHECK

| Depth<br>Rel.S.L. | Av.Vertical<br>Travel Time<br>(check shots) | Ti<br>Check<br>Shots<br>(sec.) | Ti<br>Sonic<br>Log<br>(sec.) | (Millisoçs.) | Depth<br>Interval<br>(ft.) | Error<br>(Microse<br>per ft.)         |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 9192              | 1.060                                       |                                |                              |              |                            |                                       |
| 9261              | 1.068                                       | .007                           | .006                         | +1           | 69                         | 14.50                                 |
| 9261              | 1.068                                       |                                |                              |              |                            |                                       |
| 9382              | 1.076                                       | .009                           | .010                         | -1           | 121                        | 8.30                                  |
| 9382              | 1.076                                       |                                |                              |              |                            |                                       |
| 9861              | 1.118                                       | .042                           | .042                         | 0            | 479                        | 0                                     |
|                   |   |                                |                              |              |                            |                                       |
|                   |   |                                | -                            |              |                            |                                       |
|                   |   |                                |                              | •            |                            |                                       |
|                   |   |                                |                              |              |                            |                                       |
|                   |   |                                | /                            |              |                            |                                       |
| . 1               |   |                                |                              |              |                            |                                       |
|                   |   |                                | ۰                            |              |                            |                                       |
|                   |   |                                |                              |              |                            |                                       |
|                   |   |                                |                              |              |                            |                                       |
|                   |   |                                |                              |              | •                          |                                       |
|                   |   |                                |                              |              |                            |                                       |
|                   |   |                                |                              |              |                            |                                       |
|                   |   | ·                              |                              |              |                            |                                       |
|                   |   |                                |                              |              | -                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|                   |   |                                |                              |              |                            |                                       |
|                   |   |                                |                              |              |                            |                                       |
| •                 |   |                                |                              |              |                            |                                       |

| •  | Company  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  | COMPACT AND A MARKEN HAPUKU-1  | 28' 10083' 38°33'21.042"S Gippsland Basin, Victoria                                 |
|  |  |   |
| $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left[$ | 1 1 12 1 Cor 1 YG2 Ard 2004  |   |
| 2 0345 4450 35 007 028 .626 D 0  | and the second s | Ted Tel Dg4 ADg4 ATel VI Va<br>Vit Va<br>Vit Va                                     |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | U OFFSET NOT STONIETCANT   |   |
| .024 .0/3 D 6  | 673  |   |
| 31 0745 5520 U U OC8 .672 D C  |  | .680 4954 532 .047 11319 7285   |
| 132 07/7 5520 02/ .719 D G   |  | .727.5492 538 .047 11446  |
| 29 0735 6090 " 027 768 D C   |  |   |
| 30 0737 6090 " " 027 768 D C   |  | <u>.775 6062 570 .048 11875 7822</u> s  |
| 27 0720 6564 " " 028 .810 D G  |  |   |
| 25 0705 5004 029 .809 D G  |  | .817 6536 474 .042 11286 80.00  |
| 26 0707 7072 " 027 850 D G   | .001   | 558 50/1 508 041 12390  |
| 23 0655 7530 " 027 8851 D C  |  | 82:10 Dem = Scophilas digita invasored from well observation                        |
| 24 0657 7530 " " 029 885 D G   |  | .892 7502 458 .034 13471 0 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4                      |
| 3 0400 7956 " " .027 .921 D G  |  |   |
| 4 10402 7956 " " .026 .920 D G   |  |   |
| 21 0640 8284 " " 026 .921 D C  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 328 033 0030 Il = Haritantel distance from well to shalpelint                       |
| 22 0642 <u>8284</u> <u>11 11 027 954 D G</u>   | .954   | . 961 8256  |
| 19 0625 8778 " " 027 1.009 D G   |  | 494 .055 8982 F = Othersed that from the point to well purplime                     |
| 20 062/ <u>8778 " " 027 1.009 D G</u>  | 1.009  | 1.016 8750  |
| 10 0612 p109 " 027 1.042 D G   | 1.043  |   |
| 6 0/50 L 0/50 D G  |  | 11008649  |
| $7_{0452}$ 0452 9220 " " 0271 052 D R  | 1.053  |   |
| 8 0454 9220 " 027 1.052 D F  |  |   |
|  | 1.060  | $D_{ij} = D_{ij} + A_{ij}$  |
| 15 0605 2989 " " 028 1.060 D G   16 0607 9289 " " .027 1.060 D G   13 0555 9410 " " .027 1.060 D G   |  | $1.0679261 121 .007 13444 8671 V_{1} = \text{Intervel statily} = \frac{2004}{1000}$ |
| 1, 027 1.069 D G   | 1.069  | $V_3 = A_{17}c_{12} = D_{12}d_{12}$   |
| 11 0530 9889 " " 029 1 111 D G   |  | 4/9 042 114050719 CHURCH VELOCITY DATA  |
|  |  | August 5 1075   |
| 9 0510 10060 " " 027 1.123 D G   |  | <u>171</u> .012 14250 <sup>0020</sup> Walthard Data                                 |
| 10 0512 10060 "027 1.122 DG  | 1.123  | 1.130 10032 8878  |
|  |  |   |
|  |  | Cosing Ricord   |
|  | •  | 4252 ft. K.B.   |

.

Pho Hoylop/s

•

Rec. No. 2 4450' K.B. T. 0345 hrs.

Rec. No. 32 5520' K.B. T. 0747 hrs.

|          |           |           | <br>      | 0.720  |        | n  | ~~~~~~ | in in it. |      |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|----|--------|-----------|------|
|          |           | vivi-     |           |        | wayn   |    |        | innin     | 1'.m |
|          |           | an in     | in marine |        |        |    |        |           |      |
| Muhnipun | inter and | nu verene | <br>monto | horin. | <br>mm | mm | min    | mm        |      |

HAPUKU - 1

(First Survey) WELL VELOCITY RECORD 5/8/75

0 626

Rec. No. 3 7956' K.B. T. 0400hrs.

Rec. No. 6 9220<sup>1</sup> K.B. T. 0450 hrs.

Rec. No. 10 10,060<sup>4</sup> K.B. T.0512 hrs.





Dwa 1764/0P/



•

Ist Do

. An

~

DATE OF SURVEY 6 Th August 1975 CLIENT LSSO AUSTRALIA Ltd

HAPUKU Nº1

PO. Box 141, Kenmore, Queensland, 4069 Telephone (072) 78 4860(Office) (072) 93 1514(Field Operations)

# OBSERVERS REPORT

| IERGY SOUF   | ACE GA  | 5 610 | ~             | RECORDIN | ig instri | JMENTS_  | RA -4     | GW LOO   | GGER SCHA                              | w maik 6                               | GR. S         | UACO      |
|--|---------|-------|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|---------------|-----------|
| EOPHONES:  |         |       | 00            | REFEREN  | CE/       | 11-3     | S         | EA FLOOR   |  | REFRACTIO                              | DNNC          |           |
| FERENCE S  |         |       | 2 120/1       | DEPTH    | 7         |          |           |  | GLER DE ENDE                           | WW BHIP HEA                            | DING          |           |
| EATHER   | OUGRCA  | 451   |               | SEAS     | 500.      | 9 x L S  |           |  |  |  |               |           |
| <u></u>  | RUCCRO  |       |               | SH       | от        | AMPLIF   | ERGAIN    |  |  |  |               |           |
| 8 DEPTH  | BEARING |       | SHOT<br>DEPTH | LOCATION | OFFSET    | AMP.     | Arr       | TIME   |  | COMMENTS                               |               |           |
| 10   | 1       | 15    | 35            |          |           | 2.       | -20       | 0400   | Record                                 | H, Will                                | errivols      | roverse a |
| -50  | 2       | 15    | 35            |          |           | 2.       | -20.      | 0405   |  | ·                                      |               |           |
|  |         |       |               |          |           |          |           | , <u></u>  |  |  |               |           |
| 751  | 3       | 15    | 35            | 1        |           | 2        | - 5       | 0430   |  |  |               |           |
|  | 4       | 15    | 35            | +        |           | 2        | - 5       | -0432  |  |  |               |           |
| 756  | 5.      | 15    | 35            |          |           | 2        | - 5       | 0434   |  |  |               |           |
| 100  |         |       |               | •        |           | <b>`</b> |           |  |  |  |               |           |
| 720  | 6       | 20    | 35            |          |           | 2        | -0        | 0450   |  |  |               |           |
| 220  | 7       | 20    | 35            |          |           | 2        | - 0       | 0452   |  |  |               |           |
|  | 8.      | 20    | 35            |          |           | 2        | -0        | 0454   |  | ······································ |               |           |
| ?20  |         |       |               | +        |           |          |           |  |  |  |               |           |
| ,060   | 9       | 20    | 35            |          |           | 2        | -10       | 0510   |  |  |               |           |
| 2060   | 10      | 30    | 35            | +        |           | 2        | -0.       | 0512   |  |  |               |           |
| /000   |         |       |               | •        | 1         |          |           |  | Welder des                             | sconnecte                              | 0 0 4 4 4     | n Suppl   |
| 889  | 11      | 20    | 35            | 1        |           | -2       | -5        | 0535.  | Lost Ti                                |  |               |           |
| 889  | 12      | 20    | 35            |          |           | 2        | -6        | 0537.  | ······································ | Q                                      | ·····         |           |
|  | ~~~     |       |               |          |           | *        | •         |  |  |  |               |           |
| 410  | 13      | 20    | 35            | 1        |           | 2        | -5        | 0555   |  |  |               |           |
| 410  | 14      | 15    | 35            |          |           | 2        | -5        | 0557   |  |  |               |           |
| 41 <u>·</u>  |         |       |               | ·        |           |          |           |  |  |  |               |           |
| <b>A</b> 7   | 15      | 15    | 35            |          |           | 2        | -0        | 0605   |  |  |               |           |
| 289  | 16.     | 15    | 35            |          |           | 2        | -0        | . 0607   |  |  |               |           |
| 1  |         | / _¥  |               |          |           |          |           |  |  |  |               |           |
| 109  | 17      | 15    | 35            | •        |           | 2        | -0        | 0612   |  |  |               |           |
| 109  | 18      | 15    | 35            |          |           | 2        | -0        | 0614   |  |  |               |           |
| ~  |         |       |               |          | 1         |          | · · · · · | {  |  |  | ************* |           |
| 778  | . 1.9_  | 15    | 35            |          |           | ÷.       | -0        | 0625   |  |  |               |           |
| 778  | 20      | 15    | 35            |          |           | 2        | -0        | 0627   |  |  | 1             |           |
|  |         |       | -             |          |           |          |           |  |  |  |               |           |
| 284  | 21      | 10    | 35            |          |           | 2        | -0        | 0640   |  |  |               |           |
| 284  | 22      | 10    | 35            |          |           | 2        | -0        | A60.2  |  |  |               |           |
| 530  | 23      | 15    | 35            | •        |           | j.       | -5        | 0655   |  |  |               |           |
| 530  | 20      | 10    | 35            |          |           | 2        | -5        | 0657   |  |  |               |           |
| 072  | 25      | 15    | 35            |          |           | R        | -10       | 0705   |  |  |               |           |
| 272  | 26      | 10    | 35            |          |           | 2        | -10       | 0707   |  |  |               |           |
| 564  | 27      | 10    | 35            |          |           | R        | -15       | 0720   |  |  |               |           |
| 564  | 28      | 15    | 35,           |          |           |          | -15.      | 0042<br>0655<br>0657<br>0705<br>0707<br>0720<br>0725<br>0725<br>0735<br>0737 |  |  |               |           |
| 0 90   | 29      | 10    | 35            |          |           | 2222     | -25       | 0735   |  |  |               |           |
| 090  | 30      | 15    | 35            |          |           | 2        | -25       | 0737   |  |  |               |           |
| 520  | 31      | 10    | 35            | -        |           | 2        | - 70      | 0745.  |  |  |               |           |
| 272<br>564<br>564<br>090<br>090<br>520<br>520<br>520 | 32      | 15    | 35            |          |           | য        | -20       | 6747   |  |  |               |           |
| +982   | 33      | 10    | 35            |          |           | रू<br>२  | -20       | 0500   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |               |           |
| +982   | 34      | 10    | 35            |          |           | 2        | -20       | 0302   |  |  |               | 1         |
| IUMBER OF  |         |       | 34            |          | EXPLOS    | IVES USE | D: CAPS_  | A  | PRIMERS                                | EXPL                                   |               |           |

THA

### VELOCITY SURVEY

Well .... HAPUKU-1 .- Second Survey ...

Basin .... GIPPSLAND

### INTRODUCTION

Esso personnel . P. GRIFFITHS/H.C. KRIEGEL Contractor ..... VELOCITY DATA PTY. LTD.,

> Supplied (1) Instruments (2) Personnel

| Seismic Observer | D. LAYSON  |
|------------------|--|
| Marine Shooter   | · · · · · · <del>· · · · ·</del> · · · · · · · · |
| Dynamite         | NOT.USED   |

name .....

(3) Seismic Souce

### (3) Licenced Shooting Boat

| Gas Gun                  |
|--------------------------|
| Gas Pressures2.;.l.ṛạṭịọ |
| Oxygen                   |
| Propane                  |

|   | dabe loaded          |
|---|----------------------|
|   | date Released        |
|   | Agent                |
| • |                      |
|   | amount of powder 1bs |
|   | size of cans lbs     |
|   | number of cans       |
|   | number of caps       |
|   | number of boosters   |
|   |                      |

Personnel and Instruments

| assembled at LONGFORD                      |
|--|
| boarded (rig)REGIONAL.ENDEAVOUR date2/9/75 |
| date of survey.2/9/75                      |
| casing depth10059!.KB                      |
| T.D. when shot. 11964' KB FTD 11964' KB    |
| water depth1260!                           |

SURVEY PROCEDURE

| Weather:   | sea <u>CALM</u>                       |
|------------|---------------------------------------|
|            | rig movement MINIMAL                  |
|            | rig noise MINIMAL                     |
| Hydrophone | es: number TWO                        |
|            | depth below sea level .(1).35(2).30ft |
| ,          | position                              |
|            | . (2). 5 feet above gas gun           |
| Shot Posit | ioning and Charges:                   |
| •          | marker buoys (number                  |
|            | (distance                             |
|            | charge depth                          |
|            | number of shots charge size the       |
|            | number of shots                       |

amount

of

powder

|          | amount of powder dumped |
|----------|-------------------------|
| Well-pho | ne positioning :        |
| •        | T-bar                   |
|          | number of depths16      |
| Time:    | first shot              |

rig time ..... 3 hours

.1bs.

. e e

· mi

| Quality of               | records ( good11<br>( fair3<br>( poor |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Comparison<br>with sonic | of Interval Times<br>log<br>/\average |

CONCLUSION

RESULTS

### Reliability of T-D curve ......good....

COMMENTS:

|            |       | Shotholi  | ntormation | n:-Ele | ration, l | Distance | <b>A</b> Directio | n from        | Yh U       | ESSO  |      | y<br>LORATIO<br>A INC. | НΔ      | ₩•#<br>PUKU-1                         |               |      |     | ation Tot<br>Fisor | 1936   | 38 <sup>0</sup> 33'2<br>48 <sup>0</sup> 32'5 | linat <b>::</b><br>21.042" | Sec<br>SGI           | LOCATION TOWNAL PPSLAN | ON<br>hip, Range County Area or Field<br>D BASIN, VICTORIA   |
|------------|-------|---|------------|--------|-----------|----------|-------------------|---------------|------------|-------|------|------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------|-----|--------------------|--------|--|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|
| rd 57:017  | now T | ims of Shot   | Dgm        | D.     | tu        | tr       | <u> </u>          | T             |            | - Dgs | ГАСТ | TAN I                  | 1       | T                                     |               | 0 rd |     |                    |        | 1  |                            | VI                   | M: MSL                 | Flamble Hell   |
|            |       | .220  | 10075      | 35     |           |          | Reading           | Pokori<br>1 D | Ity Grada  |       |      |                        | Cor I   | Tgs<br>1.121                          | ∆sd<br>⊃E     |      | Tgd | Tod<br>Average     |        | ∆ D g d                                      | ΔTgd                       | laterval<br>Velocity | Average<br>Vilocity    | Elamilina Shotha'a   |
| <u> </u>   |       | .225  | 10075      | 1 35   |           |          | 1.12              |               |            |       |      |                        |         | 1.121                                 | 35            | .007 |     | 1.128              | 10047  | {  |                            |                      | 8907                   | De Oc Elevor in Sider Plane  |
| +          |       |   | 10200      | - 11   |           |          | 1.12              |               | G          |       |      |                        | · · · · | 1.132                                 |               |      |     | 1 1 20             | 10170  | - 125  | p.011                      | 11364                | 8930                   | Einstin Shall  |
|            |       | 242   | 10200      | 11     |           | 11       | 1.13              |               |            |       |      |                        |         | 1.132                                 |               |      |     | 1.139              | 10172  |  |                            |                      | 0930                   |  |
|            |       | 250   | 10440      |        |           |          | 1.13<br>1.14      |               |            |       |      |                        |         | 1.148                                 |               |      |     | 1 1 1              | 10410  | 240  | 0.016                      | 15000                | 0015                   |  |
| +          | _     |   | 10440      | - 11   | 11        |          | 1.14              |               | G          |       |      |                        |         | 11.148                                |               |      |     | 1.155              | 10412  | -  |                            |                      | 9015                   |  |
| 1          |       |   | 10440      |        |           | н.       |                   | <u>/ D</u>    | G          |       |      |                        |         | 1.178                                 | <u>├</u>      |      | ·   | 1 125              | 10777  | - 365  | 0.030                      | 12167                | 9095                   | S Com Dos  |
|            |       | the second s  | 10805      | 11     | 11        | 11       | 1.17              |               | G          |       |      |                        |         | 1 / 0                                 |               |      |     | 1.100              | 10///  | -  |                            |                      | 3090                   |  |
|            |       |   | 11267      | 11     | 11        |          |                   |               |            |       |      |                        |         |                                       | - <u>`-</u>   |      |     |                    |        | 462  | 0.040                      | 11550                |                        | 4  |
| $\uparrow$ | _     |   | 11267      | 1      | 11        | .027     | 1.21              |               |            |       | · ·  |                        |         | 1.218                                 |               |      |     | 1,225              | 11239  |  |                            |                      | 9175                   |  |
|            | _     |   | 11267      | 11     | 11        | "        | 1.21              |               |            |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    | 1 1205 | -  |                            |                      | 51/5                   | Dgm = Goophone depth measured from well elevation  |
|            | 1     | .320  | 11668      | 11     | 11        | 11       | 1.25              |               |            |       |      |                        |         |                                       | ├ <b>─</b> ─┤ |      |     |                    | -      | 401  | 0.033                      | 12152                |                        | Dgr =  |
|            | _     | and the second | 11668      | 11     | 11        | .026     | 1.25              |               |            |       |      | Z                      |         | 1.251                                 |               |      |     | 1.258              | 11640  | -1   |                            |                      | 9253                   | Dyd = 4 = 4 datum 4  |
|            | 1     | 325   | 11668      | н      | н         |          | 1.25              |               | _          |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    | 1      |  |                            |                      |                        | Ds = Depth of shot   |
|            | 1     | 330   | 11964      | П      | п         | 11       | 1.26              |               |            |       |      |                        |         | 1.268                                 |               |      |     | 1.275              | 11936  | - 296  | 0.017                      | 17412                | 9362                   | De * Shathale elevation to datum plane   |
|            | 1     | 332   | 11964      |        |           |          |                   |               | NU         |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               | .    |     |                    |        | 1  |                            |                      |                        | H = Harlzontai distance from well to shatpoint   |
|            |       |   |            |        |           |          |                   |               |            |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    | 1      | -  |                            |                      |                        | S = Straight line travel path from that to wail graph  |
|            |       |   | ·          |        |           |          |                   |               |            |       |      |                        |         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |               |      |     |                    |        | ·  |                            | i                    |                        | tus = Uphole time at shorpoint   |
|            |       |   |            |        |           |          |                   |               |            |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    |        |  |                            |                      |                        | T = Observed time from shotpoint to well geophone.   |
| <b> </b>   |       |   |            |        |           |          |                   |               |            |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    | 1      | 7  |                            |                      |                        | tr = + + to reference gypchane.  |
|            |       |   |            |        | ļ         |          |                   |               |            |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    |        | ]  |                            | ·                    |                        | Δe = Difference in elevation between well & shotpoint.<br>Δsd = . = . = . =  |
|            |       |   |            |        | .         | _        |                   |               |            |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    |        | ]  |                            |                      |                        | ∆sd = Ds-D •   |
|            |       | ·····   |            |        | <b> </b>  | _        |                   |               | -          |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    |        | ]  |                            | [                    |                        | $Dgs = Dgn - Ds \pm \Delta e_i$ ton $i = \frac{H}{Dgn}$  |
|            | +     |   |            |        | ·         |          |                   |               |            |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      | ]   |                    |        |  |                            | [                    |                        | Uns<br>Tas a cos i Ta Vert. Iravel time from anot elev to geophy   |
|            |       |   |            |        |           |          |                   |               |            |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    |        |  |                            | [                    |                        | $T_{gd} = T_{gs} + \frac{\Delta_1 d}{V} = \pi + \pi + \pi datum pione + \pi$   |
|            |       |   |            |        | <b> </b>  |          |                   |               | <u> </u>   |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    |        | J  |                            | [                    |                        | Dad * Dan - Amd  |
|            | -     |   |            |        | <u> </u>  |          |                   |               |            |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    |        | <u> </u>                                     |                            | [                    | ]                      | V1 = Interval velocity = $\frac{\Delta D_{2d}}{\Delta T_{2d}}$   |
|            | +     |   |            |        | <u> </u>  |          |                   |               | +          |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    | ļ      | <u> </u>                                     |                            |                      | 1                      | Va * Average · D 14<br>T gd<br>Surveyed by:VELOCITY DATA   |
|            | +     |   |            |        |           |          |                   |               |            |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    |        | <u> </u>                                     |                            |                      |                        | SULVER DATA  |
|            |       |   |            |        |           |          |                   |               |            |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    | .      |  |                            |                      |                        | Doil. SEPTEMBER 2, 1975  |
|            |       |   |            |        |           | -        | ·····             |               | - <u> </u> |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    | 1      | 1  |                            |                      |                        | Waathering Dola i  |
|            |       |   |            |        |           |          |                   |               | +-+        |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    |        | .[]  |                            |                      |                        | and a strate for the state of t |
|            | 1     |   |            | ······ |           |          |                   |               | ┼──-┞      |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               | ·    |     |                    |        | <b>├───</b> ┤                                |                            |                      | ]                      |  |
|            |       |   |            |        |           |          |                   |               |            |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    |        | <u>├</u>                                     |                            |                      |                        |  |
|            | 1     |   |            |        |           | ·        | *                 |               | ┼          |       |      |                        |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    |        |  |                            |                      |                        | Cating Record  |
|            | .L    |   | 1          |        | 1         | 11       |                   | <u> </u>      |            | l     | '    | l                      |         |                                       |               |      |     |                    |        | <u></u>                                      |                            |                      | 1                      | 10059' KB<br>Dwg 1107/07/3   |

•

-

### VELOCITY SURVEY ERROR CHECK

.

| 1                 |   |                                |                              |              |                                       |                                 |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Depth<br>Rel.S.L. | Av.Vertical<br>Travel Time<br>(check shots) | Ti<br>Check<br>Shots<br>(sec.) | Ti<br>Sonic<br>Log<br>(sec.) | (Millisecs.) | Depth<br>Interval<br>(ft.)            | Error<br>(Microsec.<br>per ft.) |
| 10047             | 1.128                                       | .011                           | .011                         | 0            | 125                                   | 0                               |
| 10172             | 1.139                                       |                                |                              |              |                                       |                                 |
| 10172             | 1.139                                       | .016                           | .017                         | -1           | 240                                   | 4.2                             |
| 10412             | 1.155                                       |                                |                              |              |                                       | 1.2                             |
| 10412             | 1.155                                       | .030                           | .029                         | +1           | 365                                   | 2.7                             |
| 10777             | 1.185                                       | .030                           | ;                            | T 1          | 505                                   | 2.1                             |
| 10777             | 1.185                                       | 040                            |                              |              | 460                                   |                                 |
| 11239             | 1.225                                       | .040                           | .038                         | +2           | 462                                   | 4.3                             |
| 11239             | 1.225                                       | 022                            | 000                          | •            | 101                                   |                                 |
| 11640             | 1.258                                       | .033                           | .033                         | 0            | 401                                   | 0                               |
| 11640             | 1.258                                       |                                | 010                          |              | 00.5                                  |                                 |
| 11936             | 1.274                                       | . 017                          | .019                         | -2           | 296                                   | 6.8                             |
|                   |   |                                | 1 - 5-                       |              |                                       |                                 |
|                   |   |                                |                              | i            |                                       |                                 |
|                   |   |                                |                              |              |                                       |                                 |
| -                 |   |                                |                              |              |                                       |                                 |
|                   |   |                                |                              |              |                                       |                                 |
|                   |   |                                |                              |              |                                       |                                 |
|                   |   |                                |                              |              |                                       |                                 |
|                   |   |                                |                              |              |                                       |                                 |
|                   |   |                                |                              |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                 |
|                   | · ·   |                                | ,                            |              |                                       |                                 |
| !                 |   |                                |                              | I            | <u> </u>                              |                                 |

.

7

• •

•

.



| Charles Street | DATE OF SURVEY     |    |
|----------------|--------------------|----|
|                | U.F.I SUPERMILE 19 | Zs |
|                |                    |    |
|                | LSSC AUSCRILIA LEO | J  |
| VELOCITY       |                    |    |
| DATA PTY. LTD. | WELL               |    |

PO Box 141, Kenmore, Queensland, 4069 Telephone (072) 78 4860(Office) (072) 93 1514(Field Operations)

۰,

(AMPiric ρ 1 2mil Survivy.

Å.

# OBSERVERS REPORT

| IERGY SOUF                            | ICE _ (24 115 | Given    | l               | RECORDIN | IG INSTRU                             | JMENTS_                                      | Ki) -    | 44 m LO                               | OGGER SCHLUMBERGUR SUTIO        |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| FERENCE SENSOR OFFSET                 |               |          |                 |          | CE                                    | Nº 3   | · 9      |                                       |                                 |  |  |  |
|                                       |               |          |                 |          | -32/                                  | <u>/////////////////////////////////////</u> |          | DRILL SHIP _                          | Licito 1934 JUNE DUSHIP HEADING |  |  |  |
| EATHER                                |               |          |                 | SEAS     | (Uni                                  |  |          | T                                     |                                 |  |  |  |
| 0.075-                                | Record        |          | SHOT            | SH       | OT                                    |  |          | TIME                                  | COMMENTS                        |  |  |  |
| 3 DEPTH                               | ł             | 1        |                 | 1        | UFFSET                                | 1117   | Conv     | TIME                                  | COMMENTS                        |  |  |  |
| 075                                   |               |          |                 |          | • · · · ·                             | -5.  | 2        | 12 LU                                 |                                 |  |  |  |
| c15,                                  |               | <u> </u> | 35.             | <br>     |                                       | <u> </u>                                     | <u> </u> | -ILLA                                 |                                 |  |  |  |
| 200                                   | 3             | ζü       | 35              | -        |                                       | -10  | 2        | 1240                                  |                                 |  |  |  |
| Rec                                   | 4-            | <u></u>  | - 35            |          |                                       | -10  |          | 1242                                  | ·                               |  |  |  |
| - i+4 0                               |               |          | ) e             |          |                                       | - 5  |          | 1250                                  |                                 |  |  |  |
| 440                                   | 5             | 20       | 35              |          | ŧ<br>I                                | - 5  | 2        | 1252                                  |                                 |  |  |  |
| <u> </u>                              | <u>_</u>      | <u>L</u> |                 |          |                                       |  | ~ · ·    |                                       |                                 |  |  |  |
| 267                                   | 7             | 20       | 35              |          |                                       | -10  | -2       | 1365                                  | Curry Restling in North 5       |  |  |  |
| 267                                   | 5             | 20       | 35              |          |                                       | - 5  | -Z       | 13.0                                  | 1 1V-15y                        |  |  |  |
| 267                                   | <u> </u>      | 20       | 35              |          |                                       | -5   | R        | 1312                                  |                                 |  |  |  |
| 665                                   | 10            | 20       | 35              |          | ¥                                     | -10  | 2        | 1320                                  |                                 |  |  |  |
| 6.65                                  | 11            | 20       | 35              |          |                                       |  | 2        | 1322                                  |                                 |  |  |  |
| 663                                   | 12            | 1        | 35.             |          |                                       | · S  | -2       | 13,25                                 |                                 |  |  |  |
|                                       |               | 2        | -, -            |          |                                       |  |          |                                       |                                 |  |  |  |
| 964-                                  | 13            | 30       | <u>35</u><br>35 | 1        | 1                                     | -5   | 2        | 1436<br>1436                          |                                 |  |  |  |
| 964                                   | 14            | 30       | رر              | •        | +                                     |  |          | 1435                                  |                                 |  |  |  |
| .805                                  | .15           | 3.6.     | 35              |          |                                       | ن -<br>" ن _                                 | _4       | 1445                                  |                                 |  |  |  |
|                                       | 16            | 30       | 35              |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - c <sup>,*</sup>                            | 2        | 1447                                  | •                               |  |  |  |
| ₩.1                                   |               | 4        |                 |          |                                       |  |          |                                       |                                 |  |  |  |
| ···· ··· ··· ···                      |               |          |                 |          |                                       | +  |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                 |  |  |  |
|                                       | -+            | R        | 1               | •   • •  | 1                                     |  |          | 10.12.17                              | Rent Contractor                 |  |  |  |
|                                       |               | 1 / 1260 |                 |          | (x_x_x_y)<br>                         | 1  |          | The cel for                           | - Regional Cardo with           |  |  |  |
|                                       |               |          |                 |          |                                       |  |          | T                                     |                                 |  |  |  |
|                                       |               |          |                 |          | ·                                     | .  |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | IBRC-                           |  |  |  |
|                                       |               | 1        |                 |          |                                       |  |          | - <u> </u>                            | INTR                            |  |  |  |
|                                       |               |          |                 |          | +                                     | +  |          |                                       |                                 |  |  |  |
|                                       |               |          |                 |          |                                       | +  |          |                                       |                                 |  |  |  |
|                                       |               |          |                 |          |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·        |          |                                       |                                 |  |  |  |
|                                       |               |          |                 |          | <u> </u>                              |  |          |                                       |                                 |  |  |  |
|                                       |               |          |                 |          | <u> </u>                              |  |          |                                       |                                 |  |  |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |               |          |                 | -+       |                                       |  |          | +                                     |                                 |  |  |  |
| <i>!</i>                              |               |          |                 |          |                                       | <u> </u>                                     |          |                                       |                                 |  |  |  |
|                                       |               | 1        | ·               |          |                                       | +  |          |                                       |                                 |  |  |  |
|                                       |               |          |                 |          |                                       |  |          |                                       |                                 |  |  |  |
|                                       |               |          |                 |          |                                       |  |          |                                       |                                 |  |  |  |
|                                       | <u>.</u>      | 1        | , <b> </b>      |          | 4                                     | <u> </u>                                     |          |                                       |                                 |  |  |  |
| UMBER OF                              |               |          |                 |          |                                       | IVES USE                                     |          |                                       | PRIMERS EXPLOSIVE               |  |  |  |
| EPART BRI                             | SBANE         | •••••    |                 |          | _ RETURN                              | BRISBAN                                      | ۱E       | •                                     | OBSERVER OBSERVER               |  |  |  |

### APPENDIX-4

# PALYNOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF HAPUKU-1, GIPPSLAND BASIN.

by

### ALAN PARTRIDGE

Palaeontological Report: 1975/13

September 30, 1975

#### INTRODUCTION

The zones recognised in Hapuku-1 are summarized below. The determinations are based on the examination of 14 cutting samples and 44 core and sidewall core samples. At total depth (T.D.) the well was still within the Late Cretaceous  $\underline{T}$ . <u>lilliei</u> Zone.

As expected the section penetrated by Hapuku-1 contained some surprises. The section contained an exceptionally thick <u>T</u>. <u>lilliei</u> Zone overlain by condensed <u>T</u>. <u>longus</u> and <u>L</u>. <u>balmei</u> Zones. On top of this is 36 feet of glauconitic siltstone which can be divided into 10 to 15 feet of probable early Eocene at the base, overlain by 20-25 feet of Late Eocene to basal Oligocene Upper <u>N</u>. <u>asperus</u> Zone which represents the thickest and only unequivocal occurrence of this zone as yet found in any of the wells in the offshore portion of the Gippsland Basin.

All productive samples above the  $\underline{r.lilliei}$  Zone contain dinoflagellates and the Paleocene dinoflagellate zones contain the most diverse and abundant dinoflagellate assemblages of this age found in the basin. The basic frequency information on spore-pollen and dinoflagellates is summarized on the chart accompanying this report for the youngest part of the Latrobe Group. The high percentage of dinoflagellates and of gymnosperms relative to other spore-pollen illustrated suggests that the depositional enviornment is marine and well distant from the shoreline. Consideration of the sharpness of the dinoflagellate zone boundaries, depositional rates and lithology suggests the presence of a number of disconformities.

| AGE  | ZONES  | DATA & RATING                          | (depth in feet)  |
|--|--|--|--|
| ·  | (Spore-pollen&Dinoflagellates)                     | Highest                                | Lowest   |
| Miocene  | P. tuberculatus                                    | 9160 (3)                               | 9182 (0)   |
|  | UNCONFORMITY                                       |  |  |
| Late Eocene –<br>basal Oligocene   | Upper <u>N.asperus</u>                             | 9200 (0)                               | 9221 (0)   |
|  | DISCONFORMITY                                      |  | ten d <sup>an t</sup> ir versitet kondos ten den s   |
| Eocene   | Zone undifferentiated                              | 9227 (2)                               | 9227 (2)   |
|  | UNCONFORMITY                                       |  | No. 20 9 - 10. |
| Late Paleocene   | Upper <u>L.balmei/</u><br><u>W. homomorpha</u>     | 9236 (0)                               | 9265 (0)   |
|  | DISCONFORMITY                                      |  |  |
| middle Paleocene   | Lower <u>L.balmei</u> /<br><u>E.crassitabulata</u> | 9290 (0)                               | 9346 (0)   |
| was been and a second | DISCONFORMITY                                      |  |  |
| Early Paleocene<br>(Danian)  | Lower <u>L.balmei</u><br><u>T.evittii</u>          | 9358 (0)                               | 9400 (0)   |
|  | ? UNCONFORMITY                                     | ······································ | /?   |

#### SUMMARY

Summary cont'd

| AGE  | ZONES<br>(Spore-pollen&Dinoflagellates) | DATA & RATING<br>Highest | (depth in feet)<br>Lowest |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Late Cretaceous<br>(Maastrichtian)                 | <u>T.longus/D.druggii</u>               | 9700 (1)                 | 9810 (1)                  |
|  | DISCONFORMITY                           | ·                        |                           |
| Late Cretaceous<br>(Maastrichtian to<br>Campanian) | <u>T. lilliei</u>                       | 9875 (2)                 | 11,930 (1)                |
|  |   |                          |                           |

#### ANALYSIS OF ZONES

-2-

<u>Tricolporites</u> <u>lilliei</u> Zone [Top 9875' (2) alternate 10,022' (1) to Base 11,930 (1)]. The consistant occurrence of the zone species <u>T.lilliei</u> plus <u>Triporopollenites</u> <u>sectilis</u> and sporadic occurrence of <u>Gephrapollenites</u> <u>wahooensis</u>, <u>Tricolpites</u> <u>waiparaensis</u>, <u>Gambierina</u> <u>rudata</u>, <u>G.</u> <u>edwardsii</u> and <u>Stereisporites</u> <u>regium</u> indicate that the section can be no older than the <u>T. lilliei</u> Zone. In general the spore-pollen are in low concentration with respect to other organic material in the preparations and as a consequence diversity is also low. The preservation in general is poor owing to pyrite pitting of the fossil exines.

Acritarchs, algae and dinoflagellates are present in samples at 9875; 10,022; 10,068 and 10,450 feet. However they are not well preserved and except for <u>Deflandrea pachyceros</u> at 9875 feet, and the algae <u>Palambages spp.</u> (9875 § 10,068 feet) and <u>Botryococcus sp.</u> (10,068 feet) they can only be identified as <u>Baltisphaeridium spp</u> (sensu lato). These occurrences are significant however as it is the first time possible marine indicators have been identified from the <u>T</u>. <u>lilliei</u> Zone in the Gippsland Basin. Nevertheless a fresh water lacustrine environment cannot be excluded for this limited assemblage.

<u>Tricolpites longus</u> Spore/Pollen Zone and <u>Deflandrea</u> <u>druggii</u> Dinoflagellate Zone [9700' (1) to 9810' (1)].

The three samples referred to these zones contain very limited assemblages, which is not unexpected considering the sandy lithologies of the sidewall cores. The age dating is based on fragmented speciments of the dinoflagellates  $\frac{Deflandrea}{res} \frac{druggii}{s}$  and  $\frac{D}{ricolporites} \frac{conorata}{lilliei}$  (at 9750 feet and 9810 feet). The pollen indicated that the section is no younger than the <u>T. longus</u> Zone.

Some difficulty is experienced in picking the <u>T.longus/T.lilliei</u> boundary in this well as one of the usual criteria has broken down. Normally there is a marked change in the ratios of <u>Nothofagidites</u> spp to <u>Gambierina</u> spp. across this boundary with high values of <u>Nothofagidites</u> spp. in the <u>T.lilliei</u> Zone but virtual absence from the <u>T.longus</u> where there is a corresponding increase in <u>Gambierina</u> spp. Applying this criteria (see frequency) distribution chart) the sample at 9750 feet is obviously in the <u>T.longus</u>

..../3

Zone while those at 10,022 and 10,068 feet belong to the <u>T</u>. <u>lilliei</u> Zone. The two intervening samples could be placed in either zone so the boundary is taken at the base of the occurrence of genuine marine dinoflagellates.

 $\frac{Lygistepollenites}{to 9400'} \frac{balmei}{(0)}$  Zone [Upper 9236' (0) to 9265' (0) Lower 9290' (0)

This zone is readily recognised on its spore-pollen content which also substantiates the separation between the Lower and Upper subzones. However, most assemblages are composed of over 50% dinoflagellates (see Palynological frequency chart). They are the richest dinoflagellate assemblages found so far in the Paleocene of the Gippsland Basin and allow further subdivision of the <u>L.balmei</u> Zone into three subzones which have been recognised elsewhere in the basin. Although most samples contained dinoflagellates which was suprising considering the coarse grained lithology not all productive samples containedenough material for confident zone identification or counting.

Dinoflagellate Zones in *L.balmei* Zone.

Wetzeliella homomorpha Zone [9236' (1) to 9265' (1)]

This zone containing the lowest dinoflagellate percentages and diversity is recognised on occurrence of the zone species <u>W. homomorpha</u>. Other dinoflagellates present include <u>Adnatosphaeridium</u> <u>retiintextum</u>, <u>Achomosphaera</u> <u>septatum</u>, <u>Svalbardella</u> <u>australina</u> and <u>Deflandrea</u> <u>medcalfi</u>.

Eisenackia crassitabulata Zone ['9290'(1) to 9346' (1) ]

This zone is characterised by abundant <u>Adnatosphaeridium retiintextum</u> and lesser abundances of <u>Eisenackia crassitabulata</u> and <u>E. sp cf. circumtabulata</u>. Other dinoflagellates present include <u>Cladopyxidium septatum</u>, <u>Cyclonephelium</u> <u>vitilare</u>, <u>Deflandrea bakeri</u>, <u>D. dilwynensis</u> and <u>Svalbardella australina</u>

Trithyrodinium evittii [9358' (1) to 9400 (1)]

In this zone <u>Palaeoperidinium pyrophorum</u> <u>Deflandrea spp</u> and <u>Adnatosphaeridium</u> <u>reiintextum</u> are the most dominent forms. Other species present are <u>Deflandrea</u> <u>speciosa</u>, <u>D.palaeocenicus</u> n.sp <u>D.bakeri</u>, <u>D.dilwynensis</u>, rare <u>Eisenackia</u> <u>crassitabulata</u>, <u>Hystrichokolpoma</u> <u>mentitum</u>, <u>Gonyaulacysta</u> sp., <u>Palaeostomocystis</u> <u>laevigata</u>, <u>Spinidinium</u> spp., <u>Svalbardella</u> australina and Trichodinium hirsutum.

The sidewall core at 9638 feet contains a high dinoflagellate percentage (see Palynological Frequency chart) and is thus most similar to samples from the overlying <u>L</u>. <u>balmei</u> zone. However the assemblage contains only long ranging spore-pollen and dinoflagellates, plus a few undescribed dinoflagellates which have not previously been recorded and therefore the sample cannot be confidently referred to either the underlying or overlying zones.

Eocene (Zone undifferentiated) [ 9227' (2)]

The probable presence of Early Eocene is suggested by the recovery of a very limited dinoflagellate assemblage from a single sidewall core. The few spore-pollen observed in the preparation were not of age significant. Cuttings from this level upon preparation were found to be dominated by

.../4

material caved from overlying Miocene, so it is unlikely that this determination can be improved on.

-4 -

The dinoflagellate assemblage consists of:

Achomosphaera septatum Adnatosphaeridium retiintextum Cordosphaeridium bipolare ? <u>Diphyes colligerum</u> Operculodinium centrocarpum Thalassiphora pelagica Wetzeliella homomorpha ? <u>W. hyperacantha</u>

The most likely age for this assemblage is certainly Lower <u>M. diversus</u> Zone but since none of the species are actually restricted to that zone and considering the possibility that there may be some reworking the assemblage is best left as undifferentiate Eocene. The maximum thickness for this unit can only be 15 feet.

#### Upper Nothofagidites asperus Zone [9200' (0) to 9221 (0)]

This zone was originally defined on negative evidence, being the interval following the extinction of many typical Eocene species and prior to the first appearance of the spore <u>Cyatheacidites annulatus</u> (Stover & Partridge, 1973).

It has not previously been confidently identified in the offshore portion of the Gippsland Basin. However the samples from Hapuku-1 placed in this zone conform to the original definition and although there is still not a single fossil known which is restricted to this zone the assemblages obtained were diverse and in terms of a combination of characters quite distinctive. The total assemblages show good agreement with others recorded from onshore.

Gippsland Basin and from the Bass Basin Important spore-pollen identified include:

| Aglaoreidia qualumis        | 9200'               |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Foveotriletes palaeoquetrus | 9200'               |
| Kuylisporites waterbolkii   | 9200', 9221'        |
| Nothofagidites falcatus     | 9200', 9209', 9218' |
| Proteacidites rectomarginis | 9200', 9209'        |
| P. stipplatus               | 9200 <b>'</b>       |
| Tricolpites leuros          | 9209 <b>'</b>       |
| Triporopollenites chnosus   | 9200 <b>'</b>       |

The dinoflagellate component of the assemblages is more diverse than other Upper *N.asperus* Zone samples examined and includes:

| Cordosphaeridium inodes           | 9200', 9221'        |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Deflandrea heterophlycta          | 9218'               |
| Homotryblium sp.cf. H.tasmaniense | 9200', 9209', 9218' |
| Hystrichokolpoma rigandae         | 9200'               |
| Hystrichosphaeridium capricornum  | 9218', 9221'        |
| Nematosphaeropsis balcombiana     | 9200, 9209 <b>'</b> |
| Phthanoperidinium coreoides       | 9221 <b>'</b>       |
| P. delicatum                      | 9221 <b>'</b>       |
| Systematophora placacantha        | 9200', 9221'        |

../5

### Proteacidites tuberculatus [9160' (3) to 9182' (0) ]

The presence of the spore <u>Cyatheacidites annulatus</u> in the sidewall core at 9182 feet indicates an age no older than the above zone. The foraminifera extracted from this sidewall core were indeterminate because of partial dissolution and or diagenesis however the spore-pollen and dinoflagellate assemblage obtained is not inconsistant with the Zone F (late Early Miocene) age obtained from the lowest sidewall core containing datable foraminifera at 9150 feet.

#### DISCUSSION OF UNCONFORMITIES

A number of unconformities and/or disconformities are postulated in the Latrobe Group section penetrated in this well. The higher ones between the <u>P.tuberculatus</u> Zone (Miocene) and the Upper <u>N. asperus</u> Zone (late Eocene - basal Oligocene) and between the Eocene and the <u>L. balmei</u> Zone (Paleocene) are obvious because of the marked age differences.

The other breaks are more subtle and correspond to section missing across zone boundaries. Thus a complete sequence of zones is still present.

The two lowest breaks between the <u>T.longus/T.lilliei</u> and <u>L.balmei/T.longus</u> Zones are partially inferred from seismic and electric log correlation. Because the breaks are at zone boundaries it is uncertain how much section or time is missing. On the basis of environments interpreted from the palynological examination however there are distinct increases in percentages of dinoflagellates across both boundaries concurrent with decreases in depositional rate (see Palynological Frequency chart).

Likewise the two ther disconformities postulated between the three dinoflagellate zones recognised by within the <u>L. balmei</u> Zone are characterised by distinct zone changes and overall slow depositional rates. For these zones, assuming that there was continuous deposition, would give depositional rates between 0.3 cm/1000 years and 2.5 cm/1000 years. And these are the maximum rates!

They are anomalous depositional rates because they are less than what is considered as average rates for pelagic sedimentation in the ocean determined from the Deep Sea Drilling Project (D.S.D.P) and which has a range of between 1 to 5 cm/1000 years.

Considering that the <u>T.longus</u> and <u>L.balmei</u> Zones are dominated by coarse to often pebbly sands it would be difficult to rationalize the slow depositional rates with the lithology without the recognition of disconformities.

In addition the presence of a disconformity between the <u>E</u>. <u>crassitabulata</u> and <u>W</u>. <u>homomorpha</u> Zones could be an explanation for the origin of the dolomite cementation of the sandstones in the <u>E</u>. <u>crassitabulata</u> Zone.

Understanding the environmental setting of these sands in the <u>T.longus</u> and <u>L.balmei</u>Zones is more difficult however. Any explanation must consider a) absense of foraminifera or other marine fossils aside from dinoflagellates; b) the presence of disconformities;c) the very coarse lithologies recorded; d) the lack of any obvious reworking of spore-pollen or dinoflagellates between zones.</u>

The high percentage of dinoflagellates to spore-pollen particularly in <u>T.evittii</u> and <u>E.crassitabulata</u> Zones as well as high ratio of gymnosperm pollen to angiosperm pollen and spores suggest an offshore environment a considerable distance from the shore line. These features are consistant with one of the few environmental trends recognised in studies of distribution of spore-pollen

.../6

and microplankton in present day marine sediments. (See Cross, et.al. 1966; Traverse & Ginsburg 1966). The trends are that the ratio of dinoflagellates to spore-pollen increase offshore and that among the spore-pollen, gymnosperm pollen increases preferentially with respect to the rest of the taxa because the gymnosperm pollen float more readily and longer as a consequence of their morphology and therefore can be transported further offshore.

Even though it appears to be an offshore marine environment the lack of any other marine fossils is difficult to explain. Especially the lack of foraminifera although their absence may be related to the coarse grained lithology which is + implying a high energy environment. However the latter interpretation is inconsistant with the presence in the sands of dinoflagellates and spore-pollen which would be expected to be winnowed out in a high energy environment.

The possibility that the sands were emplaced by turbidity currents or a grain flow or represent slump deposits is also considered unlikely as they lack the coarser derived terrestrial plant fragments and recycled palynomorphs which are typical of palynological preparations from such deposits. Further, such an explanation is not helped by the presence of a complete sequence of zones even though they may be separated by disconformities.

Overall the sequence in the Paleocene in Hapuku-1 shows more similarity with the wells on, as with Dart-1, or adjacent to, as with Moray-1 the stable north and south platforms rather than the closer wells to the north east such as Albacore-1 and Mackerel-1. This suggests that we may have a different provenance for these units in Hapuku-1 and related to this may be that the sands from these areas are only available as specific times.

#### REFERENCES

Cross, A.T., Thompson, G.G. & Zaitzeff, J.B., (1966). Sources and distribution of palynomorphs in bottom sediments, southern part of Gulf of California. Marine Geology vol. 4. pp 467-524.

Stover, L.E. & Partridge, A.D. (1973). Tertiary and Late Cretaceous spores and pollen from the Gippsland Basin, Southeastern Australia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict. vol. 85 pt. 2: 237-286.

Traverse, A. & Ginsburg, R.N., (1966). Palynology of the surface sediments of Great Bahama Banks as related to water movement and sedimentation. Marine Geology 4 (6): 417-459

### SAMPLES ANALYSED

| SAMPLE    | DEPTH IN FEET       | ZONE  |
|-----------|---------------------|---|
| Cuttings  | 9110 - 20           | Barren, mineral charcoal only.  |
| •Cuttings | 9160 - 70           | P.tuberculatus Zone   |
| SWC 55    | 9182                | P.tuberculatus Zone   |
| SWC 53    | 9200, K,B.          | Upper <u>N.asperus</u> Zone   |
| SWC 52    | 9209                | Upper <u>N.asperus</u> Zone   |
| SWC 51    | 9218                | Upper <u>N.asperus</u> Zone   |
| SWC 50    | 9221 P,             | Upper <u>N.asperus</u> Zone   |
| Cuttings  | 9220 - 30           | Indeterminate, dominated by material caved from <u>P.tuberculatus</u><br>Zone |
| SWC 49    | 9227                | Eocene, undifferentiated but<br>pre – Upper <u>N.asperus</u>                  |
| Cuttings  | 9230 - 40           | Indeterminate, dominated by material caved from <u>P.tuberculatus</u> Zone.   |
| SWC 48    | 9236                | Upper <u>L.balmei/W.homomorpha</u> Zones                                      |
| Core - 1  | 9250                | Upper <u>L.balmei/W.homomorpha</u> Zones                                      |
| Core - 1  | 9265                | Upper <u>L.balmei/W.homomorpha</u> Zones                                      |
| Core - 1  | 9274 <sup>1</sup> 2 | Indeterminate, very low yield.  |
| Core - 2  | 9290                | Lower <u>L.balmei/E.crassitabulata</u><br>Zones.                              |
| Core - 2  | 9309                | Barren, mineral charcoal and woody material only.                             |
| Core - 2  | 9321                | Lower <u>L.balmei/E.crassitabulata</u><br>Zones.                              |
| Core - 2  | 9329                | Lower <u>L.balmei/E.crassitabulata</u><br>Zones                               |
| Core - 3  | 9346                | Lower <u>L.balmei/E.crassitabulata</u><br>Zones                               |
| Core - 3  | 9358                | Lower <u>L.balmei/T.evittii</u> Zones   |
| Core - 3  | 9364 <sup>1</sup> 2 | Lower <u>L.balmei/T.evittii</u> Zones   |
| Core - 3  | 9369                | Lower <u>L.balmei/T.evittii</u> Zones   |
| SWC 47    | 9400                | Lower <u>L.balmei/T.evittii</u> Zones   |
| SWC 46    | 9460                | SWC contaminated.   |
| SWC 45    | 9524                | Barren  |
| SWC 42    | 9638                | Very low yield, zone indeterminate.   |
|           |                     |   |

### Samples Analysed cont'd

•

| SAMPLE             | DEPIH IN FEET       | ZONE   |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| SWC 40             | 9700                | T.longus/D.druggii Zones   |
| SWC 39             | 9750                | T.longus/D.druggii Zones   |
| SWC 38             | 9810                | T.longus/D.druggii Zones   |
| Cuttings           | 9870 - 80           | Indeterminate, preparation<br>dominated by drilling mud<br>contamination |
| SWC 37             | 9875                | <i>T.lilliei</i> Zone  |
| SWC 36             | 9918                | Indeterminate, SWC contaminated.   |
| SWC 34             | 9968                | Barren   |
| SWC 33             | 10,022              | <i>T.lilliei</i> Zone  |
| Cuttings           | 10,030 - 40         | <i>T.lilliei</i> Zone  |
| SWC 32             | 10,031              | SWC contaminated with<br>Oligocene-Miocene fossils.                      |
| SWC 31             | 10,068              | <u>T.lilliei</u> Zone  |
| Junk Basket return | from trip to 10,115 | T.lilliei Zone   |
| SWC 119            | 10,200              | <u>T.lilliei</u> Zone  |
| SWC 116            | 10,385              | <u>T.lilliei</u> Zone  |
| SWC 115            | 10,450              | <u>T.lilliei</u> Zone  |
| Coal Cuttings      | 10,520 - 30         | <u>T.lilliei</u> Zone  |
| SWC 112            | 10,643              | <u>T.lilliei</u> Zone  |
| SWC 110            | 10,766              | <u>T.1illiei</u> Zone  |
| Coal Cuttings      | 10,980 - 90         | <u>T.lilliei</u> Zone  |
| SWC 106            | 11,033              | <u>T.lilliei</u> Zone  |
| SWC 105            | 11,100              | <u>T.lilliei</u> Zone  |
| SWC 104            | 11,175              | <u><i>T</i>.<i>lilliei</i></u> Zone                                      |
| Coal Cuttings      | 11,320 - 30         | <u>T.lilliei</u> Zone  |
| SWC 102            | 11,334 P            | <u>T.lilliei</u> Zone  |
| SWC 101            | 11,400              | <u>T.lilliei</u> Zone  |
| Cuttings           | 11,500 - 10         | <u><i>T</i>.<i>lilliei</i></u> Zone                                      |
| SWC 97             | 11,648              | Barren, mineral charcoal only.   |
| Cuttings           | 11,660 - 70         | <i>T.lilliei</i> Zone  |
| SWC 95             | 11,743              | T.lilliei Zone   |
| Coal Cuttings      | 11,820 - 30         | T.lilliei Zone   |
| SWC 91             | 11,930              | T.lilliei Zone   |
| Cuttings           | 11,940 - 50         | T.lilliei Zone   |
|                    |                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                    |

•

Samples analysed cont'd

SAMPLEDEPTH IN FEETZONECuttings11,970 - 74T.lillieiZone

Recycled spore-pollen are indicated by

K: Early Cretaceous

B: <u>L.balmei</u> Zone species

P: Permian

| SIN   |            | GIPPSLAN  | D BASIN  |   |   | DAT                                      | E  | Septembe   | <u>r 25</u>        | , 1975                               |  |               |
|---|------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|
| LL N  | IAME       | НАРИКИ-1  |  |   |   |  | VATION                                       | K.B. +28'  |                    |                                      |  |               |
|   |            |   | HIGHEST DATA   |   |   |  |  | LOWEST DATA  |                    |                                      |  |               |
| Œ   |            | PALYNOLOGIC<br>ZONES  | Preferred<br>Depth   |   | Alternate<br>Depth  | Rtg.                                     | 2 way<br>time                                | Preferred<br>Depth   |                    | Alternate                            | Rtg.                                   | 2 way<br>time |
| .0IM  | <u>P</u> . | tuberculatus  | 9160   | 3   | 9182  | 0  |  | 9182   | 0                  |                                      |  |               |
| Σ   | U.         | N. <u>asperus</u>   | 9200   | 0   |   |  |  | 9221   | 0                  |                                      |  |               |
| E OCENE<br>M  | Μ.         | N. <u>asperus</u>   |  |   |   |  |  |  |                    |                                      |  |               |
|   | L.         | <u>N. asperus</u>   |  |   |   |  |  |  |                    |                                      |  |               |
|   | <u>P</u> . | asperopolus   |  |   |   |  |  |  |                    |                                      |  |               |
|   | υ.         | M. <u>diversus</u>  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                    |                                      |  |               |
|   | Μ.         | M. diversus   |  |   |   |  |  |  | ,                  |                                      |  |               |
|   | L.         | <u>M. diversus</u>  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                    |                                      |  |               |
| NE  | υ.         | L. <u>balmei</u>  | 9236   | 0   |   |  |  | 9265   | 0                  |                                      |  |               |
|   | L.         | <u>L. balmei</u>  | 9290   | 0   |   |  |  | 9400   | 0                  |                                      |  |               |
| CRETACEOUS  | <u>T</u> . | longus  | 9700   | 1   |   | ·  |  | 9810   | 1                  |                                      |  |               |
|   | <u>T</u> . | <u>lilliei</u>  | 9875   | 1   |   | .<br>                                    | •  | 11,743   | 1                  | 11,970                               | 3                                      |               |
|   |            | senectus  |  |   |   |  |  | ·  |                    |                                      |  | ·             |
|   |            | trip./T.pach  | •<br>·   |   |   |  |  |  |                    |                                      |  |               |
|   |            | distocarin.   |  |   |   |  |  |  |                    |                                      | 7                                      |               |
|   |            | pannosus  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                    |                                      |  |               |
| EA  | RLY        | CRETACEOUS  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                    |                                      |  |               |
| PR  | E-CF       | RETACEOUS   |  | 1   |   |  |  |  |                    |                                      |  |               |
|   |            | •   |  |   |   | <u> </u>                                 |  | 3  |                    |                                      |  |               |
| OMM   | ENTS       | S: Wetzelie   | 11a homomo   | rpha  | Dinoflage11   | ate 2                                    | Zones  | ······································                                       | 9236               | ' (1) to 9                           | ······································ |               |
| Eisenackia crassitabulata Dino. Zone<br>Trithyrodinium evittii Din. Zone<br>Deflandrea druggii Dino. Zone |            |   |  |   |   |  |  | 9290' (1) to 9346'(1)  |                    |                                      |  |               |
|   |            |   |  |   |   |  |  | 9358' (1) to 9400'(1)<br>9700' (1) to 9810'(1)                               |                    |                                      |  |               |
|   |            |   | and the second second  | 7   |   | <u>a</u> wa                              |  |  | 9700               |                                      | 010 (                                  | <u></u>       |
| ΥŢ  | NGS        | : 0; SWC or<br>pollen<br>1; SWC or<br>pollen<br>2; SWC or<br>and/or<br>3; CUTTIN<br>pollen<br>4; CUTTIN | CORE, <u>EXC</u><br>and micro<br>CORE, <u>GOC</u><br>CORE, <u>POC</u><br>CORE, <u>POC</u><br>microplar<br>GS, <u>FAIR</u> (<br>or microp | ELLEN<br>plank<br>D CON<br>lankt<br>OR CON<br>kton.<br>CONFID | ton.<br>FIDENCE, as<br>on.<br>FIDENCE, as<br>ENCE, asser<br>on, or both | <u>CE</u> , a<br>ssemb<br>ssemb<br>nblag | ssemblag<br>lage wit<br>lage wit<br>e with : | ge with zone<br>th zone spec<br>th non-diagr<br>zone species<br>n-diagnostic | ies<br>Nosti<br>of | of spores<br>c spores,<br>either spo | and<br>polle<br>ore an                 | en<br>1d      |
| OTE   |            | If a sample o<br>Also, if an e  | entry is gi  | ven a   | 3  or  4  con   | nfide                                    | nce rat:                                     | ing, an alte   | o ent<br>ernat     | ry should<br>e depth wi              | be ma<br>Lth a                         | ade.          |
| ۰. س  |            | better confid<br>CORDED BY:   | lence ratin<br>ALAN PARTI  |   | uld be ent  | ered,                                    | if posa<br>DATE                              | sible.<br>September  | 25,                | 1975                                 |  |               |
|   |            | CORDED DI.  |  |   |   |  | DATE   |  |                    |                                      |  |               |
|   |            | VISED BY:<br>315 12/72  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                    |                                      |  |               |

### WELL COMPLETION REPORT

### HAPUKU-1

APPENDIX 5

### FORAMINIFERAL SEQUENCE - HAPUKU-1

By David Taylor

#### PE900501

This is an enclosure indicator page. The enclosure PE900501 is enclosed within the container PE902283 at this location in this document.

The enclosure PE900501 has the following characteristics: ITEM\_BARCODE = PE900501 CONTAINER\_BARCODE = PE902283 NAME = Palynological Frequency Chart BASIN = GIPPSLAND PERMIT = VIC/P1 TYPE = WELL SUBTYPE = DIAGRAM DESCRIPTION = Palynological Frequency Chart(enclosure from WCR) for Hapuku-1 REMARKS = DATE\_CREATED = DATE\_RECEIVED =  $W_NO = W685$ WELL\_NAME = HAPUKU-1 CONTRACTOR = CLIENT\_OP\_CO = ESSO AUSTRALIA LIMITED

(Inserted by DNRE - Vic Govt Mines Dept)
### FORAMINIFERAL SEQUENCE

### НАРИКИ # 1

سو.∙¥

by DAVID TAYLOR

5

A.C.

Paleontology Report 1975/14

September 25, 1975.

#### SUMMARY

1.

· · · ·

847

1.

al a

貜

The HAPUKU # 1 well intersected a thick section of prograding Plio/Pleistocene carbonates (drilled thickness of + 5055'). This is the thickest section of Pliocene known in the Gippsland Basin; and for that matter, in southern Australia. The Plio/Pleistocene biostratigraphic sequence present in FLOUNDER # 5 (Taylor, 1975) was repeated in HAPUKU and the adopted zonation was found to be valid, though correlation with the European stratotype needs reconsideration with the availability of the detailed discussion of Stainforth et al (1975).

The Miocene section is severely abbreviated and the base of progradation between 7650 and 7900 is marked by the absence of Zone C and dramatic change in the benthonic components. In many other Gippsland sections the massive progradation took place during the mid Miocene in Zones C and/or D-1. The basal zones of the Miocene and most, if not all, of the Oligocene zones are absent in Hapuku.

| AGE                                      | Minimal<br>Depth Zone | Multi<br>Association<br>Zones | Depth in H<br>Top | Iapuku # 1<br>Base |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| PLEISTOCENE                              |                       |                               |                   |                    |
| ???                                      |                       | A-2                           | ?                 | 2110               |
|  | A                     | A-3                           | 2150 t            | o 3700             |
| PLIOCENE                                 |                       | A-4                           | 3800 t            | o 6250             |
|  |                       | B-1                           | 6450 t            | :0 7050            |
| ??<br>LATE MIOCENE                       | B                     | B-2                           | 7450 t            | :0 7650            |
|  |                       | D-1                           | 7900 t            | o 8270             |
| MID MIOCENE                              | D                     | D-2                           | 8400 t            | o 8800             |
|  | E                     | ?                             | 9030 t            | :0 9060            |
| EARLY MIOCENE                            | F                     |                               | 9150 t            | :0 ?9182           |
| ? EARLY OLIGOCENE<br>or<br>? LATE EOCENE | ? J-2 or K            |                               | 9200 t            | :0 9209            |

The biostratigraphic sequence in HAPUKU # 1 is summarized below:-

#### INTRODUCTION

2.

------

Sixty-two side wall cores were examined between 1995 and 9875. Side wall cores at 9218, 9221, 9236 and 9875 were barren of fauna, as were samples from conventional cores # 1, # 2 and # 3 and a junk basket sample from 10115. Side wall cores from 9172, 9182, 9200 and 9209 contained non-diagnostic faunas. During drilling rotary cutting samples were examined but are not discussed in this report.

All depths cited in this report and listed on charts are in feet as labelled On samples submitted. The depths are below datum of + 28' M.S.L. and the water depth of 1260' is included in the measurement.

Three sheets of Distribution Charts accompany this report.

Sheet 1 shows the distribution of planktonic foraminifera with the basis of biostratigraphic breakdown.

Sheet 2 gives the distribution of benthonic species.

Sheet 3 summarizes the environmental analysis and presents an interpretative model.

Symbols on the charts are as follows:-

| • = | 1 - | 20 | specimens |
|-----|-----|----|-----------|
|-----|-----|----|-----------|

I = over 20 specimens

D = dominant (over 40%)

[°] or [I] = reworked planktonics or reworked or misplaced benthonics

.....

? = dubious identification

cf

#### = similar but not identical

#### BIOSTRATIGRAPHY

LATE EOCENE to EARLY OLIGOCENE:- Side wall cores at 9200 and 9209 contained only arenaceous foraminifera without planktonics. The fauna and lithology are reminiscent of the LAKES ENTRANCE GREENSAND. If this inference is correct and synchronuity of the rock unit maintained seawards, then the samples represent the earlymost Oligocene (J-2) or the latest Eocene (K). OLIGOCENE to EARLY MIOCENE HIATUS:- Most, if not all, of the Oligocene and the base of the early Miocene are not represented in the biostratigraphic sequence, unless the poorly preserved planktonic faunas at 9172 and 9182 are older than Zone F.

EARLY MIOCENE - ? 9182 - 9150 - ? 9060:- Partial dissolution and/or diagensis have obliterated most taxonomic features on specimens from samples at 9182 and 9172. The side wall core at 9150 contains a slightly better preserved fauna and *Globigerinoides bisphericus* can be positively identified in association with *G. trilobus*. The association is characteristic of the minimal layer Zone F. Preservation is still poor at 9060, but moulds of *Praeorbulina glomerosa* were present without the ultimate *Orbulina* forms. Despite the inability to achieve identification of the *curvus* morphotype, a basal Zone E designation is applied and the early Miocene boundary is placed tentatively at 9060.

MID MIOCENE - ? 9030 - 8800 - 7900:- The side wall core at 9030 is zonally indeterminate, but probably represents the top of Zone E. The next side wall core at 8800 contains a characteristic Zone D-2 fauna with an association of *Orbulina universa* and *Globorotalia peripheroronda*.

The probable base of Zone D-1, at 8270, is faunally indistinct, but at 8100 there is an association of the various morphotypes of *G. mayeri* without *G. peripheroronda*. *G. lenguaensis* occurs at the top of the Zone with *G. mayeri* (S.L.).

As the fauna at 7900 is quite distinct from that in the next highest sample, at 7650, and as 7650 contains *G. acostaensis*, the side wall core at 7900 is regarded as representing the top of the mid Miocene in Hapuku, in accordance with the opinions of Stainforth et al (1975). Previously the mid and late Miocene have not been split in offshore Gippsland, because of lack of definition, but here it is both practical and convenient to distinguish between mid and late Miocene.

MISSING SECTION:- Zone C appears to be absent, as *G. mayeri mayeri* and *G. lenguaensis* are not present in association with *G. miotumida miotumida*. However, there is a 250 foot unsampled interval between the top of D and the base of B. But there is a dramatic change in benthonic components between 7900 and 7650, which suggests that the former represented a deepwater ooze, whilst the latter was at or near the base of a prograding sequence (see below).

3.

ດັ່.

н. Н. .

\*

Therefore, the supposition of a disconformity is not inconsistent with the environmental interpretation based on benthonic foraminifera.

LATE MIOCENE - 7650 - 7450:- A fairly nondescript fauna, devoid of most globorotalids apart from *G. miotumida miotumida* and *G. miotumida conoidea*. This lack of faunal definition is, in fact, the characteristic of Zone B-2 which is a vague, transitional interval between the diverse Miocene and Pliocene faunas.

PLIOCENE - ? 7050 - 1995 - ? :- As in Flounder # 5, the base of the Pliocene is placed at the initial appearance of *G. miozea conmiozea* and not at the appearance of *G. puncticulata*. This placement is consistent with that related to the Italian stratotype by Stainforth et al (1975) but not with the "traditional New Zealand Pliocene" of Kennett & Watkins (1974).

Between 7050 and 6450 there is a globorotalid fauna dominated by *G. miozea* (S.L.) (including *G. miozea conomiozea*), without the evolutionary descendant forms *G. puncticulata* (S.L.) (Kennett & Watkins, 1974) or elements of the *G. crassaformis* lineage of Lamb & Beard (1972). The evolutionary positions of the sequences place this interval within Zone B-1.

Distinct G. puncticulata (S.L.) first appears at 6250 with rare forms reminiscent of G. aemiliana. G. crassaformis is apparent at and above 5850 with sporadic occurrences of a rather thick shelled form referred to as G. margaritae. These ranges are consistent with the definition of Zone A-4 in Flounder # 5 (Taylor, 1975).

Zone A-3 is between 3700 and 2150; the base being marked by the dominant occurrence of *G. inflata. G. acostaensis* is replaced by *Neogloboquadrina humerosa* within the zone. *Globorotalia margaritae* was not reported within the interval.

The fauna at 2110 is dominated by *G. inflata* and *Globigerina bulloides*, but contains *Neogloboquadrina dutertrei*, *N. humerosa* and *Globorotalia tosaensis tenuitheca* which indicates the base of Zone A-2 as in Flounder # 5. The highest Hapuku sample at 1995 is still within A-2, so that the Quaternary Zone A-1 was not sampled, though it is no doubt present, above the highest side wall core.

4.

m."

1

<u>қ</u>...-

n in e

#### ENVIRONMENT

邎

Data relating to this environmental interpretation is shown on Distribution Chart - Sheet 3, whilst benthonic foraminiferal distribution is given on Sheet 2.

The totally arenaceous fauna in the "greensand", of possible late Eocene and/or early Oligocene age, suggests an anaerobic, lagoonal environment with the probability of reduced salinity waters. Such assumptions are identical for the Onshore Lakes Entrance Greensand.

A definite environmental trend during the Mio/Pliocene is clearly shown by the pattern of benthonic foraminiferal distribution on the chart - Sheet 2. This trend, in ascending order, is:-

- 1) A concentration of deepwater species between 9182 and 7970. These species include Sigmoidopsis schlumbergi, Gyroidina broekiana, Discammina compressa and morphologically simple arenaceous forms. Specimen frequency fluctuates but is relatively high and planktonics always comprise over 98% of total fauna. The two deepest samples at 9182 and 9172 contain poorly preserved planktonic faunas which suggest that they had been subjected to partial or, for some species, total dissolution. Both of these samples contain Cibicides mundulus which, off Gippsland today, shows preference for depths approaching that of calcium carbonate compensation. Sedimentation evidently took place on the outer continental rise in the early Miocene and on the shallower inner continental rise during the mid Miocene.
- 2) The interval between 7050 and 3500 is dominated by the lens-shaped Cassidulina carinata in relatively poor and small specimen sized benthonic and planktonic faunas. The faunas give the impression that they were size and shape sorted by strong currents. A position on the lower continental slope is assumed.
- 3) From 3300 to 3196 the dominant species is *Epistominella exigua*, which is common on the present day continental slope.
- Virgulina rotundata and V. schrebersiana are usually the common forms between 3096 and 2110, although Bolivinita quadrilatera is abundant at 2996 and Euuvigerina bassensis and E. pigmea dominate at 2110 and 2203.

5.

6

.

.

Although all these species are present in the Jemmys Point Formation at Lakes Entrance (Parr, 1939 and Nicholls, 1968), they are by no means as abundant there as they are in Hapuku or on the modern Gippsland continental slope. Thus a slope position is indicated, which became shallower as is evident by the dominance of *Euuvigerina bassensis* and *E. pigmea* higher in the section.

The trend is from deepwater sedimentation in the early and mid Miocene to a prograded slope sequence in the Pliocene. The fact that Zone C is missing may be due to removal by high energy conditions which are evident at the base of the prograded sequence.

#### REFERENCES

KENNETT, J.P. & WATKINS, N.D., 1974 - Late Miocene - early Pliocene paleomagnetic stratigraphy, paleoclimatology and biostratigraphy in New Zealand. Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull. 85: 1385-98.

LAMB, J.L. & BEARD, J.H., 1972 - Late Neogene planktonic foraminifera in the Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico and Italian Stratotypes. Univ. Kans Paleontol. Contrib., Art. 57.

NICHOLLS, D.R., 1968 - Studies in Victorian foraminifera from above the Orbulina universa datum, unpublished Thesis, University of Melbourne.

PARR, W.J., 1939 - Foraminifera of the Pliocene of south-eastern Australia. Vict. Mining & Geol. J., 1 (4): 65-72.

STAINFORTH, R.M. et al, 1975 - Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal zonation and characteristic index forms. Univ. Kans Paleontol.Contrib., Art. 62.

TAYLOR, D.J., 1975 - Foraminiferal sequence - Flounder # 5. Esso Paleontol. Rep. 1975/8. Р. 10-

ĸ.

a,

india....

-

in. 1

BASIN GIPPSLAND

ΒY

Form R 193 3/71

WELL NAME HAPUKU-1

DATE <u>Sept. 24,1</u>975 ELEV. <u>+28'</u>

| Foram | Zonules |
|-------|---------|
|       |         |

|           |                          | Highest<br>Data | Quality | 2 Way<br>Time | Lowest<br>Data | Quality      | 2 Way<br>Time |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| H.C.      | A,                       |                 |         | ·             |                | ļ            |               |
| PLEIST.   | Alternate                | 1995            | 0       |               | 2110           | 0            |               |
| PL        | A2 Alternate             | 1993            |         | <u>}</u> }    |                |              |               |
|           |                          | 2150            | 0       |               | 3700           | 0            |               |
| Щ         | A3 Alternate             |                 |         | ļ             | (0.7.0)        |              |               |
| PLIOCENE  | A <sub>4</sub> Alternate | 3800            | 0       | <u> </u>      | 6250           | 0            |               |
| Й         | 1                        | 6450            | 0       |               | 7050           | 0            |               |
| μ         | <sup>B</sup> 1 Alternate | 0430            |         |               | 7050           | - <u> </u>   |               |
|           | D                        | 7450            | 0       |               | 7650           | 1            |               |
|           | <sup>B</sup> 2 Altèrnate |                 |         | <b> </b>      |                | ļ            |               |
|           | C Alternate              |                 |         |               |                |              |               |
|           |                          | 7900            | +1      |               | 8270           | 1            |               |
|           | D <sub>1</sub> Alternate | 7970            | 0       |               | 0270           | <u>}</u>     |               |
|           |                          | 8400            | 0       |               | 8800           | 0            |               |
| E         | D <sub>2</sub> Alternate |                 |         |               |                |              |               |
| MIOCENE   | E Alternation            | 9030            | 2       |               | 9060           | 0            | ļ             |
| Ŏ         | <sup>L</sup> Alternate   | <u> </u>        | 0       |               | 9150           | 1            |               |
| R         | F Alternate              | 5150            |         | · ·           |                | <sup>⊥</sup> |               |
|           | 0                        |                 |         |               |                |              | []            |
|           | Alternate                |                 |         |               |                |              |               |
|           | H <sub>1</sub> Alternate |                 |         |               |                |              |               |
|           |                          |                 |         | ┟{            |                |              |               |
|           | <sup>H</sup> 2 Alternate |                 |         | } <u> </u>    |                | ****         |               |
|           | 1 m                      |                 |         |               |                |              |               |
|           | <sup>1</sup> 1 Alternate |                 |         |               |                |              |               |
| E         | I <sub>2</sub> Alternate |                 |         |               |                |              |               |
| OLIGOCENE |                          |                 |         | }}            |                |              |               |
| 00        | J <sub>1</sub> Alternate |                 |         | ┟────┤╢       |                |              |               |
|           |                          | *               |         |               |                |              |               |
|           | J <sub>2</sub> Alternate |                 |         |               |                |              |               |

COMMENTS:

Zone C missing. SWC at 7650' above foot of progradation. SWC's at 9170', 9182' contain indeterminant planktonic faunas due to partial dissolution and or diagenesis.

Samples at and below 9200' contain no planktonic faunas.

Note: If highest or lowest data is a 3 or 4, then an alternate 0, 1, 2 highest or lowest data will be filled in if control is available.

If a sample cannot be interpreted to be one zonule, as apart from the other, no entry should be made.

| 0 SWC or Core | - Complete assemblage (very high confidence).                    |
|---------------|--|
|               | - Almost complete assemblage (high confidence).                  |
|               | - Close to zonule change but able to interpret (low confidence). |
| 3 Cuttings    | - Complete assemblage (low confidence).                          |
| 4 Cuttings    | - Incomplete assemblage, next to uninterpretable or SWC with     |
|               | depth suspicion (very low confidence).                           |

Date Revised

SPECIES LIST. SHEET 1 of 3 SHEETS 7050 7550 7550 7900 88100 88600 9030 9030 9172 9182 9182 9182 9200 9223 9223 92235 92235 92235 1995 2110 2110 22150 22297 22203 22900 22900 22900 22900 22906 3196 3196 3196 3196 3100 3300 000

N N N N

# DEPTH of SIDE WALL CORES in feet

HAPUKU-I

| •   |  | FFFF<br>FFFF |
|---|--|--------------|
| PLANKTONICS   |  |              |
| 1. Globigerina bulloides  |  |              |
| 2. G. decoraperta<br>3. Globorotalia obesa                            | II • • • • I · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                       |              |
| 3. GIODOTOTAILA ODESA<br>4. G. inflata                                | , pppppppppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp   |              |
| 5. Globigerinella aegualateralis                                      | II °° I °° I II °°°  |              |
| 6. Globorotalia miotumida conomiozea                                  |  |              |
| 7. G. crassaformis  | •  |              |
| 8. G. scitula   |  |              |
| 9. G. tosaensis tenuitheca  | •  |              |
| 10. Neogloboquadrina dutertrei  | •  |              |
| 11. N. humerosa   |  | 1            |
| 12. Globigerinoides rubra<br>13. G. obliquus                          |  |              |
| 13. G. Obliquus<br>14. Orbulina universa                              | I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I  |              |
| 15. Globigerina falconensis   | II ° I ° ° ° I I   |              |
| 16. Globorotalia miotumida conoidea                                   | e d d d d d d d d o o IIIDD o o o DD o o o                                     | 1            |
| 17. G. cf scitula   | •• I ,   |              |
| 18. G. acostaensis  | de o Iooo o o o  |              |
| 19. G. puncticulata   | IIIIDDIIIIDD ° ° ° DDDDIcf ?   |              |
| 20. Globoquadrina altispira   |  |              |
| 21. Globigerinoides trilobus trilobus                                 |  |              |
| 22. G. trilobus sacculifera   | (c)• ? • • •   |              |
| 23. Globorotalia miotumida miotumida                                  |  |              |
| 24. G. puncticulata sphericomiozea<br>25. Neogloboquadrina pachyderma | o  | 1.1          |
| 26. Globoquadrina dehiscens (S.S.)                                    | • ? • D D  |              |
| 27. Globorotalia margaritae   | • • •  |              |
| 28. G. siakensis  | ? *  |              |
| 29. G. cf aemiliana   | °°' h °°' I D  |              |
| 30. G. premenardii  |  |              |
| 31. G. miozea (S.S.)  |  |              |
| 32. G. continuosa   | • ? ?  | 1            |
| 33. Globigerina nepenthes   | • 1 1  |              |
| 34. G. venezuelana  | I ••III  | 1            |
| 35. Globorotalia praescitula<br>36. G. conica                         | • • • IDI  |              |
| 36. G. conica<br>37. G. mayeri barisanensis                           | ?• • •   |              |
| 38. G. lenguaensis  | SYMBOLS: ? •   |              |
| 39. G. mayeri mayeri  | o = 1 - 20 specimens • •   |              |
| 40. G. mayeri nympha  | I = over 20 specimens  |              |
| 41. Globigerina foliata   | D = dominant (over 40%)  |              |
| 42.G. woodi woodi   | [0] or [I] = reworked planktonics or reworked or misplaced bethonics I I I I I |              |
| 43. Globigerinoides bisphericus                                       | ? = dubious identification • • •   | 1            |
| 44. Globorotalia peripheroronda                                       | cf = similar but not identical °°  | 1            |
| 45. Globoquadrina larmeui   |  | 1            |
| 46. Globigerinoides trilobus (elongate form)                          |  |              |
| 47. Globoquadrina advena<br>48. Praeorbulina glomerosa (S.L.)         | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •  |              |
| 49. Globigerina apertura  | I I  |              |
| 50. indeterminate globigerinids (poor preservation)                   |  | D D .        |
|   | 6250 705 0 7650 8270 8800 9060 9150  | 9182         |
| Depth in feet to base   | 2110 3700 6250 7050 7650 8270 8800 9000 913                                    | no           |
| of  |  | planktonics  |
|   | A-2 A-3 A-4 B-1 B-2 D-1 D-2 E F  | ?            |
| ZONE  | A-2 A-3 A-4 A-4  |              |

HAPUKU # 1

#### 

|  | я х  | N 19 M               |
|--|--|----------------------|
| BENTHONICS   |  | 777                  |
| 51. Sphaeroidina bulloides<br>52. Brizalina noblis           | · · · · ·  |                      |
| 53. Euuvigerina bassensis                                    | D D • I • • • • I •  | 1                    |
| 54. E. pigmea<br>55. Lenticulina spp.                        |  |                      |
| 56. Nodosaria spp.   | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •  |                      |
| 57. Wotorotalia clathrata                                    | •  |                      |
| 58. Brizalina earlandi<br>59. Bolivinita pliozea             | I  |                      |
| 60. Discorotalia aranea                                      | 7  |                      |
| 61. Globobulimina pacifica                                   | • • •  |                      |
| 62. Melonis pompiliodes<br>63. Pyrgo sp. (large)             | •••  |                      |
| 64. Textularia semicarinata                                  |  |                      |
| 65. Virgulina rotundata                                      |  |                      |
| 66. V. schrebersiana   | I II.  |                      |
| 67. Brizalina pseudobeyrichi<br>68. Bolivinita quadrilatera  |  |                      |
| 69. Globobulimina ovata                                      |  |                      |
| 70. Martinottiella communis                                  |  | i i                  |
| 71. Cassidulinoides sp.                                      | •  |                      |
| 72. Epistominella Mxigua<br>73. Karreriella bradyi           | • • DDD • • • •  |                      |
| 74. 'Planulina' wullerstorfi                                 |  |                      |
| 75. Bolivina sp? (striate)                                   | ••   |                      |
| 76. Bulimina submarginata                                    | • <u>I</u> • •   |                      |
| 77. Siphouvigerina proboscidae<br>78. Bolivina robusta       | I · I · ·  |                      |
| 79. Glandulina sp.   |  |                      |
| 80. Hoeglundina elegans                                      | I •  |                      |
| 81. Triloculina spp.   | · I ·  |                      |
| 82. Osangularia bengalensis<br>83. Heronallenia cf. polita   |  |                      |
| 84. Anomalina tasmanica                                      |  |                      |
| 85. Cibicides opacus   | • •  |                      |
| 86. Astronomion sp. carter                                   |  |                      |
| 87. Anomalina colligera<br>88. Fissurina sp.                 | · · · · ·  |                      |
| 89. Florilus cf. parri                                       | I • •  |                      |
| 90. Cassidulina carinata                                     | DDDDDDDDDDI + • • DDII • • I   | 1                    |
| 91. Anomalina bassensis<br>92. Lagena spp.                   |  | 1                    |
| 93. Trifarina bradyi   |  |                      |
| 94. Cibicides subhaidingeri                                  | • <b>r</b> •   |                      |
| 95. Buuvigerina miozea                                       |  | -                    |
| 96. Notorotalia cf. taranakia<br>97. Pullenia bulloides      |  | 1                    |
| 98. Cassidulina subglobosa                                   | •••  |                      |
| 99. Cibicidès thiarg.  | · · · ·  |                      |
| 100. C. mediocris<br>101. Gyroidina soldani                  |  |                      |
| 102. Buuvigerina mioschwageri                                |  | 1                    |
| 103. Sigmoidopsis schlumbergeri                              |  |                      |
| 104. Eponides subhaidingeri                                  | • 1 0  | 1 · · ·              |
| 105. Melonis sp?<br>106. Rosalina sp?                        |  |                      |
| 107. Azmodiscus sp (smooth)                                  | SYMBOLS:   |                      |
| 108. Bathysiphon sp B  | • = 1 - 20 specimens   |                      |
| 109. Glomopira spp.<br>110. Gyroidina broekiana              | I = over 20 specimens  |                      |
| 110. Gyroldina proeklana<br>111. Haplophragmoides cf paupera | D = dominant (over 40%)  |                      |
| 112. Anomalina macroglabra                                   | [0] or [I] = reworked planktonics or reworked or misplaced bethonics |                      |
| 113. Rhabdammina sp.   | 7 = dubious identification   |                      |
| 114. Discammina compressa<br>115. Spiroloculina pusillum     | cf = similar but not identical                                       |                      |
| 116. Cibicides mundulus                                      | NFT = no foraminiferal fauna I I                                     |                      |
| 117. Bathysiphon sp A  |  |                      |
| 118. Haplophragmoides cf incise<br>119. E. rotundate         |  | a fan staar 🖡 amerik |
| 119. B. Fotundata<br>120. Ammodiscus parri                   |  |                      |
|  |  |                      |

-,



### WELL COMPLETION REPORT

# HAPUKU-1

APPENDIX 6

.

# WELL LOG ANALYSIS REPORT

by R.B. King

ा:

Page 1

| erator ESSO AUSTRA                                   | LIA                  | well HAPUKU-1          | DATE 7th August, 1975                                  |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|--|
|  |                      | STATE VICIORIA         | ELEV. 28' KB   |
| DEPTH INTERVAL                                       | POROSITY<br>ESTIMATE | WATER SAT.<br>ESTIMATE | REMARKS  |
| 9228 - 9243  | -                    | _                      | Not effective  |
| 9244'- 9249 (6                                       | 20.87                | 45.8                   | Possibly effective                                     |
| 9250 - 9259 (10                                      | 22.88                | 29.9                   | Oil and/or gas productive                              |
| 9260 - 9284  | -                    | -                      | Not effective  |
| 9285 - 9309 (25                                      | 18.47                | 28.9                   | Oil and/or gas productive                              |
| 9310 -   |                      |                        |  |
| 9326 - 9335 (10                                      | 24.12                | 52.3 )                 |  |
| 9 <sup>°</sup> 348 - 9 <sup>°</sup> 352 (5<br>- 9352 | 24.62                | 64.6 )                 | The best porosities in the oil - water transition zone |
| 9 <b>3</b> 53 - 9512                                 |                      | •                      | Water productive                                       |
| ISF Measured Depths                                  |                      |                        |  |
|  |                      |                        |  |
|  |                      |                        |  |
|  |                      | 1.<br>                 |  |
|  |                      |                        |  |

FORMATION:

COMMENTS:

This summary lists the pertinent results of well log analysis of this well from 9200 - 9700. Although the hydrocarbon type is indefinite there is a possible slight suggestion of the zone 9250 - 9259 carrying gas.

Note that depth values are inclusive.

R.B. KING Bγ

### WELL LOG ANALYSIS REPORT

OPERATOR

1.

то

ESSO AUSTRALIA LTD.

WELL

L HAPUKU #1

DATE 3 SEPTEMBER, 1975

VICTORIA 28' KB STATE FIFV POROSITY WATER SAT. DEPTH INTERVAL REMARKS ESTIMATE ESTIMATE 10747-54 (8 16-18 60-65 Probable show 10758-63 (6 16 - 1860-65 ... 11 10779-90 (12 10 - 1270-80 Possible show 10791-95 (5 8-10 70-90 11 11 10796-01 (6 11 11 15 - 1760-70 10832-35 (4 14 - 1560-65 Probable show 10836-39 (4 6-8 80-90 Possible show 10840-44 (5 17-18.5 55-60 Probable show 11 10944-47 (4 19-21 45-50 11 10953-58 (6 20-22 65-70 10966-67 (2 16 Indeterminate Too thin \*\* 11 11 10971-72 (2 13.5-14.5 Probable show 19-21 55-60 10973-77 (5 Possible show 10978-82 (5 11-14 75-90 50-60 16 - 18Probable show 11007-17 (11 Too thin 18-19.5 Indeterminate 11057-60 (4 . . . 11 11 17 - 1911063-66 (4 Probable show 55-60 13 - 1511114-25 (12 11 11 11150-57 (8 19-20 55-60 11 60-65 11 20-22 11180-83 (4 • • 21-23 65-70 11191-05 (15 .. 11 11238-41 (4 15-17 55-60 11 11242-50 (9 18-20 60-65 Possible show 75-90 11261-02 (42 20-23 ISF Measured depth\$, inclusive.

TESTS:

COMMENTS:

ORMATION: ISF-SCF, GR-FDC-CNL

The cleaner well developed sandstones in the gross section 10,025 - 11,950 appear water bearing. The section covered by this report 10,700 - 11,300 contains mainly shaley dirty sands. Many of these appear to carry hydrocarbon shows. No zone of commercial significance was observed. Water saturation estimates may be slightly optimistic due to the use of the Schlumberger shaley sand equation.

### WELL COMPLETION REPORT

1

### HAPUKU-1

# APPENDIX 7

# SIDEWALL CORE DESCRIPTIONS

|   |    |            |                                 | ROCK         | MODIFIERS                   |          |            | INDUR              | GRAIN |           |     | DISS |       |         | FLOL        |             | E           | CUT F       | LUOR.       | CUTR                                  | ESIDUE      |            | PROB    |                                       |
|---|----|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|-----|------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| NC<br>1 a   | 1  | DEPTH<br>1 | REC<br>2                        | TYPE<br>3    | 4                           | CAL<br>5 | COLOR<br>6 | DEG<br>7           | SIZE  | SRTG<br>9 | RND | CLAY | STAIN | %<br>RK | DISTR<br>14 | INTEN<br>15 | COLOR<br>16 | INTEN<br>17 | COLOR<br>18 | QUAN<br>19                            | COLOR<br>20 | SHOW<br>21 | PROD    | REMARKS - GAS                         |
|   |    | 4280       |                                 |              | Slty, glauc                 | <u> </u> |            |                    |       | mod       |     |      |       |         |             |             |             |             |             | 13                                    |             | 1          |         | 23<br>Strong gas odou                 |
| //75  |    |            |                                 | areni-<br>te |                             |          |            |                    |       |           |     |      |       |         |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |             |            | -       | Scrong gas out                        |
| 14/7  |    |            |                                 |              |                             |          |            |                    |       |           |     |      |       |         | ,           |             |             |             |             |                                       |             |            |         |                                       |
|   | _2 | 4200       | <u>3/4'</u>                     | Mar1         | minor slty                  | v        | gn-gy      | sl.fm              | _     | _         |     |      |       |         |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |             |            |         | Moderate gas oc                       |
| DATE  |    | 4090       | 1"                              | 11           | e1 1.                       |          |            |                    |       |           |     | -    |       |         |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |             |            |         |                                       |
|   |    | 4090       |                                 |              | sl.slty                     | V        | gn-gy      | sl.fm              |       |           |     |      |       |         |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |             |            |         | Mod <u>. ga</u> s_od <u>o</u>         |
|   | 4  | 4005       | 1"                              | , 11         | sl.slty                     | v        | gn-gy      | sl.fm              | -     | -         |     |      |       |         |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |             |            |         | Mod. gas odo                          |
| N N N   |    |            |                                 |              |                             |          |            |                    |       |           |     |      |       |         |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |             |            |         |                                       |
| SWC RUN NO  | _5 | 3900       | 3/4                             |              | <u>slty,tr.</u><br>glauc.   |          | gn-gy      | mod.fm             | _     | -         |     |      |       |         |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |             |            |         | Mod. gas odo                          |
|   | 6  | 3800       | 7 /9''                          |              | sl.slty                     | V        | gn-gy      | oʻl fm             |       | _         |     |      | -     |         |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |             |            |         | Strong gas o                          |
|   |    |            | //0                             |              | <u>,</u>                    |          | gu- gy     | <u>2 T • T III</u> |       |           | •   |      |       |         |             |             |             |             |             |                                       | -           |            | -       | Strong gas c                          |
| -   | _7 | 3700       | <u> </u>                        | 11           | mod.slty,<br>gl.            | V        | gn-gy:     | sl.fm              | _     | _:        |     |      |       |         |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |             |            |         | Mod. gas odo                          |
| 0N  |    |            |                                 |              |                             | <br>     |            |                    |       |           |     |      |       |         |             |             |             | ,<br>,      |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |             |            |         |                                       |
| RUN NO  | _8 | 3590       | 14"                             | 11           | sl.slty                     | <u>v</u> | gn-gy      | sl.fm              | -     | -         |     |      |       |         |             | •           |             |             |             |                                       |             |            |         | Strong gas o                          |
| ш<br>Ш  | 9  | 3500       | 1 "                             | 11           | sl.slty                     | v        | gn-gy      | s1.fm              | -     | _         |     |      |       |         |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |             |            |         | Strong gas o                          |
|   |    |            |                                 |              |                             |          | 6          |                    |       |           |     |      |       |         |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |             |            |         |                                       |
|   | 10 | 3400       | 14"                             | 11           | <u>tr.glauc,</u><br>sl.slty |          | gn-gy      | sl.fm              |       |           |     |      |       |         |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |             |            |         | Strong gas o                          |
| KGER  |    |            | - 1 . 11                        |              |                             |          |            |                    |       |           |     |      |       |         |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |             |            | · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| MBE   |    | 3300       | 1 3                             |              | tr.glauc.<br>sl.slty        | V        | gn-gy      | <u>sl.fm</u>       |       |           |     |      |       |         |             |             |             |             |             | <del></del>                           | -           |            |         | Strong gas o                          |
| SCHLUMBERGER  | 12 | 3268       | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 11           | sl.slty.tr<br>glauc.        | v        | gn-gy      | s <u>1.f</u> m     | _     |           |     |      |       |         |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |             |            |         | Strong gas o                          |
|   |    |            |                                 |              | glauc.                      |          |            |                    |       |           |     |      |       |         |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |             |            |         | •                                     |
| 8<br><u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u></u> | 13 | 3196       | _1''                            |              | <u>sl.slty.tr</u><br>glauc. |          | gn – gy    | s1.fm              | _     |           |     |      |       |         |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |             |            | <br>    | Strong gas c                          |
| SERVICE   |    | 3096       |                                 |              | sl.slty,                    |          | gn-gy:     |                    |       |           |     |      |       |         |             |             |             |             |             |                                       |             | ·          | <br>    | Strong gas c                          |

•

|   | ;         |               |         | ROCK  | •                            | :        | 1       |               | 1         |        | <u>;</u> | 1    | T  | <br>    |             |             |             | 1           |             | .,         |             |      | 1          |                     |
|---|-----------|---------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|----------|---------|---------------|-----------|--------|----------|------|----|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------|------------|---------------------|
| 6<br>2.6  | NO        | . DEPTH       | REC     | TYPE  | MODIFIERS                    |          | COLOR   | INDUR<br>DEG  | GRAIN     | SRTG   | RND      | DISS | 1. |         |             | URESCENC    |             |             | LUOR.       |            |             |      | PROB       |                     |
| /   | 1 a       |               | 2       | 3     | 4                            | 5        | 6       | 7             | 8         | .9     | .10      | 11   | 12 | %<br>RK | DISTR<br>14 | INTEN<br>15 | COLOR<br>16 | INTEN<br>17 | COLOR<br>18 | QUAN<br>19 | COLOR<br>20 | SHOW | PROD<br>22 | REMARKS - GAS<br>23 |
| DF.   | 0 1 5     | 5 2996        | 5 2"    | Mar1  | sl.sltv                      | v        | gn-gy   | <br> <br>  fm | hav f - f | mod    |          |      |    | -       |             |             |             | ·           |             |            |             |      |            | V.stronggas odou    |
|   | ÷∣        |               |         |       | <u>sl.slty,</u><br>fossils   |          | gu-gy   | البلية بليم   |           | - mou. | •        |      |    | -       |             |             |             |             |             |            |             | ·    |            |                     |
| -   | <u>}</u>  | 2900          | 2"      | 11    | sl.sltv.                     | v        | on-ov   | sft.          | _         | _      |          |      |    |         |             | -           | 1           |             |             |            | 1           |      | -          | 11 11 11            |
| ς,  | -         | 2900          |         |       | <u>sl.slty.</u><br>fossils   |          | gn-gy   | sī.fr         | 1         |        |          | 1    |    | -       |             |             |             |             |             |            | 1           |      |            |                     |
| PAGE<br>ATT                                       | 17        | 2800          | 112"    | 1 11  | sl.slty tr                   | V        | on – ov | sft.          | - ·       | _      | 1        |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            | TT 11 TT            |
|   | 5         |               |         |       | sl.slty tr<br>glauc.         | <b>V</b> | 54-57   | sl.fr         | n         |        |          | 1    |    | -       |             |             |             | 1           |             |            |             |      | -          |                     |
|   | 18        | 2 <b>7</b> 00 | 2 ''    | 11    | fossils,sl                   | . v      | on – ov | sl.fm         | n —       | -      |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            | <u> </u>    | 1    |            | mod. gas odour      |
| -   |           |               |         |       | slty                         |          | 6       |               |           |        |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            | U                   |
|   | 2 19      | 2600          | 2"      | 11    | mod. slty                    | v        | gn-gy   | sl.fr         | n –       | -      |          |      |    | -       |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            | Mod. gas odour      |
| e st  | 2         | 2505          |         |       | tr.fossils                   |          |         |               | _         | _      |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             | •           |            |             |      |            | Strong gas odour    |
|   |           |               |         |       | sl.slty                      |          |         | sl.fm         | n         |        |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            |                     |
| CRIP<br>CRIP                                      | ; 1       | 2400          | 2 1/2 " | 11    | sl.sltv.                     | v        | gn-gy   | sft-          | _         | _      |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             | 1           |            |             |      |            | Strong gas odour    |
| RAL   |           |               |         |       | sl.slty,<br>fossils          |          | 007     | sl.fm         |           |        | •        |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            |                     |
| ESSO AUSTRALIA LTD.<br>SIDEWALL CORE DESCRIPTIONS | 22        | 2297          | 2"      | 11    | sl.slty,                     | v        | gn-gy   | sft-          | -         |        |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            | Strong gas odour    |
|   |           |               |         |       | fossils                      |          | 6. 67   | sl.fn         | n         |        |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      | ·          |                     |
| SSO<br>EWAL                                       | 2 2 3     | 2208          | 2"      | 11    | sl.slty,                     | v        | gn-gv   | sft-          |           | -      |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            | Mod. gas odour      |
|   |           |               |         |       | fossils                      |          | gn-gy   | sl.fm         | a         |        |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            | · ·                 |
| ц<br>Ц  | 24        | 2150          | 2 1/4'  | 11    | Fossils,<br>mod.slty         | v        | gn-gy   | sft-          |           |        |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            | Strong gas odour    |
|   |           |               |         |       | mod.slty                     |          |         | sl.fn         | n         |        |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            |                     |
| Ω.  | 25        | 2110          | 24      | Calc. | slty,foss.<br>ils            | v        | gn-gy   | sft.          | f-vf      | роот   | r        |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            | Strong gas odour    |
| КЕМР<br>БРСБР                                     | X II      |               |         | enite | ils                          |          |         |               |           |        |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            |                     |
| /.KE  | 126       | 2000          | N       | R     |                              |          |         |               |           |        |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            |                     |
| IKU #1<br>ELLLS/<br>CHIIIME                       | 27        | 1995          | 1 '     | Marl  | l <u>sl.slty,</u><br>fossils | V        | gn-gy   | sft.          | <u> </u>  | _      |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            | Strong gas odour    |
| CU<br>TLL   |           |               | _       |       | TOSSIIS                      |          |         |               |           |        |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            |                     |
| D B S   | 2.8       | 1900          | N       | R     |                              |          |         |               |           |        |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            | •                   |
| I A   | <u>29</u> | 1796          | N       | R     |                              |          |         |               |           |        |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            |                     |
| MELL HA   | 30        | 1700          | N       | R     |                              |          |         |               |           |        |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            |                     |
| GEOLO<br>GEOLO                                    | į         |               |         |       |                              |          |         |               |           |        |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            |                     |
|   | FOI       | RM R 257 3*   | 2       |       | •                            |          |         |               |           |        |          |      |    |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |      |            |                     |

| I :      |                            |      | •          |              | <b>h</b>  | <b>k</b>                       |               |            | ·· · •               | <b></b>   |           |      |                     | Ł           |                  | •           |          |        |       | . <b>k</b> . |       |        | k.   |      |  |
|----------|----------------------------|------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|------|---------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|----------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|------|------|--|
|          |                            |      |            |              | ROCK      | MODIFIERS                      |               |            | INDUR                | GRAIN     |           |      | DISS                | -           |                  | FLOU        | IRESCENC | E .    | CUT F | LUOR.        | CUT R | ESIDUE |      | PROB |  |
| 9        | 23                         | NO.  | DEPTH<br>1 | REC          | TYPE<br>3 | 4                              | CAL<br>5      | COLOR<br>6 | DEG<br>7             | SIZE<br>8 | SRTG<br>9 | RND. | CLAY<br>11          | STAIN<br>12 | %<br>RK          | DISTR<br>14 | INTEN    | COLOR  | INTEN | COLOR        | QUAN  | COLOR  | SHOW | PROD | REMARKS - GAS                          |
| .:<br>ОЕ | REC.                       |      | 10000      |              |           |                                |               |            |                      |           |           | rd-  | 1                   | 12          | нк               | 14          | 15       | 16     | 17    | 18           | 19    | 20     | 21   | 22   | 23                                     |
|          | 10                         | 31   | 10068      |              |           | Qtz.slty.mic                   |               |            | Uncons               |           |           | rd-  | 20%                 |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      | C1 200,C2.300                          |
| 2        | 3/7:                       | 32   |            |              |           | Qtz                            |               |            | Uncons               |           | <u> </u>  | -sub | +15%                | 5           |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      | C <sub>1</sub> 700. C <sub>2</sub> 300 |
|          | 30<br>5/8/7                | 33   | 10020      | 3/4          | 'Slst     | <u>Qtz,mica,tr</u> .<br>glauc. | • -           | mdkgy      | Firm                 | Slt       | Mod       |      | 30%                 |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      | Zero gas                               |
| н<br>Ш   | , ш                        |      |            |              |           | graue.                         |               |            |                      |           |           |      |                     |             |                  | <u> </u>    |          |        |       | ļ            |       |        |      |      |  |
| PAGE     | ATT<br>DAT                 | 34   | 9968       | 1"           | Ss        | Qtz,mica,                      | ··· -·        | mltgy      | uncons<br>-firm      | f-m       | mod       | sub  | 15%                 |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      | Zero gas                               |
|          |                            |      |            |              |           | pyrite                         |               |            |                      |           |           |      |                     |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      |  |
|          | 2                          | 35   | 9936       | NR           |           |                                |               |            |                      |           | ļ         |      | 0.5.0               |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      |  |
|          |                            | 36   | 9918       | 1 <u>7</u> " | Sh        | Qrz.mica                       | v             | mdkgy      | fm                   | Slt       | mod       |      | 25% <b>-</b><br>30% |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      | Fragments only-                        |
|          | ON N                       |      |            |              |           |                                |               |            |                      |           |           |      |                     |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      | did not buy.                           |
| C        | RUN<br>RUN                 | 37   | 9875       | 1'2"         | Slţst     | Qtz, mica                      | Sl            | dkgy       | sft                  | Slt       | mod       | -    | 25% <b>-</b><br>30% |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      | C1 200                                 |
| 11       |                            | 38   | 9810       | 1"           | Ss        |                                | sı            | mgy        | sft                  | f-m       | mod       | srn  | 20%                 |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      | Zero gas                               |
| 77       | CRIT                       |      |            |              |           | tr.glauc.                      |               |            |                      |           |           |      |                     |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      |  |
| 144      | SIDEWALL CORE DESCRIPTIONS | 39   | 9750       | 14"          | Ss        | Qtz.tr.glau                    |               | mgy        | sft                  | f-m       | mod       | rd-  | 15%                 | <u> </u>    |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      | Zero gas                               |
| 151      | ORE<br>2                   | 40   | 9700       | 14'          | Ss        | Qtz.glauc.                     | -             | ltgy       | sft-<br>uncons       | f-c       | mod       | rd-  | 15%                 |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      | C <sub>1</sub> 300, C <sub>2</sub> 150 |
| 41       |                            |      |            |              |           | mica.                          |               |            |                      |           | · ·       |      |                     |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      |  |
| US:      | SIDEWAL<br>RUN NO          | 41   | 9685       | NR           |           |                                |               |            |                      |           |           |      |                     |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      |  |
| Ľ        |                            |      | 9638       |              | Ss        | Qtz,glauc.                     | mod           | lt gy      | sft-                 | f-m       | mod       | rd-  | 20%                 |             |                  |             | •        | •      |       |              |       |        |      |      | Zero gas                               |
|          | IES                        | 43   | 9605       | NR           |           |                                |               |            | <u> </u> <b>▲</b> ₩L | m         | 1000      |      | 203                 |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      | Dero gas                               |
|          |                            | 44   | 9570       | NR           |           |                                |               |            |                      |           |           | 1    |                     |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      |  |
|          |                            | 45   | 9524       | 14'          | Ss        | Qtz,mica                       | -             | lt gy      | fm-<br>sft           | f-m       | mod       | sa-  | 20%                 |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      | C <sub>1</sub> 600, C <sub>2</sub> 800 |
|          | Ц                          |      |            |              |           | glauc,pyrite                   | <u>∔</u><br>≱ |            | SIL                  |           |           | srn  |                     |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              | ·     |        |      |      |  |
|          | N<br>MBERGER               | 46   | 9460       | 1½'          | Ss        | Qtz,glauc.                     | Sl            | d gy       | soft                 | f-grn     | 1 P       | sa-  | 20%                 |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      | C- 200 Co 100                          |
|          | ABE<br>ABE                 |      |            |              |           | mica,pyr.slt                   | +             |            |                      |           |           | rnd  |                     |             |                  |             |          | 1      |       |              |       |        |      |      | C <sub>1</sub> 300, C <sub>2</sub> 100 |
| L<br>L   | NORTON                     | 47   | 9400       | 1- /         |           | Qtz.glauc.                     |               | 7          | soft-                | f -       |           | sa-  | 10%                 |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| UKL      | NOF                        |      |            | <u>-1/8</u>  |           | mica,pyr.si                    | lty           | d gy       | fm                   | grn]      | P         | rnd  | 10%                 |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      | Zero Gas                               |
| HAPUKU-1 |                            |      | 0000       |              | ·         |                                |               |            |                      |           |           | sa-  | +20%                |             |                  |             |          |        |       | Dull         |       |        |      |      |  |
|          | GIS'<br>DE C               |      | 9236       | _ <u>_</u> " | Ss        | Qtz,glauc.                     |               | gn-gy      | fm                   | f         | mod       | sr   | 20%                 | None        | 30원              | Spotty      | Weak     | Yellov | weak  | Yellow       |       |        |      |      | _C <sub>1</sub> 400                    |
| MELL     | GEOLOGIST<br>SERVICE CC    |      |            |              |           | <u>mica, pyrite</u>            | <u></u>       |            |                      |           |           |      |                     |             | $\left  \right $ |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      |  |
| ME       | GE<br>SEI                  | FORM | R 257 3 72 |              | l         |                                |               |            |                      |           |           |      |                     |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      |  |
|          |                            |      |            |              |           |                                |               |            |                      |           |           |      |                     |             |                  |             |          |        |       |              |       |        |      |      |  |

.

|                                   |                |          |            | *                 | 1         |              | 1        | 1          |          | <b>B</b> . | 1    | -1       | - <b>T</b>          | Ł.                                    |     | · ·   |         | •        |          | Ba-   |      |            | · <u>k</u> |      |   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|------|----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|----------|-------|------|------------|------------|------|---|
|                                   | <b>^</b>       |          | DEPTH      | DEC               | ROCK      | MODIFIERS    |          |            | INDUR    | GRAIN      |      |          | DISS                |                                       |     | FLOU  | RESCENC | E        | CUT F    | LUOR. | CUTR | ESIDUE     |            | PROB |   |
| رد<br>م                           | Ý              | NO.      | 1          | REC<br>2          | TYPE<br>3 | 4            | CAL<br>5 | COLOR<br>6 | DEG<br>7 | SIZE       | SRTG | RND      |                     | STAIN                                 | 1 1 | DISTR | INTEN   | COLOR    | INTEN    | COLOR | QUAN | COLOR      | SHOW       | PROD | REMARKS - GAS                           |
| ОF.                               | ныс<br>75.     | 49       | 9227       | 1"                |           | Qtz,mica,    |          |            | +        | 8          | 9    | 10       | 11                  | 12                                    | RK  | 14    | 15      | 16       | 17       | 18    | 19   | 20         | 21         | 22   | 23                                      |
|                                   | $\sim$         |          | 5221       |                   | 5150      | glauc. pyrit | e        | ol.gy      | IM       | silt       | mod  |          | 20%-<br>30%         |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       | L    |            |            |      | C <sub>1</sub> 300, C <sub>2</sub> 200  |
| 4                                 | 5/8,           | 50       | 9221       | 11.1              |           |              |          |            |          | f-         |      |          |                     |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
| 30                                | 2              | 50       | 9221       | 1-2               |           | Qtz,glauc,   |          | ol.gy      | fm       | grnl       | P    | sa-<br>r | +20%                |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      | C <sub>1</sub> 300, C <sub>2</sub> 700, |
| ш                                 | <u> </u>       |          | 0010       |                   |           | mica,pyr.slt |          |            |          | f-         |      | _        | 250                 |                                       |     |       |         |          |          | -     |      |            |            |      | C <sub>3</sub> 200, C <sub>4</sub> 800  |
| PAGE                              | DATI           | 51       | 9218       | 14                | 1         | Qtz,slt,glau | c s      | lol gy     | soft     |            | P    | sa-<br>r | 25%-<br>30%         |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
|                                   |                | 50       | 0000       |                   |           | mica,pyrite  |          |            | L        |            |      |          |                     |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
|                                   |                | 52       | 9209       | 14'               |           | Qtz,Sft.glau | IC V     | ol.gy      | soft     | f-m        | Р    | sa-<br>r | 25%-<br>30%         |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
|                                   | 2              | <b> </b> | <br>       |                   | ·         | mica,pyrite  |          |            |          |            |      |          |                     |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
|                                   | RUN NO         | 53       | 9200       | 4-<br>1-<br>1-5≠4 | SltySs    | Qtz,slt.glau | c V      | ol.gy      | fm.      | f-m        | P    | sa-<br>r | 25%-<br>30%         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| O Z                               | E IN           |          |            |                   |           | mica         |          |            |          |            |      |          | 000                 |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
| 11<br>11                          | SWC            | 54       | 9190       | NR                |           |              |          |            |          |            |      |          |                     |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
| ESSO AUSTRALIA LTD.               |                | 55       | 9182       | 1½"               |           | Qtz,mica,    |          | ol.gy      | Fm.      | slt        | mod  | -        | 25%-<br>30%         |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
| RAI                               |                |          |            |                   |           | glauc.pyrite |          |            |          |            |      |          | 30%                 |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            | ·    |   |
|                                   |                | 56       | 9172       | 2"                | Slst      | Qtz,mica,    | v        | ol.gy      | fm       | Slt        | mod  | -        | 258 <b>-</b><br>30% |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
| 40                                |                |          |            |                   |           | glauc.       |          |            |          |            | •    |          | -30%                |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
| SSO<br>FWA                        | N NO           | 57       | 9150       | 11/2"             | Slst      | Qtz,mica     | V        | ol.gy      | fm       | Slt        | mod  |          | 25% <b>-</b><br>30% |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
|                                   |                |          |            | NR                |           | ~            |          | 01051      |          |            |      |          | _30%                |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
|                                   | IES            | 59       | 9089       | NR                |           |              |          |            |          |            |      |          |                     | ·                                     |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
|                                   |                | 60       | 9060       | 11/2"             | Slst      | Qtz. mica,   | v        | ol.gy      | fm       | Slt 1      | mod  |          | 25%-                |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
|                                   |                |          |            |                   |           | ~ pyrite     |          | 01.91      |          |            |      |          | 25%-<br>30%         |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      | C <sub>1</sub> 1700,C <sub>2</sub> 300  |
|                                   | ~              |          |            |                   |           |              |          |            |          |            |      |          |                     |                                       | _+  |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
|                                   | <b>IBERGER</b> |          |            |                   |           |              |          |            |          |            |      |          |                     |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
|                                   | BEF            |          |            |                   |           |              |          |            |          |            |      |          |                     |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
| - NC                              |                |          |            |                   |           |              |          |            |          |            |      |          |                     |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
| CU-<br>NTTO                       | SCHLUN         |          |            |                   |           |              |          |            |          |            |      |          |                     |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
| WELL HAPUKU-1<br>GEOLOGIST MORTON | 0              |          |            |                   |           |              |          |            |          |            |      |          |                     |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
| HA                                | со<br>ш        |          |            |                   |           |              |          |            |          |            |      |          |                     |                                       |     |       |         |          | -        |       |      |            |            |      | •                                       |
| DLO<br>DLO                        | SERVICE        |          |            |                   |           |              |          |            |          |            |      |          |                     |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            |            |      |   |
| GEOLO                             | SEF            |          |            |                   |           |              |          |            |          |            |      |          |                     |                                       |     |       |         |          |          |       |      |            | •          |      |   |
|                                   |                | FURM     | R 257 3 72 |                   |           |              |          |            |          |            | -    |          |                     |                                       |     | 1     |         | <u> </u> | <u>[</u> |       |      | <u>I</u> _ |            |      |   |

C

•

| 1                   | ł   .          |          |              | 1            |              | L  |            |                             |                | <b>b</b> te.                          |      |             |            | <u>k</u>     | · ·  |                  |   |   |                |                                       | - <b>B</b> .                                 |          |              | <b>. L</b>             |              |                           |
|---------------------|----------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|------|-------------|------------|--------------|------|------------------|---|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
|                     | 26             |          | '            |              | ROCK         | MODIFIERS  | '          |                             | INDUR          | GRAIN                                 |      |             | DISS       | s            |      | 1                | FLO                                     | URESCENCE                               | JE             | СUТ                                   | FLUOR.                                       | CUT      | RESIDUE      |                        | PROB         |                           |
| 9                   | 7              | NO.      | DEPTH        | REC<br>2     | TYPE<br>3    | 4  |            | ·                           | DEG            | SIZE                                  | SRTG |             | D. CLAY    |              |      | 1 1              | DISTR                                   | INTEN                                   | 1              | INTEN                                 | COLOR  |          |              | 1                      | 1            |                           |
| ЪF                  | REC.           | +        |              |              |              |  | 5          | 6                           | 7              | 8                                     | 9    | 10          |            | 12           | 12 F | RK               | 14                                      | 15                                      | 16             | 17                                    | 18   | 19       | 20           | . 21                   | 22           | 23                        |
| 5                   | 5              | 61       | 1            |              |              | Glauc.mica   | non        | lt.gy                       | sli.r          | f                                     | mod  | mod         | d          |              |      | <u> </u>         | '<br>+ '                                | '                                       |                |                                       |  |          | _            | no shb                 | wc           | No gas reading            |
|                     | 5/8/           | 62       |              |              |              |  | <u> </u> ' |                             | · '            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |      |             |            |              |      |                  | ا<br>۱ا                                 |   |                |                                       |  | -        |              |                        |              | Tr.dol. cement            |
| 1                   | 30             | 63       | 9030         | 1½™<br>      | Sh "         | Calc.mica  | V          | Ol.gy<br>Lt.gy              | f              | -                                     | -    |             |            |              |      |                  | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1                                       | •              |                                       |  |          |              |                        |              | Cl 4,500                  |
| і<br>ш              | ш              | 64       |              |              |              |  |            |                             |                | '                                     |      |             |            |              |      |                  |   |   |                | 1                                     |  | 1        | +            | -                      |              |                           |
| PAGE                | АТТ<br>DATE    | 65       | 8800         | N.F          | R Marl       | Calc.  | v          | lt. ol<br>gy                | .soft          | -                                     | -    | -           |            |              |      | ,                | ·+                                      | ,                                       | †'             |                                       |  |          | +            |                        |              | Cuttings did not buy      |
| 1                   | ч ц<br>:       |          | ۱<br>۱       | <sup>p</sup> | ۳<br>ا       |  |            |                             |                | ,,                                    |      | 1           | -          | +            |      | ,                | , <del></del>                           |   | +'             |                                       | '  | +        | +            |                        |              | Currings are not buy      |
| I                   |                | 66       | 8600         | 2"           |              | Calc.Tr.glauc<br>Tr. mica                                | .c.v.      | . Ol.gy                     | y Sli.f        | 4                                     | -    | -           | -          | +            |      | ,                | ,                                       | /                                       | +'             |                                       |  | +        | +            |                        |              |                           |
| i i                 | m              | 67       | 8400         | 2"           |              | Calc.mica  | v          | 01.9                        | y sli f        | f -                                   | -    |             |            |              |      | , <del>-  </del> | ·                                       | t'                                      | +'             |                                       | '  |          |              |                        |              | Cl 16,00 C5 +900          |
| I                   | NO             | 68       | 8270         |              |              | Calc.mica  |            |                             |                | -                                     | -    | -           | _          |              |      |                  | ]                                       | t'                                      | <u>+</u> '     |                                       | '  | · '      |              |                        | _            |                           |
| 1                   | z              | · Ií ː   |              |              |              | L Glauc.   |            | lt.olgy                     |                | -                                     | -    |             | _          |              |      |                  | ]                                       | + <sup>1</sup>                          | ·'             |                                       | '  | ·'       |              |                        |              | C2 100. C3 50,C4 200      |
| ESSO AUSTRALIA LTD. | IONS<br>C R    | 70       | 7970         | -            |              | Mica,sli slt   |            |                             |                |                                       |      |             | _          |              |      |                  | ]                                       | ·                                       | ·'             | ļ'                                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·        | ļ'       |              |                        |              |                           |
|                     | RIPTIO         | 1        |              |              |              |  |            |                             |                | ·                                     | +'   |             |            |              |      |                  |   | ۱<br>۱                                  | - <u> </u> '   | ·'                                    | <u> </u> '                                   | <u> </u> |              |                        |              | C5 +500                   |
| <u>ב</u> ר          | SCR            | 71       |              |              | 1 1          | Tr.mica,<br>Tr.glauc.                                    |            | ltolgy                      |                | f -                                   | -    | -           | _          |              |      |                  |   | II                                      |                |                                       |  | ,        |              |                        |              |                           |
| I S                 | E DE           | 72       | 7850         | N.R          |              | Tr. glauc.   | V          | ol.gy                       | firm           | -                                     | -    |             |            |              |      |                  |   | 1                                       | 1              | ,                                     |  | ,        |              | -                      |              | Zero gas - did not<br>buy |
| S                   | COR            | 73       | 7650         | <u> 1"</u>   | <u> Marl</u> | Tr. mica<br>Tr. glauc.                                   | v          | ltolgy                      | <u>/ sli f</u> | f -                                   | -    | -           |            |              |      |                  |   | 1                                       | 1              | ,                                     |  | ,<br>    | [            |                        | -            | Subfissile, tends to      |
| Ч.<br>С             | 0<br>11        | 74       | 7450         | 1_1          | Marl         | Tr.fossils<br>Tr. glauc.                                 | lv.        | gn-gy                       | soft           | -                                     | _    | -           | 1          |              |      | -+               |   | 1                                       | 1+             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u>                                     | J        | <u> </u>     |                        | -            | shale                     |
| SSC                 | N NO           | 75       |              |              | 2            |  | 1 +        | 1 1                         | 1              | 1                                     |      |             | +          | +            |      |                  |   | 1+                                      | [              |                                       | <u>├</u> ──                                  |          | <u> </u>     | '                      | '            |                           |
| ម័ះ                 | -              | 76       | 70503        | +            | Ch           | Tr.fossils<br>Tr. glauc.                                 | 1 17       | gn-gy                       |                | †                                     | 1    |             |            | +            |      |                  |   | 1                                       | t              | <u> </u>                              | ţļ   | t'       | +            |                        |              |                           |
| 4                   | IES            | 77       | 6850         | 1,11         | Inc.         | Tr.glauc.  |            |                             |                |                                       | -    |             | '          | +            |      |                  |   | ı — — – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – | tl             | t'                                    | <u>+</u> J                                   | t'       | <del> </del> | '                      | '            |                           |
| 4                   | ľ              |          |              | · - +        | 1            | Tr. mica.<br>sli.silty<br>Tr.forams                      | <b>v</b> + | ltolgy                      | SOIL           | -                                     | -    |             | <u> </u> ' | +            |      | +                |   |   | +]             | <u> </u>                              | <u>+</u> J                                   | t'       | <u> </u>     | '                      | - <b> </b> ' |                           |
| 4                   | ľ              |          |              | 1211         |              | Cli cil+v  | <u>+</u>   |                             |                | <u> </u>                              | I    | +'          | '          |              |      |                  |   |   | + <sup> </sup> | اا                                    | <u>                                     </u> | ۱<br>۱   |              | r                      | , i          |                           |
|                     | : ~            | 78<br>79 | 6650<br>6450 | t            | Mari         | Tr. fossils<br>Mica,fossils                              |            |                             |                |                                       | -    | -           | <b></b> '  |              | · .  |                  |   | اا                                      | <u> </u>       | <u> </u>                              | 1  | <u> </u> |              | ۳<br>                  | ſ            |                           |
|                     | MP<br>MBERGER  | H        |              |              |              |  | <u> </u>   |                             |                |                                       | -    | Ļ_'         | <u> </u>   |              |      |                  |   |   | L              | II                                    |  | 1        |              | ļ . l                  |              |                           |
| 1                   | P              |          | 6250         | 2            |              |  | V.         | lt olgy                     | Firm           | -                                     | _    | -           | / /        |              |      |                  |   |   |                | 1                                     |  | 1        | 1            | <b> </b>               | ļ            | C2 100,C3 100,C4 100      |
| U-1<br>KEM          | KEMP<br>HLUMBI | ╆──┿     |              |              | ]            | Tr. glauc.   |            |                             |                | ı                                     | <br> | ۳<br>ا ۲    | Í'         | Ĺ            |      |                  |   | ,                                       | 1              | 1                                     | 1  | 1        |              | +                      | f            |                           |
| Б                   | · 5            |          |              |              |              | Mica,fossils   | 1          |                             | 1 1            |                                       | -    | -           |            |              |      |                  |   | ,                                       | 1 +            | 1                                     | 1  | 1+       | ′            | <u></u> +−−−− <i>p</i> | f'           |                           |
| HAF                 |                | 82       | 5850         | 3/4          | Sh C         | Calc.mica<br>Tr.pyrite<br>Rare F.gr.qtz<br>mica, fossils | v          | ol.gy                       | M.firm         | - 1 <sub>1</sub>                      | -    | -           |            | 1            |      | -                |   | ,+                                      | ,              | ,+                                    | 1  | 1+       | '            |                        | <u> </u>     |                           |
|                     | ST<br>CO       | 83       | 5650         | 3/4          | Marl         | Rare F.gr.qt;  | Z          |                             | ~- Et          | ,                                     | ,+   | ı <b></b> # | <b>↓</b> . |              |      | +                |   | . — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | ·+             | ·+                                    | ·+   |          | r<br>[r      | ″                      | f'           |                           |
| ÷ ا                 | OGI<br>ICE     |          |              |              | Sh           | Mica, <u>Jossius</u><br>Mica, glauc,                     | 1 1        | 1                           |                | 1 1                                   |      |             | 1          | <del> </del> |      | +                |   |   | ·+             | ·+                                    | r  | ]        | t'           | <b></b> "              | <b>∦</b> ″   |                           |
| MELL<br>GEOLOGIST   | ERVICE         | 85       | 5300         | 3/4          | Sltst        |  |            | <u>lt.olgyM</u><br>lt.olgyM |                |                                       | -    | -           | 40%        | <del> </del> |      |                  | +icky                                   | Dull Y                                  | Vallow         |                                       |  | t        | "<br>+ "     | ļ!                     | -            | Subfissile                |
| יט <<br>ע           | ⊾ 5 و          | FORM     | R 257 3 72   | <u> </u>     | <u> </u>     | fr. mica.  |            | 1                           |                |                                       |      | J           |            | <b></b>      |      |                  |   |   |                |                                       |  | ·        | ۳<br>۱       | <u> </u> /             | ()           | No cut?mineral Fl.        |
|                     |                |          |              |              |              |  |            |                             |                |                                       |      |             |            |              |      |                  |   |   |                |                                       |  |          | -            |                        |              |                           |

| 1                 |            |            | 1        | 1         | · •  | r        | 1          | [                | lin.      | [         | 1          |      | • • •       |         |             |                                       | •           | 1           | . 6         | 1          |             |            |            | · · ·                                 |
|-------------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|--|----------|------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
|                   |            | 0-0-11     |          | ROCK      | MODIFIERS                                      |          |            | INDUR            | GRAIN     |           |            | DISS |             |         |             | JRESCENC                              |             | CUT F       |             |            | ESIDUE      |            | PROB       |                                       |
|                   | NO.<br>1 a | DEPTH<br>1 | REC<br>2 | TYPE<br>3 | 4  | CAL<br>5 | COLOR<br>6 | DEG<br>7         | SIZE<br>8 | SRTG<br>9 | ŖND.<br>10 | CLAY | STAIN<br>12 | %<br>RK | DISTR<br>14 | INTEN<br>15                           | COLOR<br>16 | INTEN<br>17 | COLOR<br>18 | QUAN<br>19 | COLOR<br>20 | SHOW<br>21 | PROD<br>22 | REMARKS - GAS<br>23                   |
|                   | 86         | 5100       | +        |           |  |          | 1          |                  |           |           | -          |      | 12          |         |             |                                       |             |             | 10          | 13         | 20          |            |            | 23                                    |
|                   | 87         | 4900       |          | Sh        | cal.sli.sil<br>silty Tr.<br>glauc<br>sli.silty | uy v     |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
| 5/8/75            | 88         | 4700       |          | Sh        | sli silty                                      | V        | t.ol.g     | rv.firn<br>sli.f | n —<br>—  |           | -          |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            | _          | Subfissile                            |
| 5/3               |            | 4500       |          |           | sli.silty                                      |          | gn-gy      |                  | -         | _         | -          |      | ļ           |         |             | <u> </u>                              |             |             |             |            |             |            |            | C4 100, C5 300                        |
| ш                 |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
| DATE              | 90         | 4350       | 171      | Sh        | silty,trace                                    |          | E.ol.g     | /M.fin           | n –       | -         | -          |      |             | _       |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
|                   |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       | -           |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
|                   |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
| 6                 |            |            |          | ÷         |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             | ·           |            |             |            |            |                                       |
| SWC RUN NO        |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           | ļ          |      |             | _       |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
| IJŊ               |            |            | ļ        |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           | -          |      |             |         |             |                                       |             | -           |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
| SWC               |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             | ,          |             |            |            |                                       |
|                   |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
|                   |            |            |          |           |  | •        |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
| 7                 |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
|                   |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           | •         |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
| IES RUN NO        |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           | -          |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
| RU<br>BU          |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
| Ш                 |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
|                   |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             | -       |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
|                   |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
| Я                 |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
| IBERGER           |            | ······     |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            | +           |            | -          |                                       |
| <b>ABE</b>        |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             | 1          |            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| D II              |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
| SCE               |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
| 0                 |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           | <u> </u>  |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |
| СО<br>Ш           |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             | · ·        | <u> </u>   | •                                     |
| SERVICE CO SCHLUM |            |            |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | -           |             |             |            |             |            | <u> </u>   |                                       |
| Ш                 |            | R 257 3 72 |          |           |  |          |            |                  |           |           |            |      |             |         |             |                                       |             |             |             |            |             |            |            |                                       |

|   | ÷i           | ,          |              | •                 |             | - •                       | 1        | · · · · ·       | •.            | <b>B</b>     | 1         | 1   | ,<br>A | <b>b.</b> 20 |            | · .         |             |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |             | T * ***                               |             | 5         |            | 1                   |
|---|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-----|--------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 2   |              |            |              | 050               | ROCK        | MODIFIERS                 |          |                 | INDUR         | GRAIN        |           |     | DISS   |              |            | FLO         | URESCENC    | ЭE          | СИТІ                                  | -LUOR.      | CUT F                                 | RESIDUE     |           | PROB       |                     |
|   |              | NO.<br>1 a | DEPTH<br>1   | REC<br>2          | TYPE<br>3   | 4                         | CAL<br>5 | COLOR<br>6      | DEG<br>7      | SIZE<br>8    | SRTG<br>9 | RND | CLAY   | STAIN<br>12  | %<br>RK    | DISTR<br>14 | INTEN<br>15 | COLOR<br>16 | INTEN<br>17                           | COLOR<br>18 | QUAN<br>19                            | COLOR<br>20 | SHOW      | PROD<br>22 | REMARKS - GAS<br>23 |
| DF.   |              | 91 1       | 1930         | 1/8'              | 'SST &      | Carb.pv                   |          | b1k-            | hard          | m-c          | poor      | sa  | -      |              | 0          |             | ·   ·       |             |                                       | -           |                                       |             |           |            | v.low rec;2 lithol  |
|   | /75          |            |              |                   | SH<br>FRAGS | Carb.py<br>feldspathic    |          | gry             |               |              | Poor      | Ju  |        |              |            |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       |             |           |            | V.10w Iec,2 11thol  |
| Н   | 3/9/         | 92 1       | 188 <b>6</b> | 1''               | -           |                           |          |                 |               |              |           |     |        |              |            |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       |             |           |            | mudcake             |
| ш   | ш            |            |              |                   |             |                           |          |                 |               |              |           |     |        |              |            |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       |             |           |            |                     |
| РАGЕ<br>АТТ                                       | DATE         | 93 1       | 1844         | PO                |             |                           |          |                 |               |              |           |     |        |              |            |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       |             |           |            |                     |
|   | -            | 04 1       | 1706         | 7/41              | COT         | r.11. 1                   |          | 1               | 1             |              |           |     |        |              |            |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       |             |           |            |                     |
|   | 4            | 94 1       | 1/80 .       | 5/4               | 551         | Feld.pyr.do               | <b>I</b> | wh              | britt         | le mc        | poor      | sa  |        |              | 0          |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       |             |           |            |                     |
|   | NO           | 95 1       | 17/3         | 3/11              | T22         | Carb.mica                 |          | la are          | y hard        | £            |           |     |        |              |            |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       |             | -         |            |                     |
| . 0   | RUN          | 55 1       | 1775         | 5/ 4              |             |                           |          | Ig.gre          |               | V.1.         | pr.       | sa  |        |              | 0          |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       | -           |           |            |                     |
|   | SWC F        | 96 1       | 1710         | 3/8'              | SST-        | Mi,py,claye               | y :      | m.lt.g          | y firm        | f.           | poor      | -   |        |              |            |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       |             |           | +          |                     |
| CRIP  |              |            |              |                   |             |                           |          |                 |               |              |           |     |        |              |            |             | -           |             |                                       |             |                                       |             | · · · · · | -          |                     |
| RAL<br>DES  | : 14         | 97 1       | 1648         | 3/4'              | SST         | Clayey,mica               | -        | white<br>It.gy  | soft          | f.           | good      | şr  |        |              | 0          |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       |             |           |            |                     |
| US7<br>cori                                       | 3            |            |              |                   |             |                           |          |                 |               |              |           |     |        |              |            |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       |             |           |            | r                   |
| ESSO AUSTRALIA LTD.<br>SIDEWALL CORE DESCRIPTIONS | 07           | 98 1       | 1600         | 2"                | -           |                           |          |                 |               |              |           |     |        |              |            |             |             |             | ļ                                     |             |                                       |             |           |            | mudcake             |
| ESS   | RUN NO       | 00 1       | 1550         | 1                 | 0.075       |                           |          |                 |               |              |           |     |        |              | <u> </u> . |             |             | 4           |                                       |             |                                       |             |           |            |                     |
| - 01  | IES F        | 99 1       | 1550         | 4"                | SST         | Mi, py                    | - 1      | m.lt.g          | v soft        | f.c.         | poor      | _   |        |              |            |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       |             |           |            |                     |
|   | -            | 1001       | 1403         | 1,11              | сст         | Mi ny comh                |          | 74              |               |              | 1         |     |        |              |            |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       |             |           |            |                     |
| :   |              | 1001       | 1435         | 2                 |             | <u>Mi, py,carb</u>        | - 1      | <u>n. 1t. g</u> | <u>v tirm</u> | <u>V.</u> I. | good      | sr. |        |              |            |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       |             |           |            |                     |
| N.  | er           | 1011       | 1400         | 1/11              | SST         | Carb,pyr.                 | - T      | wh-gry          | soft          | v.f.         | pr.       | sr. |        |              | 0          |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       | 1           |           |            |                     |
| ξ Ρ.V.K.  | Schlumberger |            |              |                   |             |                           |          |                 |               |              | <b>*</b>  |     |        |              |            |             |             |             |                                       |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |             |           |            |                     |
|   | quin         | 1021       | 1334         | 1 <sub>2</sub> '' | CLYST       | Tr,mi,tr.ca               | b -1     | ndkgry          | firm          | -            | -         | -   |        |              |            |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       |             |           |            |                     |
| <u>-1</u> .<br>.D.                                | ch1          |            |              |                   |             | Vclavev                   |          |                 |               |              |           |     |        |              |            |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       |             |           |            |                     |
| Ě.  | ÷            | 1031       | 1256         | 1 <sub>2</sub> '' | SLTST       | V.clayey,<br>Tr.mi,Tr.py. | -        | lt.gy           | firm          | -            |           | -   |        | <i>m</i>     |            |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       |             |           |            |                     |
| HAPUKU-1<br>Delst A.D.P.                          | СО<br>Ш      | 10/1       | 1175 3       | 3/11              | CIVST       | Fr.mica,py.               |          | ndleann         | fimm          |              |           |     |        |              |            |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       |             |           |            | •                   |
| well HAD  | SERVICE      | 1041.      |              | <i>y</i> 4        |             | <u> </u>                  |          | ndkgry          |               | -            | -         | -   |        |              |            |             |             |             |                                       |             |                                       |             |           |            |                     |
| S WE  | ΫL           | FORM R     | 257 3 72     | 1                 |             |                           |          |                 |               |              |           |     |        |              |            |             |             |             | <u> </u>                              | L <u></u>   |                                       |             |           |            |                     |
|   |              |            |              |                   |             |                           |          |                 |               |              |           |     |        |              |            |             |             |             |                                       |             | •                                     |             |           |            |                     |
|   | ,            |            |              |                   |             |                           |          |                 |               |              |           |     |        |              |            |             | (           |             |                                       |             |                                       |             |           |            |                     |
|   |              |            |              |                   |             |                           |          |                 |               |              |           |     |        |              |            |             |             | *           |                                       |             |                                       | •           |           |            |                     |

.

|   | ;       | 1          |                | • • •                        | 1          | . <b>k</b>                              |          |               | ···· · · · | <b>MA</b> |  |      | n                 | <u>k</u>    | -       | ° n ' ' '   |             | •           | ,           | . L         |            | -                                     | . <b>K</b> |            |               |
|---|---------|------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|---|----------|---------------|------------|-----------|--|------|-------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| 2   |         |            |                |                              | ROCK       | MODIFIERS                               |          |               | INDUR      | GRAIN     |  |      | DISS              |             |         | FLOU        | JRESCENCE   | E           | CUT F       | LUOR.       | CUTR       | ESIDUE                                |            | PROB       |               |
| 2   |         | NO.<br>1 a | DEPTH<br>1     | REC<br>2                     | TYPE<br>3  | 4                                       | CAL<br>5 | COLOR<br>6    | DEG<br>7   | SIZE<br>8 | SRTG<br>9                              | RND  | CLAY              | STAIN<br>12 | %<br>RK | DISTR<br>14 | INTEN<br>15 | COLOR<br>16 | INTEN<br>17 | COLOR<br>18 | QUAN<br>19 | COLOR<br>20                           | SHOW<br>21 | PROD<br>22 | REMARKS - GAS |
| OF.   | 5       | 105        | 11100          | 3/4'                         | SLTST      | Clayey,trmi                             | -        | mltgy         | firm       | -         | _                                      | -    |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            | 22         | 23            |
|   | 9/7     | ,          |                |                              |            | Silty, trmi                             |          |               |            |           |  |      |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |            |            |               |
| 2<br>30   | 3/      | 106        | 11033          | <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> '' | CLYST      | Silty, trmi                             | -        | mdkgy         | firm       | -         | -                                      | -    |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
| 111   | ш       |            |                |                              |            |   |          |               |            |           |  |      |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
| PAGE<br>ATT                                       | DATE    | 107        | 10961          | 3/8'                         | SH         | Trmi, carb                              | -        | mdkgy         | firm       | -         | -                                      | -    |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
|   |         |            |                |                              |            |   |          |               |            |           |  |      |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
|   |         | 108        | 10881          | NR                           |            |   |          |               |            |           |  |      |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
|   | 04      |            |                |                              |            |   |          |               |            |           |  | shar | σ                 |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
|   | RUN NO  | 109        | 10813          | <u> </u>                     | <u>SST</u> | Trclay& mi                              |          | mltgy         | firm       | f.        | mod.                                   | sbra | <sup>e</sup> mnr  |             |         |             |             |             | •           |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
| G. I.<br>IONS                                     | SWC RI  | 110        | 10766          | 1''                          | SST        | V.clay,mi,py                            | v -      | mgy           | soft       | vf.f.     | poor                                   | sbar | g <sub>mn</sub> r |             | -       |             |             | ·           |             |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
| ESSO AUSTRALIA LTD.<br>SIDEWALL CORE DESCRIPTIONS | SN      |            |                |                              |            | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |          |               |            |           | <u></u>                                | 5010 | - 11811           |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
| RALI<br>DESC                                      |         | 111        | 10716          | NR                           |            |   |          |               |            |           |  |      |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
| <i>ISTH</i><br>ore                                | 3       |            |                |                              |            |   | 1        |               |            |           |  | •    |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
| LL C  | 0       | 112        | 10643          | $1\frac{1}{8}$ '             | ' Shale    | coally.trmi                             | -        | dkgry         | firm       | -         | ÷                                      | -    |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
| SSO<br>DEWA                                       | RUN NO  |            |                |                              |            |   |          |               |            |           |  |      |                   |             |         |             | 4           |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            | -             |
|   | IES RL  | 113        | 10586          | 1 <sub>2</sub> ''            | SH         | tr, mi                                  | -        | mltgy         | soft       | -         | -                                      | -    |                   |             |         |             | •           |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
|   | 1       | 114        |                | MF                           |            |   |          |               |            |           |  |      |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
|   |         | 114        |                | 1.11                         |            |   |          |               |            |           | ······································ |      |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
| K.  |         | 115        | 10450          | 1,11                         | Shale      | Tr mi,tr py                             | -        | orv           | firm       |           |  |      |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            | ·             |
| ₿ ₽.V.K.  | berger. |            | 10.00          |                              |            |   |          | 5-7           | m          |           |  |      |                   |             | ++      |             |             |             |             |             | •          |                                       |            |            |               |
| д<br>Б  | ther    | 116        | 10385          | 11/5'                        | ' Shale    | Carb.v.mi                               | -        | dkgrv         | firm       | -         |  |      |                   | · ·         |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            | ·             |
| APUKU-1<br>A.D.P.                                 | Schlum  |            |                |                              | •          |   |          | 87            |            |           |  |      |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
| PUKI  | Scł     | 117        | 10300          | MF                           |            |   |          |               |            |           |  |      |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
| ST H  | 8       | 1          |                |                              |            |   |          |               |            |           | ·                                      |      |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
| -061  | /ICE    |            | 10224<br>10200 |                              |            | Pyr. Chlor.                             | No       | olive<br>grey | soft       | f.        | mod                                    | s.a. |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            | Rec'd mudcake |
| well  | SERVICE |            | 10,13          | ) MF                         | SST        |   | 1        |               |            |           |  |      |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            |                                       |            |            |               |
| - 0   |         | FORM       | R 257 3 72     |                              |            |   |          |               |            |           |  |      |                   |             |         |             |             |             |             |             |            | ·                                     |            |            |               |

(

e

Peter Kemp 22/8/75

ŕ.

| SIDEWALL<br>CORE No. | DEPTH                         | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 31                   | 10,068<br>R 7/8"              | SANDSTONE, medium-dark grey, predominantly medium grey<br>in silty matrix, quartzose, larger grains comprise<br>only 20% of sample, subangular some broken and angular<br>poorly sorted, moderately calcareous, trace mica, minor<br>rust brown iron staining, slightly firm, very low<br>visible porosity.<br>C1 200 ppm, C2 300 ppm, no shows. |
| 32                   | 10,031<br>R 3/4"              | SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, very fine to 3 mm<br>grain size, 10% of 2-3 mm grains which are subangular to<br>subrounded, quartzose, very poorly sorted, slightly<br>firm, non calcareous, low visible porosity.<br>C1 700 ppm, C2 300 ppm, no shows.  |
| 33                   | 10,022<br>R 3/4"              | SILTSTONE, medium grey, silty to very fine grained,<br>quartzose, well sorted, moderately firm, non calcareous,<br>Trace mica mostly muscovite but rare biotite,<br>Trace glauconite and very rare pyrite, no gas.   |
| 34                   | 9,968<br>R 1"                 | SANDSTONE, light grey, medium grained, quartzose,<br>subangular, well sorted, clean, slightly firm, trace<br>mica, trace nodular gluaconite, good visible porosity<br>and permeability, no gas and no shows.   |
| 35                   | 9,936<br>N.R.                 |  |
| 36                   | 9,918<br>N.R.                 | Calcareous shale cuttings only - did not purchase  |
| 37                   | 9,875<br>R 1½"                | SILTSTONE, dark grey, silt grain size, with high clay<br>content, rare quartz grains 1 - 3 mm, subrounded, rare<br>very fine grained glauconite, rare extremely fine nodular<br>pyrite, trace mica - soft - slightly firm, slightly<br>calcareous, C1 200 ppm.   |
| 38                   | 9,810<br>R 1"                 | SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, very rare 2 mm quartz<br>grains, generally well sorted, moderate clay content,<br>slightly calcareous, soft, trace mica, rare nodular<br>glauconite, fair to poor visible porosity, no gas<br>and no shows.   |
| 39                   | 9,750<br>R 1 <sup>1</sup> 4'' | SANDSTONE, medium grey, fine grained in silty matrix<br>with rare 1 to 2 mm well rounded, clear to milky<br>quartz grains, poorly sorted, minor clay, rare<br>glauconite, non calcareous, poor visible porosity,<br>no gas and no shows.   |
| 40                   | 9,700<br>R 1¼"                | SANDSTONE, light grey, very fine to fine grained,<br>quartzose generally subangular, silty in part, poorly<br>sorted, soft-unconsolidated, chloritic in part,<br>trace biotite mica, dark copper in colour and<br>? chloritised, trace muscovite mica, poor visible<br>porosity, no shows.<br>Cl 300 ppm, C2 150 ppm.                            |
| 41                   | 9685<br>N.R.                  |  |
| 42                   | 9638<br>R 1¼''                | SANDSTONE, light grey, fine to very fine grained, rare very coarse sand graine, quartzose,   |
|                      |                               |  |

•

Peter Kemp 22/8/75

| SIDEWALL<br>CORE No. | DEPTH                          | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 42 cont'd            | . 9638                         | generally well sorted, minor silt, ?chloritic in part<br>(mineral is soft and neither nodular or platy), trace<br>biotite mica, dark copper in colour, soft, non calcareous,<br>no shows, zero gas, poor visible porosity.  |
| 43                   | 9,605<br>N.R.                  |   |
| 44                   | 9,570<br>N.R.                  |   |
| 45                   | 9,524<br>R 1½''                | SANDSTONE, light grey, fine to very fine grained,<br>silty with minor clay, quartzose, trace mica-both<br>muscovite and coppery biotite, minor ?chlorite,<br>very rare pyrite, soft, non calcareous, no shows<br>poor visible porosity,<br>C1 600 ppm, C2 800 ppm.  |
| . 46                 | 9,460<br>R 1½"                 | SANDSTONE, olive grey, generally medium grained with 20% 2-3mm granules, fine to silty matrix with a high clay content, large grains are well rounded to subrounded, trace glauconite, trace pyrite, very poorly sorted, soft, poor visible porosity, slightly calcareous, no shows C1 300 ppm, C2 100 ppm. |
| 47                   | 9,400<br>R 1-1/8"              | SANDSTONE, olive grey, fine grained with 10% grains to 2 mm large grains are subangular, quartzose, silty, and minor clay matrix, trace nodular glauconite, rare pyrite, low visible porosity, poorly sorted, no shows, zero gas.   |
| 48                   | 9,236<br>R. 1"                 | SANDSTONE, dark green-grey, very fine grained, quartzose<br>high clay content, slightly calcareous, trace glauconite<br>trace muscovite mica, moderate sorting, moderately firm,<br>spotty weak yellow fluorescence, weak dull yellow cut,<br>C4 400 ppm.   |
| 49                   | 9,227<br>R. 1"                 | SILTSTONE, olive grey, very clayey, slightly firm, moderate<br>sorting, slightly calcareous, trace nodular glauconite,<br>trace mica, no shows, C1 300 ppm, C2 200 ppm.   |
| 50                   | 9221<br>R. 1½"                 | SILTSTONE, dark grey, silt grain size, with scattered<br>very coarse grains to 1 mm (10% of sample) subrounded,<br>poorly sorted, trace nodular glauconite, trace platy<br>chlorite and chloritised zones, trace mica, no shows.<br>C1 300, C2 700, C3 200, C4 800.   |
| 51                   | 9218'<br>R. 1¼''               | SANDSTONE, olive grey, fine grained, 10% grains 1 mm,<br>very clayey, poorly sorted, glauconitic, rare mica,<br>and rare pyrite, slightly firm, no shows, slightly calcareous<br>very low porosity.   |
| 52                   | 9209'<br>R. 1 <sup>1</sup> 4'' | SANDSTONE, olive grey, fine grained, rare grains to 1 mm,<br>very clayey, poorly sorted, nodular glauconite, trace mica,<br>tends to silty claystone in part, very calcareous, soft,<br>very low porosity, no shows.  |
| 53                   | 9200'<br>R. 2-3/4''            | SILTY CLAYSTONE, olive grey, minor fine grains, very calcareous minor glauconite, trace mica, trace chlorite, fine grained quartz tends to be angular, poorly sorted.   |
|                      | •                              |   |

•

Peter Kemp 22/8/75

| SIDEWALL<br>CORE No. | DEPTH             | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| 54                   | 9190' •<br>N.R. • |  |
| 55                   | 9182'<br>R. 1½''  | CLAYSTONE, olive grey, very calcareous, slightly silty,<br>very rare glauconite and mica, moderately firm, non-fissile, -<br>marine sediment of "deepish" water.   |
| 56                   | 9172              | <u>CLAYSTONE</u> , olive grey, very calcareous, slightly silty,<br>very rare mica and nodule glauconite, moderately firm,<br>non-fissile, marine sediment.   |
| 57                   | 9150'<br>R. 1½''  | CLAYSTONE, olive grey, very calcareous, trace silt, rare<br>mica - mainly muscovite, some coppor odour biotite,<br>non-fissile, moderately firm, marine sediment.  |
| 58                   | 9120'<br>N.R.     |  |
| 59                   | 9084'<br>N.R.     | •  |
| 60                   | 9060'             | CLAYSTONE, olive grey, trace silt, trace extremely fine,<br>nodular pyrite, trace mica - muscovite, non-fissile,<br>moderately firm.<br>C1 1700ppm, C2 300 ppm.  |
| 61                   | 9600<br>R. 1''    | SANDSTONE, light grey, predominantly fine grained, 20%<br>coarse grains, moderate sorting, grains subangular, trace<br>glauconite, trace mica, moderately firm, low visible porosity,<br>no shows, no gas, non calcareous. |
| 62                   | 9605'<br>N:R.     | Y 2-   |
| 63                   | 9030'<br>R 1½''   | SHALE, olive grey, very calcareous, trace mica, trace pyrite, moderately firm, sub-fissile, C1 4,500.  |
| 64                   | 9000'<br>P.O      |  |
| 65                   | 8800'<br>N.R.     | Marl cuttings - did not purchase.  |
| . 66                 | 8600'<br>R. 2''   | SHALE, dark grey with speckled white clay throughout,<br>rare mica, very calcareous, subfissile, moderately firm.<br>C1 1600, C5+ 900.   |
| 67                   | 8400'<br>R 2''    | SHALE, olive grey, trace mica, trace fossils mainly forams, very calcareous, subfissile, moderately firm.  |
| 68                   | 8270'<br>R 1指''   | SHALE, olive grey, trace mica, very calcareous -<br>subfissile, moderately firm.   |
| 69                   | 8100'<br>R. 3-4'' |  |
| 70                   | 7970'             | CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONE, light olive grey, very calcareous, trace mica, trace silt, soft, non fissile.  |
|                      | -                 |  |

.

•

Peter Kemp 22/8/75

| SIDEWALL<br>CORE No. | DEPTH             | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| 71                   | 7900'<br>R. 1''   | SHALE, light, olive grey, very calcareous, trace mica,<br>very rare glauconite, rare medium grained, well rounded<br>quartz grains, subfissile tends to claystone, slightly<br>firm. |
| 72                   | 7750'<br>N.R.     | CALCAREOUS SHALE, did not purchase   |
| 73                   | 7650'<br>R. 1''   | Grey, brown calcareous <u>shale</u> , with angular quartz.   |
| . 74                 | 7450'             | Grey, brown calcareous <u>shale</u> , limonite, angular quartz accessories.  |
| 75                   | 7250'<br>N.R.     |  |
| 76                   | 7050'<br>R. 3/4'' | CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONE, light olive grey, very calcareous, soft, non-fissile, trace glauconitic, trace mica.   |
| 77                   | 6850'<br>R 날''    | Grey micritic limestone, rare angular quartz.  |
| 78                   | 6650<br>R 3/4''   | <u>CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONE</u> , light olive grey, very calcareous, soft, non-fissile, trace silt, trace very fine glauconite and mica.   |
| 79                   | 6450<br>R 3/4''   | CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONE, olive grey, very calcareous, moderately firm, non-fissile, slightly silty, trace mica, trace fossils.  |
| 80.                  | 6250'             | SHALE, olive grey, very calcareous, slightly silty,<br>trace glauconite, very rare mica, moderately firm,<br>sub-fissile.  |
| 81                   | 6050<br>R 3/4''   | CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONE, light olive grey, trace silt,<br>very calcareous, soft, non-fissile, trace fossils,<br>trace mica.   |
| 82                   | 5850<br>R 3/4''   | SILTSTONE, light olive grey, very clayey, very calcareous,<br>trace glauconite, trace fossils, trace mica, moderately<br>firm.   |
| 83                   | 5650<br>R. 3/4''  | <u>CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONE</u> , light olive grey, very calcareous<br>trace mica, rare fine grained well rounded quartz grains,<br>soft, non-fissile.                                   |
| 84                   | 5530<br>R 3/4''   | SHALE, light olive grey, very calcareous, silty in part,<br>fossils - mainly forams, trace mica, slightly firm,<br>sub-fissile.  |
| 85                   | 5300<br>R 3/4''   | SILTSTONE, light olive grey, very clayey, very calcareous,<br>trace mica, moderately firm, streaky dull yellow<br>fluourescence with no cut - probably mineral fluorescence.         |
| 86                   | 5100<br>R 3/4''   | SILTSTONE, light olive grey, very calcareous, very clayey, (tends to shale) moderately firm, trace mica.   |
| 87                   | 4900<br>R 3/4''   | SILTSTONE, light olive grey, very calcareous, very clayey (tends to shale) trace mica, trace fossils, very firm.   |

•

.

Peter Kemp 22/8/75

| SIDEWALL<br>CORE No. | DEPTH           | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| 88                   | 4700<br>R 3/4'' | <u>CLAYSTONE</u> , light olive grey, very calcareous, very silty,<br>(tends to clayey siltstone), trace fossils, moderately<br>firm, non fissile. |
| 89.                  | 4500<br>R 3/4'' | <u>CLAYSTONE</u> , light olive grey, very calcareous, very silty, (tends to clayey siltstone) trace fossils, moderately firm, non-fissile.        |
| 90                   | 4350<br>R 1¼''  | CLAYSTONE, light olive grey, very calcareous, very silty, trace mica, moderately firm, non-fissile, trace glauconite.                             |
|                      |                 |   |
|                      |                 | •   |
|                      |                 |   |
|                      |                 |   |
|                      |                 |   |
|                      |                 | ــو ۹   |
|                      |                 | r   |
|                      |                 |   |
|                      |                 |   |
|                      |                 |   |
|                      |                 |   |

Attempted 30.Recovered 20.Peter Kemp7.11.1.0.11/10/75

| SIDEWALL<br>CORE No. | DEPTH              | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 91                   | 11,930'<br>N.R.    | Cuttings only - did not purchase  |
| 92                   | 11,886<br>N.R      | -   |
| 93                   | 11,844'<br>P.O     |   |
| 94                   | 11,786'<br>R 3/4"  | dolomite<br><u>SANDSTONE</u> , light grey,/ fine to medium grained, minor coarse<br>grained, moderately hard, poorly sorted, subangular<br>quartzose grains, most slightly milky, trace to heavily<br>pyritic, trace ? feldspar, no shows.                    |
| • <sup>95</sup>      | 11,743'<br>R. 3/4" | SANDSTONE, medium grey, very fine grained, clayey<br>and silty, moderately sorted, trace carbonaceous,<br>trace mica, trace pyrite, moderately hard, no shows<br>overbank or interdistributory continental dep.<br>environment.                               |
| 96                   | 11,710<br>R. 3/8"  | SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, fine grained, silty and<br>clayey, poorly sorted, trace micaceous, trace pyrite,<br>moderately firm, continental interdistributary, depositional<br>environment.   |
| 97.                  | 11,648'<br>R. 3/4" | SANDSTONE, medium light grey, fine grained, clayey, trace<br>silt, moderate to well sorted, subrounded, slightly firm,<br>trace dolomite, trace muscovite mica, trace copper colour<br>biotite mica, no shows, low visible porosity.                          |
| 98                   | 11,600<br>N.R.     |   |
| 99                   | 11,550<br>R. ¼''   | SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, minor coarse grained,<br>loose or poorly consolidated, trace mica, trace pyrite,<br>sample contaminated with mud cake, soft and friable, poorly<br>sorted, point bar or braided stream depositional environment.             |
| 100                  | 11,493<br>R. ½''   | SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, very fine grained, silty,<br>minor clay, trace mica, trace pyrite, trace carbonaceous,<br>moderately well sorted, grains generally subrounded, moderately •<br>firm, interdistributory or overbank depositional environment. |
| 101                  | 11,400             | SILTSTONE, Medium grey, very clayey in part, minor very fine<br>grained sand fraction, very poorly sorted, trace mica,<br>trace to moderately carbonaceous, very rare feldspathic<br>grains, interdistributary continental depositional environment.          |
| 102                  | 11,334'<br>R. ½''  | CLAYSTONE, medium to dark grey, trace mica - muscovite and<br>copper colour biotite, trace carbonaceous, subfissile,<br>and tends to shale, non calcareous, moderately firm, overbank<br>continental depositional environment.                                |
| 103                  | 11,256'<br>R. ½"   | SILTSTONE, light grey, very clayey, and tends to silty claystone,<br>trace mica, minor pyrite, minor fine grained sand, poorly<br>sorted, slightly firm, overbank continental depositional<br>environment.  |
| 104                  | 11,175             | CLAYSTONE, medium dark grey, trace mica-muscovite and copper colour biotite, trace pyrite, subfissile and tends   |

Attempted 30. Recovered 20.

6 N.R. 3 M.F. 1 P.O.

Peter Kemp 11/10/75

| SIDEWALL<br>CORE No. | DED.IH             | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| 104 cont'd           | 11,175'<br>R 3/4'' | to shale, non calcareous, moderately firm, overbank continental depositional environment.  |
| 105                  | 11,100<br>R. 3/4"  | SILTSTONE, clayey, trace mica, moderately firm, noncalcareous, overbank continental depositional environment.  |
| 106                  | 11,033<br>R ½"     | CLAYSTONE, medium to dark grey, slightly silty, rare medium grained quartz grain, trace mica, non fissile, moderately firm.  |
| 107                  | 10,961<br>R 3/8"   | SHALE, medium to dark grey, trace mica, slightly carbonaceous, fissile, moderately form.   |
| 108                  | 10.881<br>N.R.     | •  |
| • 109                | 10,813<br>R. 1"    | SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, fine grained, minor clay,<br>trace mica, moderate sorting, subangular to subrounded,<br>moderately firm, low visible porosity, crevasse splay or<br>upper point bar depositional environment.   |
| 110                  | 10,766<br>R. 1"    | SANDSTONE, medium grey, very fine to fine grained, very<br>clayey, minor carbonaceous matter, trace mica, trace pyrite,<br>poorly sorted, subangular to subrounded, soft, very low<br>visible porosity, crevasse splay or upper point bar<br>depositional environment.           |
| 111                  | 10,716'<br>N.R.    |  |
| 112                  | 10,643<br>R 1-1/8" | SHALE, medium to dark grey, moderately carbonaceous with coal laminae throughout, fissile, moderately firm, trace mica, interdistributary marsh depositional environment.  |
| 113                  | 10,586<br>R. ½"    | SHALE, medium to light grey bands up to 2 mm thick, alternating<br>with medium to dark grey carbonaceous laminae less than 1mm<br>thick, trace mica, subfissile and tends to claystone,<br>slightly firm, interdistributary or overbank continental<br>depositional environment. |
| 114                  | 10,507<br>M.F.     |  |
| 115                  | 10,450<br>R. ½''   | SHALE, medium to dark grey, subfissile, trace mica, trace pyrite, moderately firm, overbank continental depositional environment   |
| 116                  | 10,385<br>R. 1½''  | SHALE, medium to dark grey, fissile, very micaceous, moderately firm, trace pyrite, trace carbonaceous.  |
| 117                  | 10,300<br>M.F.     |  |
| 118                  | 10,224'<br>N.R.    |  |
| 119                  | 10,200<br>R. ½''   | SANDSTONE, olive grey, fine grained, rare medium to coarse<br>grained, moderate to poorly sorted, subangular to subrounded,<br>clayey, heavily chloritic, moderately pyritic, moderate to<br>very firm, trace mica, crevasse splay or upper point bar                            |
| 120                  | 10,130<br>N.R.     | depositional environment.  |

# WELL COMPLETION REPORT

HAPUKU-1

APPENDIX 8.

# FORMATION INTERVAL TEST RECORDS.

| F.I.T. RECORD   | WELL: HAPUKU-1  |
|---|---|
|   | GEOLOGIST: MCKAY/MORTON/KEMP  |
|   | DATE: 6/8/75  |
|   |   |
| F.I.T. No. 1 @ 9334 FEET (IES LOG DEPTH)  |   |
| MUD DATA:   |   |
| Rmf_0.549 @ 72 °F, Equiv. C1 11,00  | 0ppm (Resistivity)  |
| C1 <sup>-</sup> 7000 ppm NO <sub>3</sub> 138  | ppm (Titration)   |
| SAMPLE TAKEN AT END OF LAST CIRCULATION.  |   |
| RECOVERY (MAIN CHAMBER):  |   |
| (22500 cc) cft. GAS   | SURFACE PRESSURE 0  |
| cc OIL  | Sand in chamber flowline<br>chamber piston stuck - had<br>to lay down to empty. |
| CC WATER  |   |
| 4000 cc ( MUD   |   |
| ( +<br>   |   |
| PROPERTIES:   |   |
|   | C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>2</sub> S   |
| GAS $C_1$ $C_2$ $C_3$ $C_4$<br><u>M M M</u>   | C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>2</sub> S   |
| OIL OAPI @ OF   |   |
| Pour PointOF  |   |
| G.O.R.  |   |
|   | ppm (Resistivity)   |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | ppm (Titration) M.W. 10.1   |
|   |   |
| PRESSURES: Gauge 23796 Agn  |   |
| Schlumberger Amerada<br>Sampling (psi) 42-53  | Amerada Hewlett Packard *<br>DID  |
| Final Shut-in (psi)   | NOT   |
| Hydrostatic (psi) 4979  | WORK  |
| Sampling Time (Min.) 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> LOST SEAL                                    | · · ·   |
| Shut-in Time (Min)  |   |
| *Corrected for Atmospher  | ic pressure.  |
| TEMPERATURES: (max.recorded) 148 °F, 148  |   |
| MAX. DEPTH TOOL REACHED: 9334 Ft.   |   |
| TIME SINCE CIRCULATION: <u>12</u> Hrs.  |   |
| REMARKS: Segregator 24 dumped. UNSUCCESSFUL TEST-Hew<br>seal after 2½ minspad badly damaged/was |   |
| (possible flowline plugging in part).   |   |

1

. . . . . . . . . .

.....

| WELL: HA   | НАРИКИ-1          |  |  |
|------------|-------------------|--|--|
| GEOLOGIST: | McKAY/MORTON/KEMP |  |  |
| DATE:      | 6/8/75            |  |  |

F.I.T. No. 2 @ 9352 FEET ( GR LOG DEPTH)

MID DATA:

 Rmf\_0.549
 @\_\_\_\_\_\_72
 OF,
 Equiv. XMXXNaCl
 11,000
 ppm (Resistivity)

 C1
 7000
 ppm
 NO3
 138
 ppm (Titration)

SAMPLE TAKEN AT END OF LAST CIRCULATION.

RECOVERY (MAIN CHAMBER):

| 0.2    | cft  | GAS SURFACE PRESSURE 250 psi with condensate emulsion                  |
|--------|------|--|
|        | _ cc | OIL / Thamber piston stuck when opened<br>gas breaking out of solution |
| 22,000 | cc   | WATER <  |
|        | cc   | MUD  |
| ·      | cc   | SAND   |
|        |      | •  |

**PROPERTIES:** C<sub>2</sub> C<sub>3</sub> 6 5 <u>18 M 30 M</u> i <sup>C</sup>4 n 600 1200 GAS °C<sub>1</sub> C<sub>5 +</sub> H<sub>2</sub>S 1. 10 2. <u>12</u> M Initially б \_\_<u>18\_\_</u>М 100 no gas 30**M\_\_\_3**5M 24M readings 3. 9 45M 70M 24 80 27M OAPI @ OF OIL ΟF Pour Point G.O.R. Rmf 0.42 @ 70 °F, Equiv. XXNaC1 14500ppm (Resistivity) WATER Cl<sup>-</sup> 10,000 ppm NO<sub>3</sub> \_\_\_\_\_ppm (Titration)

#### PRESSURES:

|                           |                  |                 | Agno         | ЭW                       |                          |                 |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Schlu                     | mberger          | Amer            |              | Amerada                  | Hewlett                  | t Packard *     |
| Sampling (psi)            |                  | <u>4045-4</u>   | 23796<br>048 |                          | Di                       | <u>d</u>        |
| Final Shut-in (psi)       |                  | 4079            |              |                          | no                       | )t              |
| Hydrostatic (psi)         |                  | 4984            |              |                          | Rur                      | n H.P.          |
| Sampling Time (Min.)      | <u>    20</u> op | en,             |              |                          |                          | •               |
| Shut-in Time (Min)        |                  |                 |              |                          |                          |                 |
|                           | *Correcte        | ed for At       | mospher      | ic pressure              | •                        |                 |
| TEMPERATURES: (max.record | ed) <u>150</u>   | <sup>o</sup> F, | 151          | oF                       |                          |                 |
| MAX. DEPTH TOOL REACHED:  | 9352             | Ft.             |              |                          |                          |                 |
| TIME SINCE CIRCULATION:   | 15               | Hrs.            |              |                          |                          |                 |
| REMARKS: SEGREGATOR 27    |                  |                 |              |                          |                          |                 |
| SUCCESSFUL TEST           | , very perme     | able for        | mation.      | Recovered fl             | Luid contains            | tr.emulsi-      |
| fied_condensate           |                  |                 |              | - <del>Dreaking-Ol</del> | <del>it or solutic</del> | J <del>11</del> |

WELL: HAPUKU-1 GEOLOGIST: McKAY/KEMP/MORTON DATE: 6/8/75

F.I.T. No. <u>3</u> @ <u>9259</u> FEET (GR LOG DEPTH)

MUD DATA:

 Rmf\_0.549
 0\_72
 OF, Equiv. XXX
 NaCl 11,000
 ppm (Resistivity)

 C1<sup>-</sup>\_7000
 ppm
 NO<sub>3</sub>
 138
 ppm (Titration)

SAMPLE TAKEN AT END OF LAST CIRCULATION.

RECOVERY (MAIN CHAMBER):

seals MUD RUN

|   | 22,  | cft.G<br>cc 0I<br>cc WA<br>000 cc (MU<br>( +<br>x@ex(SA | MUD<br>L Pist<br>TER empt<br>D | on stuck -     | had to lay down to                        |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------|----------------|---|
| PROPERTIES:   | •  |   | •                              |                |   |
| GAS   | C <sub>1</sub> M                               | C <sub>2</sub> C <sub>3</sub><br>M                      | С <sub>4</sub><br>м            | C <sub>5</sub> | H <sub>2</sub> S                          |
| OILPo   | OAPI @ .<br>our Point                          | o <sub>F</sub>  |                                |                |   |
| G   | .O.R   | Ŧ`3.  |                                |                |   |
| WAXER R   | nf @   | <sup>o</sup> F,   | Equiv.C1                       | p              | pm (Resistivity)                          |
| MUD CI  | <u>    6300                               </u> | ppm   | NO3                            | ppm (Ti        | tration) M.W. 10.1                        |
| PRESSURES:<br>Sampling (psi)  | Schlumber                                      | ger   | Agner<br>Amerada               | v<br>Amerada   | Hewlett Packard *<br>4919*                |
| Final Shut-in (p  | psi)   |   |                                |                |   |
| Hydrostatic (psi  | i)   |   |                                |                | 4921                                      |
| Sampling Time (Mi<br>Shut-in Time (Mir  | n)   |   |                                |                | *variations indicate<br>possible plugging |
| TEMPERATURES: (max<br>MAX. DEPTH TOOL I<br>TIME SINCE CIRCUI<br>REMARKS: Segreg | x.recorded)<br>REACHED:<br>LATION:             | 154 <sup>O</sup> F<br>9259 Ft<br>19 Hr                  | · .                            | o <sub>F</sub> | - did not attain pad                      |

| F. | I | Т    | • | RECORD |
|----|---|------|---|--------|
| -  |   | <br> |   |        |

WELL: HAPUKU-1 GEOLOGIST: <u>McKAY/MORTON/KEMP</u> DATE: <u>6/8/75</u>

| F.I.T. | No. | 4 | Q | 9296   | FEET | (GR <sup>·</sup> | LOG | DEPIH) |
|--------|-----|---|---|--|------|------------------|-----|--------|
|        |     |   |   | Construction of Construction o |      | -                |     | -      |

MUD DATA:

| Rmf_0.549 @ 72           | <sup>o</sup> F, Equiv. | XXX NaC1 | 11,000 | _ppm (Resistivity) |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------|
| C1 <sup>-</sup> 7000 ppm | NO3                    | 138      | ppm    | (Titration)        |
|                          |                        |          |        |                    |

SAMPLE TAKEN AT END OF LAST CIRCULATION.

RECOVERY (MAIN CHAMBER):

| 10500 66                             |        | cft  | C. GAS               |   |   |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------|----------------------|---|---|
| (Large chamber<br>had been sticking) |        | _ cc | OIL                  |   | SURFACE PRESSURE 400 psi                      |
|                                      |        | сс   | WATER                |   | with trace oil, with gas slowly breaking out. |
| · · · · ·                            | 10,500 | - (  | (MUD<br>(´+<br>(SAND | X |   |

.

PROPERTIES:

| GAS      | $C_1 C_2 C_3$                              | $i C_4 n C_{5+} H_2S$                       |
|----------|--|---|
|          | 600 M 1.1 M 4.5 M                          | 1800 2800 900 Steam Still                   |
| OIL      | o <sub>API</sub> @o <sub>F</sub>           |   |
|          | Pour PointOF                               |   |
|          | G.O.R.                                     |   |
| XXXXXXXX | Rmf <u>.68</u> @ <u>70</u> <sup>O</sup> F, | Equiv.XX NaCl 9500 ppm (Resistivity)        |
| MUD      | C1- 6200 ppm                               | $NO_{\overline{3}}$ ppm (Titration) MW 10.1 |

PRESSURES:

|              |  | Agne             | ew           |                                       |
|--------------|--|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|              | Schlumberger   | Amerada          | Amerada      | Hewlett Packard *                     |
| Sampling (p  | osi)   |                  |              | *                                     |
| Final Shut-  | in (psi)   |                  |              |                                       |
| Hydrostatic  | (psi)  |                  |              | 4950                                  |
| Sampling Tim | ne (Min.) 15 min.                                    |                  |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Shut-in Time | e (Min)  |                  |              | *Extremely variable<br>early          |
|              | *Correcte  | d for Atmospher  | ic pressure. |                                       |
| TEMPERATURES | S:(max.recorded)                                     | <sup>o</sup> F , | oF           | •                                     |
| MAX. DEPTH T | OOL REACHED:   | Ft.              |              |                                       |
| TIME SINCE C | CIRCULATION: 23                                      | Hrs.             |              |                                       |
|              | ppeared to lose seal ear                             |                  |              |                                       |
|              | ue to flowline plugging.                             |                  |              |                                       |
|              | hut in time. Sand throu<br>I-P 4949 psi, Lost seal o | 0                | 0 0          | JI WU. 2300 NUNCI                     |

WELL: HAPUKU-1 GEOLOGIST: KEMP/McKAY DATE: 7/8/75

F.I.T. No. 5 @ 9306 FEET ( GR LOG DEPTH)

MUD DATA:

 Rmf0.549
 @ 72 °F, Equiv. Cl Nacl 11,000 ppm (Resistivity)

 Cl 7000 ppm
 NO3 138 ppm (Titration)

SAMPLE TAKEN AT END OF LAST CIRCULATION. REVERSE FIRE  $4 \ge 0.020$ '' choke

RECOVERY (MAIN CHAMBER):

PROPERTIES:

| GAS   | $C_1 C_2 C_3$<br>120- 50- 22- | C <sub>4</sub> C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>2</sub> S<br>9500- 400- |
|-------|-------------------------------|--|
|       | <u>160 M 120 M 31 M</u>       | 9500- 400-<br><u>16000 140</u> 0                             |
| OIL   | 50.4 OAPI @ 60 OF             |  |
|       | Pour Point 47 <sup>O</sup> F  |  |
|       | G.O.R. <u>831</u>             |  |
| WATER | Rmf .65 @ 74 °F,              | Equiv. XXXNaC1 8800 ppm (Resistivity)                        |
|       | C1 <sup>-</sup> 4300 ppm      | NO <sub>3</sub> ppm (Titration)                              |

| PRESSU | JRES: |
|--------|-------|
|--------|-------|

|  | Agnew                          |                |                   |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Schlumberger   | Amerada                        | Amerada        | Hewlett Packard * |
| Sampling (psi)   | 3635-3646                      |                | 3731-3642         |
| Final Shut-in (psi)  | 4058                           |                | 4072              |
| Hydrostatic (psi)  | 4958                           |                | 4972              |
| Sampling Time (Min.) <u>20 min.</u>                                  | open (full after i             | 15 mins).      |                   |
| Shut-in Time (Min)5  |                                |                | •<br>•            |
| *Corr  | rected for Atmospher           | ric pressure.  |                   |
| TEMPERATURES: (max.recorded)   | 144 <sup>o</sup> F, <u>146</u> | o <sub>F</sub> | •                 |
| MAX. DEPTH TOOL REACHED: 9306  | Ft.                            |                |                   |
| TIME SINCE CIRCULATION:  | 12 Hrs.                        |                |                   |
| REMARKS: SUCCESSFUL OIL TEST -O:<br>o <del>il/filtrate and wax</del> | il very waxy, very             | Foamy recovery | . Emulsified      |
| · bright bluish white fly  |                                |                |                   |
| Final shut-in - 4059ps<br>(full_almost_immediate                     | i, Hydrostatic 4937            | psi, sampling  | time - 5mins.     |
#### F.I.T. RECORD

| WELL: HAP  | UKU-1      |
|------------|------------|
| GEOLOGIST: | KEMP/McKAY |
| DATE:      | 7-8/8/75   |

RE-RUN

F.I.T. No. 6 @ 9258 FEET (GR LOG DEPTH)

MUD DATA:

| Rmf_0.549 @          | 72 <sup>o</sup> F, | Equiv.          | Nacl 11,000 |      | _ppm (Resistivity) |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|--------------------|
| C1 <sup>-</sup> 7000 | ppm                | NO <sub>3</sub> | 138         | _ppm | (Titration)        |

SAMPLE TAKEN AT END OF LAST CIRCULATION.

REVERSE FIRE  $4 \times .020$ '' choke

RECOVERY (MAIN CHAMBER):

 63.2
 cft. GAS
 SURFACE PRESSURE 1725 psi

 9250
 cc OIL/FILTRATE/WAX (60% Oil, 40% Water)

 cc (WATER

 2000
 cc (MUD + WAX

 cc (SAND

PROPERTIES:

| GAS   | $\begin{array}{ccc} C_1 & C_2 & C_3 \\ 140- & 55- & 16.5- \end{array}$ | C <sub>4</sub> C <sub>5</sub><br>5400- 600- | H <sub>2</sub> S  |
|-------|--|---|-------------------|
|       | 140- 55- 16.5-<br><u>160 M 120 M 32.5 M</u>                            |   | -                 |
|       | . · ·  |   |                   |
| OIL   | 53.6 °API @ 60 °F  |   | ,                 |
|       | Pour Point48 o <sub>F</sub>  |   |                   |
|       | G.O.R. Approx. 1,500   | · · ·                                       | ·                 |
| WATER | Rmf 0F,  | Equiv.C1 <sup>-</sup>                       | ppm (Resistivity) |
|       | C1- 5300 ppm   | NO <sub>3</sub> ppn                         | (Titration)       |

| PRESSURES: |  |
|------------|--|
|------------|--|

|  |                      |         | Agn                                       | ew   |   |
|--|----------------------|---------|---|--|---|
| Sampling (psi)   | Schlumberger<br>3800 |         | Amerada<br>3489-3614                      | Amerada  | Hewlett Packard *   |
| Final Shut-in (ps  | i) 4050              | -       | 4043                                      |  | NOT   |
| Hydrostatic (psi)  | 4950                 |         | 4937                                      |  | WORK  |
| Sampling Time (Min   | .)22                 |         | (full after                               | · 16 mins).  |   |
| Shut-in Time (Min)   | 6<br>*Corr           | ected i | for Atmospher                             | ic pressure.   |   |
| TEMPERATURES:(max.<br>MAX. DEPTH TOOL RE<br>TIME SINCE CIRCULA | ACHED:               |         | <sup>D</sup> F, <u>148</u><br>Ft.<br>Hrs. | 0F   |   |
| DEMARKS. SUCCESSE  | JL OIL TEST - ν      | very wa | xy oil, simil                             | ar to previous<br>d not operate (<br>ne Sampling 700 | test. Segregator<br><del>short in cable).</del><br>-1300psi,time 11min. |

Agnew 1185-1226psi, Hydrostatic 4927 psi. did not fill.

|        |                 |  | <u>F.I</u>       | .T. RECORD                    |                               | ,  |
|--------|-----------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|        |                 |  |                  |                               | WELL: HAPUH<br>GEOLOGIST: McH |  |
|        |                 |  |                  |                               | DATE:                         |  |
|        |                 |  |                  |                               |                               |  |
| F.I.T. | No.             | 7  | FEET             | (IES LOG DEPTH)               | •                             |  |
| MUD DA | TA:             |  |                  |                               |                               |  |
|        | Rmf             | @  | • <sub>F</sub> , | Equiv. C1 <sup>-</sup>        | ppr                           | n (Resistivity)  |
|        | C1 <sup>-</sup> | 7000 ppm                                 |                  | NO <sub>3</sub>               | ppm (Ti                       | itration)  |
| RECOVE | REVERSI         | TAKEN AT END<br>E FIRE. 4 x<br>CHAMBER): |                  | T CIRCULATION.<br>hoke        |                               |  |
| MUD I  |                 |  |                  | cft. GAS                      |                               |  |
|        |                 |  |                  | cc OIL                        |                               | · · · · · ·  |
|        |                 |  |                  | cc WATER                      |                               |  |
|        |                 |  |                  | cc MUD                        |                               |  |
|        |                 |  |                  | cc SAND                       |                               |  |
|        |                 |  |                  | •                             |                               |  |
| PROPER | TIES:           |  |                  |                               |                               |  |
|        | GAS             | · C <sub>1</sub>                         | с <sub>2</sub>   | C <sub>3</sub> C <sub>4</sub> | С <sub>5</sub> Н2             | <sub>2</sub> S   |
|        |                 | M  | M                | M                             |                               | al la generation de la constante d |
|        | OIL             | oAbI                                     | @                | oF                            |                               |  |
|        |                 | Pour Point                               |                  | o <sub>F</sub>                | κ.                            |  |
|        |                 | G.O.R.                                   |                  |                               |                               |  |
|        | WATER           | Rmf                                      |                  | oF, Equiv.Cl                  | ppm                           | (Resistivity)  |
|        |                 |  |                  | NO <sub>3</sub>               | ppm (Titra                    | ation)   |
|        |                 |  |                  | 0                             |                               |  |
| PRESSU | RES:            |  |                  | Agr                           | ıew                           |  |
| 0 1    |                 |  | -                | Amerada                       |                               | Hewlett Packard *  |
| -      | ing (psi        |  |                  | 255-334                       | an y                          | DID<br>NOT   |
|        |                 | (psi)                                    |                  |                               |                               | ţ  |
| ·      |                 | psi) <u>5000</u>                         |                  | 4974                          |                               | WORK   |
|        |                 | (Min.)                                   | 3                | LOST PAD SEAL A               | AFTER 3 MINS.                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| Shut-i | n Time (        | Min)                                     | *Corre           | cted for Atmospher            | ric pressure.                 |  |
| TEMPER | ATURES: (       | max.recorded                             | .) 152           | <sup>o</sup> F, 154           | o <sub>F</sub> .              |  |
|        |                 | L REACHED:                               |                  | Ft.                           |                               |  |
| TIMES  | INCE CIR        | CULATION:                                | 2                | 1 Hrs.                        |                               |  |
| REMARK |                 |  |                  |                               |                               | adly damaged, port<br>t work, tool damaged   |

Segregator No.16 did not open during test (empty).

|                    | <u>F.</u>                                     | I.T. RECORD                   | WELL: HAPUH              | ,<br>711-1                               |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| •                  |   |                               | GEOLOGIST: MC            | ······································   |
|                    |   |                               | DATE:                    |  |
|                    |   |                               |                          |  |
| F.I.T. No. 8       | @ 9322 FEF                                    | ET (IES LOG DEPTH)            |                          | · · ·                                    |
| MUD DATA:          |   |                               |                          |  |
| Rmf                | eoF,  | Equiv. Cl <sup>-</sup>        | рр                       | m (Resistivity)                          |
| C1 <sup>-</sup> 7( | 000 ppm                                       | NO3                           | ppm (T                   | itration)                                |
|                    | FAKEN AT END OF LA FIRE : $4 \times 0.020$ '' |                               |                          |  |
| RECOVERY (MAIN     | CHAMBER):                                     |                               |                          |  |
|                    | 4.7   | cft. GAS                      | SURFACE PRESSURE         | 700 psi                                  |
|                    | 200   | cc OIL                        | • • • • • • •            | an a |
|                    | 19000   | _ cc WATER                    | including mud fr         | om reverse fire.                         |
|                    |   | cc MUD                        |                          |  |
|                    |   | cc SAND                       |                          |  |
|                    |   | •                             |                          |  |
| PROPERTIES:        |   |                               |                          |  |
| GAS                | C <sub>1</sub> C <sub>2</sub>                 | C <sub>3</sub> C <sub>4</sub> | С <sub>5</sub> Н         | 2S                                       |
|                    | MM  | MM                            |                          |  |
| OIL                | oAbi @  | oF                            |                          |  |
|                    | Pour Point                                    |                               |                          |  |
|                    | G.O.R.  |                               |                          |  |
| WATER              | Rmf 0.6 @ 74                                  | 4OF, Equiv.&                  | XX <u>NaC1 9200 pp</u> m | (Resistivity)                            |
|                    | C1 <sup>-</sup> 5300 ppm                      | NO <sub>3</sub>               | ppm (Titr                | ation)                                   |
|                    |   |                               |                          | •  |
| PRESSURES:         |   |                               | gnew                     |  |
| Sampling (psi)     | Schlumberger                                  | Amerada<br>3719-3714          | Amerada                  | Hewlett Packard<br>DID                   |
|                    | (psi)   |                               |                          | NOT                                      |
| Hydrostatic (I     |   | 4979                          |                          | RUN                                      |
| -                  | (Min.) 19                                     | - OPEN                        |                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    |
|                    |   |                               |                          |  |
| Shut-in Time (N    |   | -<br>rected for Atmosph       | eric pressure.           |  |
| TEMPERATURES: (1   | max.recorded)_156                             | <sup>o</sup> F, <u>157</u>    | o <sub>F</sub>           |  |
| MAX. DEPTH TOOL    |   | Ft.                           |                          |  |
| TIME SINCE CIRC    | CULATION: 24 <sup>1</sup>                     | a Hrs.                        |                          |  |
| REMARKS: SUC       | CESSFUL TEST - wat                            | er with scum of w             | axy oil similar          | to previous tests.                       |

SUCCESSFUL TEST - water with scum of waxy oil similar to previous tests. Pressures not fully built up. Segregator #16 Not opened (kept). Agnew Final Shutin 3985 psi, Hydrostatic 4958 psi Sampling Time 3 min open.

.

| F. | I | .Т | • | RECORD |
|----|---|----|---|--------|
|    |   |    |   |        |

| WELL:  | Hapuku | - 1 |      |  |
|--------|--------|-----|------|--|
| GEOLOG | IST:   | Ρ.  | Кетр |  |
| DATE:  | 3/8/75 |     | •    |  |

F.I.T. No. 9 @ 11,550 FEET (IES LOG DEPTH)

į .

MUD DATA:

 Rmf\_\_\_\_\_0
 \_\_\_\_\_0F, Equiv. C1<sup>-</sup>\_\_\_\_\_ppm (Resistivity)

 C1<sup>-</sup>\_\_\_\_\_ppm
 NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>\_\_\_\_\_ppm (Titration)

SAMPLE TAKEN AT END OF LAST CIRCULATION.

RECOVERY (MAIN CHAMBER):

|               |                                  | cft. GAS                              | · .              | · · · ·           |
|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|               |                                  | cc OIL                                |                  |                   |
|               | 21,500                           | cc WATER                              |                  |                   |
| •<br>•        |                                  | -<br>cc MUD                           |                  |                   |
|               |                                  | cc SAND                               |                  |                   |
|               | ·····                            |                                       |                  |                   |
| PROPERTIES:   |                                  |                                       |                  |                   |
| GAS           | C <sub>1</sub> C <sub>2</sub>    | C <sub>3</sub> C <sub>4</sub>         | C <sub>5</sub> H | I <sub>2</sub> S  |
|               | MM                               | M                                     |                  |                   |
| OIL           | OADI 6                           | oF                                    |                  |                   |
| 012           | Pour Point                       | oF                                    |                  |                   |
|               | G.O.R.                           | ·                                     |                  |                   |
| ህለተዋንጋ        |                                  |                                       | 1 000 ppm        | (Docictivity)     |
| WATER         |                                  | <sup>o</sup> F, Equiv.C1 <sup>-</sup> |                  |                   |
|               | C1 <sup>-</sup> <u>4,000</u> ppm | $NU_3 - 16$                           | 8ppm (Titr       | ration)           |
| PRESSURES:    |                                  |                                       |                  |                   |
|               | Schlumberger                     | Agne<br>Amerada                       | ew<br>Amerada    | Hewlett Packard * |
| Sampling (ps: | i)                               |                                       |                  | 4,937             |
| Final Shut-in | n (psi)                          |                                       |                  | 5,112             |
| Hydrostatic   | (psi)                            |                                       |                  | 6,080             |
| Sampling Time | (Min.) 174                       |                                       |                  |                   |
| Shut-in Time  | (Min) 2                          |                                       |                  |                   |
|               |                                  | ected for Atmospher                   | ic pressure.     |                   |
| TEMPERATURES: | (max.recorded)                   | <sup>o</sup> F ,                      | oF               | • • *             |
| MAX. DEPTH TO |                                  | Ft.                                   |                  |                   |
| TIME SINCE CI | RCULATION:                       | Ilrs.                                 |                  |                   |
| REMARKS:      |                                  |                                       |                  |                   |
|               |                                  |                                       |                  |                   |

|        | •               |                        |   | <u>F.I.T.</u>      | RECORD         | -              | WELL: H        | lapuku-1         |          |         |
|--------|-----------------|------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------|---------|
|        |                 |                        |   |                    |                |                | GEOLOGIST      | : <u>McKay</u>   | / Kemp   |         |
|        |                 |                        |   |                    |                |                | DATE:          | 8/9/75           |          |         |
| F.I.T. | No1             | 0@                     | 11,506                                  | FEET (IF           | S LOG          | DEPTH)         |                |                  |          | •       |
| MUD DA | TA:             |                        |   |                    |                |                |                |                  |          |         |
|        | Rmf             | 6                      | (                                       | <sup>o</sup> F, Eq | uiv. C         | 1 <sup>-</sup> |                | ppm (            | Resistiv | vity)   |
|        | C1 <sup>-</sup> | pp                     | om                                      | NC                 | 3              |                | ppn            | n (Titr          | ation)   |         |
|        | SAMPLE          | TAKEN AT               | END OF                                  | LAST CI            | RCULAT         | 'ION.          |                |                  |          |         |
|        |                 |                        | )).                                     |                    |                |                |                |                  |          |         |
| RECUVE | RY (MAIN        | N CHAMBER              | 0.6                                     | cft                | CAS            |                |                |                  |          |         |
|        |                 |                        | 10                                      |                    |                | WAXY O         | IL EMULSION    | 1                |          |         |
|        |                 |                        | 9,750                                   |                    | wxx<br>WATER   |                |                |                  |          |         |
| ^`     |                 |                        | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                    | MUD            |                |                |                  |          |         |
| ,      |                 |                        |   | cc                 | SAND           |                |                |                  |          |         |
|        |                 |                        |   | (c                 | ONUND          |                |                |                  |          |         |
| PROPER | TIES:           |                        |   |                    |                |                |                |                  |          |         |
|        | GAS             | $C_1$                  | C                                       | 2                  | C <sub>3</sub> | C <sub>4</sub> | C <sub>5</sub> | H <sub>2</sub> S |          |         |
|        |                 | <u></u>                | _M                                      | M                  | M              |                |                |                  | -        |         |
|        | OIL             | C                      | PAPI @                                  | С                  | ΡF             |                |                |                  |          |         |
|        |                 | Pour Po                | oint                                    | oF                 | 2              |                |                |                  |          |         |
|        |                 | G.O.R.                 |   |                    |                |                |                |                  |          |         |
|        | WATER           | Rrf                    |   | C                  | ΥF, E          | quiv.C1        | <u>-</u>       | _ppm (R          | esistiv  | ity)    |
|        |                 | C1-                    | p                                       | pm                 | Ň              | 10-31          | 81 ppm (       | Titrati          | on)      | `.      |
| PRESSU | IDEC .          |                        |   |                    |                |                |                |                  |          |         |
| PRESSU | KEO.            | Col                    | lumberge                                | or                 | Ame            | Ag             | new<br>Amerada |                  | Howlett  | Packard |
| Samp1  | ing (psi        |                        | 11 under ge                             | <b>C1</b>          | Anc            | Taua           | Amerada        |                  | 5,089    | rackaru |
| Final  | Shut-ir         | n (psi)                |   |                    |                |                |                |                  | 5,101    |         |
| Hydro  | static (        | (psi)                  |   |                    |                |                |                | -                | 6,067    |         |
| Samp1i | ng Time         | (Min.)                 | 26                                      |                    |                |                |                |                  |          |         |
| Shut-i | n Time          | (Min)                  | 1                                       |                    |                |                |                |                  |          |         |
|        |                 |                        | *Co                                     | orrected           | l for A        | tmosphe        | ric pressur    | re.              |          |         |
|        |                 | (max.reco              |   |                    |                |                | oF             |                  |          |         |
|        |                 | OL REACHE<br>RCULATION |   |                    | Ft.<br>Hrs.    |                |                |                  |          |         |
| REMARK |                 |                        |   |                    |                |                |                |                  |          |         |

F

۳

7

P

p.

### AGNEW-GO-WESTERN PTY. LTD. P. 0. BOX 380 SALE, VICTORIA 3850

ESSO AUSTRALIA LIMITED

#### WILDCAT

HAPUKU No. 1 September 2-3, 1975

PURPOSE:

•

Obtain subsurface pressures with Amerada gauge and Quartz Pressure Gauge run in tandem with Schlumberger Formation Interval Tester.

TOOLS USED:

AMERADA 0-10,300 PSI ELEMENT SERIAL No. 9403 12 HOUR CLOCK QUARTZ PRESSURE GAUGE No. 1410A00109

#### OPERATION SCHEDULE

### HOURS

| SEPTEMBER  | 2, 1975  |
|--|--|
| 1430<br>1545<br>1600<br>1920<br>2039<br>2041<br>2100<br>2103<br>2104         | DEPART LONGFORD<br>ARRIVE REGIONAL ENDEAVOR<br>RIG UP FOR F.I.T. NO. 9<br>RUN IN HOLE<br>SET TOOL @ 11,550'<br>OPEN TOOL<br>SEAL CHAMBER AND OPEN SEGREGATOR<br>SEAL SEGREGATOR. STYLUS ON AMERADA GAUGE<br>BENT WHEN TOOL SET.<br>UNSEAT PACKER |
| 2105   | COME OUT OF HOLE .   |
| 2200   | OUT OF HOLE - RIG DOWN   |
| September  | •  |
| 0001<br>0115<br>0233<br>0253<br>0303<br>0307<br>0309<br>0310<br>0400<br>2400 | RIG UP FOR F.I.T. NO. 10<br>RUN IN HOLE<br>SET TOOL @ 11,506'<br>OPEN TOOL<br>FIRE SHAPE CHARGE<br>SEAL CHAMBER AND OPEN SEGREGATOR<br>SEAL SEGREGATOR<br>UNSEAT PACKER<br>COME OUT OF HOLE<br>OUT OF HOLE - RIG DOWN<br>STANDBY - BAD WEATHER   |
| September  | 4, 1975  |
| 0001<br>2400<br>September<br>0830<br>0900                                    | Standby – bad weather<br>5, 1975<br>Depart Regional Endeavor<br>Arrive Halibut Platform  |

### AGNEW-GO-WESTERN PTY. LTD. P. O. BOX 380 SALE, VICTORIA 3850

ESSO AUSTRALIA LIMITED

WILDCAT

HAPUKU No. 1 September 2-3, 1975

Purpose: Obtain subsurface pressures with Amerada gauge and Quartz Pressure Gauge run in tandem with Schlumberger Formation Interval Tester.

TOOLS USED: AMERADA 0-10,300 PSI ELEMENT SERIAL NO. 9403 12 HOUR CLOCK QUARTZ PRESSURE GAUGE NO. 1410A00109

#### F.I.T. No. 9 @ 11,550'

| HOURS        | PSIG | REMARKS   |
|--------------|------|---|
| 1920<br>2037 | 6082 | Run in hole<br>Initital hydrostatic<br>Stylus bent when tool set - no further<br>results. |
|              |      | MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE: 214°F @ 11,550'  |

### F.I.T. No. 10 @ 11,506'

| <u>HOURS</u><br>03/09/75   | PSIG  | REMARKS   |
|--|---|---|
| 0115<br>0230<br>0235<br>0235<br>0237<br>0239<br>0241<br>0243<br>0245<br>0247<br>0249<br>0251<br>0255<br>0257<br>0257<br>0257<br>0257<br>0257<br>0257<br>0259<br>0301<br>0303<br>0305<br>0307 | 6042<br>5082<br>5082<br>5082<br>5082<br>5082<br>5082<br>5082<br>508 | RUN IN HOLE<br>INITIAL HYDROSTATIC<br>Set tool<br>Open tool<br>Fire shape charge<br>Seal chamber and open segregator<br>Seal segregator |
| 0309   | 6062  | COME OUT OF HOLE .<br>Final hydrostatic   |

MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE: 215°F @ 11,506'

### WELL COMPLETION REPORT

HAPUKU-1

### APPENDIX 9

### CORE DESCRIPTIONS

# CORE DESCRIPTION

| CORE DESCRIPTION         Low No.  | 2<br>(# :                             | •                                     | E                                       | SSO STANDARD OIL (                         | AUSTRALIA) LTD.  |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| WELL       HAPUKU-1.         ferval Cored       9245-9288 fr, Cu       43       fr, Recovered       43       fr, (100 %) Fm, Gurnard-Latrobe         Type       C22       Bit Size       8-15/52" im, Desc. by MEXION/EROOKS       Date       30/7/75         Deprise<br>(min/A)       Grephic<br>(min/A)       Grephic<br>(f*=5)       Showe       Interval (ft)       Descriptive Unbelogy         B       16   |                                       |                                       |   | CORE DESC                                  | RIPTION  |
| <ul> <li>Ferval Cored 9245-9288 ft, Cut 43 ft, Recovered 43 ft, (100 %) Fm. Gurnard-Latrobe</li> <li>type C22 , Bit Size 8-15/32" in, Dec. by MXRIN/JBROOKS Date 30/7/75</li> <li>Depth 4. Coring Kate (17-5)</li> <li>Show interval (ft) Descriptive Lithology (min./h)</li> <li>8 16</li></ul>  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                       |   | Core No1                                   | Page 1 of 2  |
| type       C22       bit Size       8-15/32"       in, Dect. by MDRION/ERCONS       Dete       30/7/75         Depth &<br>Coring Rate<br>(ins./ft)       Graphic<br>(ins./ft)       Descriptive Lithelegy         ins./ft)       Bescriptive Lithelegy         ins./ft)       Bescriptive Lithelegy         ins./ft)       Descriptive Lithelegy         ins./ft)       Bescriptive Lithelegy         ins./ft)       SAUDSTONE, dark olive grey, friable to firm, commonly hard         fine to granular, predominantly fine grained, moderate to well       sorted, subangular to rounded, floating with rounded granules.         Abundant glauconitic and pyritic cement - pyrite in well       formed cubes. Slightly calcareous at top micaceous. Burrowed         throughout.       Massive bedding.         White fluorescence throughout - strong in cleaner sands         infilling burrows. Has blotchy appearance overall. Good         fast white cut. Good odour throughout.         r   |                                       |                                       | ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang | and the second second second second second | WELL: HAPUKU-1.  |
| type       C22       bit Size       8-15/32"       in, Dect. by MDRION/ERCONS       Dete       30/7/75         Depth &<br>Coring Rate<br>(ins./ft)       Graphic<br>(ins./ft)       Descriptive Lithelegy         ins./ft)       Bescriptive Lithelegy         ins./ft)       Bescriptive Lithelegy         ins./ft)       Descriptive Lithelegy         ins./ft)       Bescriptive Lithelegy         ins./ft)       SAUDSTONE, dark olive grey, friable to firm, commonly hard         fine to granular, predominantly fine grained, moderate to well       sorted, subangular to rounded, floating with rounded granules.         Abundant glauconitic and pyritic cement - pyrite in well       formed cubes. Slightly calcareous at top micaceous. Burrowed         throughout.       Massive bedding.         White fluorescence throughout - strong in cleaner sands         infilling burrows. Has blotchy appearance overall. Good         fast white cut. Good odour throughout.         r   | iterval Cored                         | 9245-92                               |   | Cut 43 ft., Recove                         | ered 43 ft., ( 100 %) Fm. Gurnard-Latrobe  |
| Deprint &<br>Coring Rate<br>(N=./A).       Graphic<br>(Y=-5)       Shows       Interval (ft.)       Descriptive Lithology         8       16  |                                       |                                       |   |  |  |
| Coring Rate<br>(min, f,h)       Descriptive Lithology         8       16         9       6         9       7         1       5         1       1         1  | <del>.</del>                          |                                       | I                                       |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| 8       16         SANDSTONE, dark olive grey, friable to firm, commonly hard<br>fine to granular, predominantly fine grained, moderate to well.<br>sorted, subangular to rounded, floating with rounded granules.<br>Abundant glauconitic and pyritic cement - pyrite in woll<br>formed cubes. Slightly calcateous at top micacous. Burrowed<br>throughout. Massive bedding.         White fluorescence throughout - strong in cleaner sands<br>infilling burrows. Has blotchy appearance overall. Good<br>fast white cut. Good odour throughout.         White fluorescence throughout - strong in cleaner sands<br>infilling burrows. Has blotchy appearance overall. Good<br>fast white cut. Good odour throughout.         White fluorescence throughout - strong in cleaner sands<br>infilling burrows. Has blotchy appearance overall. Good<br>fast white cut. Good odour throughout.         White fluorescence throughout - strong in cleaner sands<br>infilling burrows. Has blotchy appearance overall. Good<br>fast white cut. Good odour throughout.         White fluorescence throughout - strong in cleaner sands<br>infilling burrows. Has blotchy appearance overall. Good<br>fast white cut. Good odour throughout.         White fluorescence throughout - strong in cleaner sands         White fluorescence throughout - strong white fluorescence and         White fluorescence and   | Coring Rate                           | Graphic<br>(1" = 5')                  | Shows                                   | Interval (ft.)                             | Descriptive Lithology  |
| fine to granular, predominantly fine grained, moderate to well         sorted, subangular to rounded, floating with rounded granules.         Abundant glauconitic and pyritic cement - pyrite in well         formed cubes.       Slightly calcareous at top micaceous.         White fluorescence throughout - strong in cleaner sands         infilling burrows.       Has blotchy appearance overall.         Kood       fast white cut.         Good       Good         V       More pebbly towards base.         V       More pebbly towards base.         VHEDIS:       Friable to unconsolidated, very pebbly         Mica       poorly sorted, glauconitic, pyritic, clay matrix.         Y       Glauconite         Fair visible porosity       Formed cubers.  |                                       | * • •                                 |   |  | and the second |
| fine to granular, predominantly fine grained, moderate to well         sorted, subangular to rounded, floating with rounded granules.         Abundant glauconitic and pyritic cement - pyrite in well         formed cubes.       Slightly calcareous at top micaceous.         White fluorescence throughout - strong in cleaner sands         infilling burrows.       Has blotchy appearance overall.         Kood       fast white cut.         Good       Good         V       More pebbly towards base.         V       More pebbly towards base.         VHEDIS:       Friable to unconsolidated, very pebbly         Mica       poorly sorted, glauconitic, pyritic, clay matrix.         Y       Glauconite         Fair visible porosity       Formed cubers.  |                                       | • •                                   |   | SANDSTONE, dark oliv                       | e grev, friable to firm commonly hard  |
| sorted, subangular to rounded, floating with rounded granules.         Abundant glauconitic and pyritic cement - pyrite in well         formed cubes.       Slightly calcaceous at top nicaceous.         b       b         b       b         b       b         b       b         b       b         c       c         c       c         c       c         c       c         c       c         d       c </td <td></td> <td>. • . • .  </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |                                       | . • . • .                             |   |  |  |
| Abundant glauconitic and pyritic cement - pyrite in well         formed cubes.       Slightly calcareous at top micaceous, Burrowed, throughout.         Maite fluorescence throughout - strong in cleaner sands infilling burrows. Has blotchy appearance overall. Good fast white cut. Good edour throughout.         Nore       Point         Nore       Pebbly towards base.         Prite       Good odour, strong white fluorescence and  |                                       | • • •                                 | ľ                                       |  |  |
|   |                                       |                                       | Ī                                       |  |  |
| W       throughout. Massive bedding.         White fluorescence throughout - strong in cleaner sands<br>infilling burrows. Has blotchy appearance overall. Good<br>fast white cut. Good odour throughout.         W       fast white cut. Good odour, strong white fluorescence and   | ╺┼╌┠╌┠                                | ]                                     |   | , <b>i</b>                                 |  |
| White fluorescence throughout - strong in cleaner sands<br>infilling burrows. Has blotchy appearance overall. Cood<br>fast white cut. Good odour throughout.         1       1         1       1         2       1         2       1         3       1         3       1         4       1         5       1         4       1         5       1         5       1         6       1         5       1         6       1         6       1         6       1         7       1         6       1         7       1         7       1         7       1         7       1         7       1         7       1         8       1         92834' - 9288' SANDSTONE to conglomerate, buff, massive,         92834' - 9288' SANDSTONE to conglomerate, buff, ma  | ╺╂╾┼╌┨                                | `v `                                  |   |  |  |
| infilling burrows. Has blotchy appearance overall. Good         fast white cut. Good odour throughout.         infilling burrows.         infiling burrows. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>14 F 97</td><td></td><td></td></t<>  |                                       |                                       | 14 F 97                                 |  |  |
| infilling burrows. Has blotchy appearance overall. Good         fast white cut. Good odour throughout.         infilling burrows.         <   | ┍╴┼┼┼─┤                               | ••••                                  |   |  |  |
| fast white cut. Good odour throughout.         1 <t< td=""><td>╶┼╼╌┼╉┼╼╌┼╌┨</td><td></td><td>[</td><td>White fluorescence t</td><td>hroughout - strong in cleaner sands</td></t<>   | ╶┼╼╌┼╉┼╼╌┼╌┨                          |                                       | [                                       | White fluorescence t                       | hroughout - strong in cleaner sands  |
| Image: Solution of the second seco |                                       | · v. '.                               | · · ·                                   | infilling burrows.                         | Has blotchy appearance overall. Good   |
| Image: Solution of the second seco |                                       | • •                                   |   | fast white cut. Good                       | d odour throughout.  |
| Image: Solution of the second seco | ╶┼╌╌╢                                 | ·                                     |   |  |  |
| Image: Solution of the second seco |                                       | ••••                                  |   |  | put to start any age   |
| Image: Solution of the second seco |                                       | • • •                                 |   |  |  |
| Image: Solution of the second seco | +                                     | v .                                   | -                                       |  | · · ·  |
| WBOLS:       More pebbly towards base.         Mica       9283 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ' - 9288' SANDSTONE to conglomerate, buff, massive,         Mica       friable to unconsolidated, very pebbly         Mica       poorly sorted, glauconitic, pyritic, clay matrix.         Glauconite       Fair visible porosity         Pyrite       Good odour, strong white fluorescence and   |                                       | ••••                                  |   |  | <b>₽</b> •   |
| WBOLS:       More pebbly towards base.         Mica       9283 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ' - 9288' SANDSTONE to conglomerate, buff, massive,         Mica       friable to unconsolidated, very pebbly         Mica       poorly sorted, glauconitic, pyritic, clay matrix.         Glauconite       Fair visible porosity         Pyrite       Good odour, strong white fluorescence and   |                                       | • • •                                 |   |  |  |
| WBOLS:       More pebbly towards base.         Mica       9283 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ' - 9288' SANDSTONE to conglomerate, buff, massive,         Mica       friable to unconsolidated, very pebbly         Mica       poorly sorted, glauconitic, pyritic, clay matrix.         Glauconite       Fair visible porosity         Pyrite       Good odour, strong white fluorescence and   | +                                     | • • • •                               |   | ·  | ······································   |
| WIBOLS:       More pebbly towards base.         Mica       9283 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ' - 9288' SANDSTONE to conglomerate, buff, massive,         Mica       friable to unconsolidated, very pebbly         Mica       poorly sorted, glauconitic, pyritic, clay matrix.         Glauconite       Fair visible porosity         Pyrite       Good odour, strong white fluorescence and  | ┽╋╌┼╌┦                                | • v • •                               |   |  |  |
| WBOLS:       More pebbly towards base.         Mica       9283 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ' - 9288' SANDSTONE to conglomerate, buff, massive,         Mica       friable to unconsolidated, very pebbly         Mica       poorly sorted, glauconitic, pyritic, clay matrix.         Glauconite       Fair visible porosity         Pyrite       Good odour, strong white fluorescence and   |                                       |                                       |   |  |  |
| WIBOLS:       More pebbly towards base.         Mica       9283 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ' - 9288' SANDSTONE to conglomerate, buff, massive,         Mica       friable to unconsolidated, very pebbly         Mica       poorly sorted, glauconitic, pyritic, clay matrix.         Glauconite       Fair visible porosity         Pyrite       Good odour, strong white fluorescence and  |                                       | · · ·                                 |   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| When the period       When the period   |                                       | • • • •                               |   |  |  |
| When the period       When the period   |                                       | - 25                                  |   |  |  |
| WIBOLS:       More pebbly towards base.         Mica       9283 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ' - 9288' SANDSTONE to conglomerate, buff, massive,         Mica       friable to unconsolidated, very pebbly         Mica       poorly sorted, glauconitic, pyritic, clay matrix.         Glauconite       Fair visible porosity         Pyrite       Good odour, strong white fluorescence and  |                                       | • •                                   |   |  |  |
| When the period of the peri | ┼╂╌╎╌╿                                | • • •                                 |   |  | and the second |
| When the period of the peri |                                       | • • •                                 | ŀ                                       |  |  |
| Image: Sandard Stress         9283 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ' - 9288' SANDSTONE to conglomerate, buff, massive,         9283 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ' - 9288' SANDSTONE to conglomerate, buff, massive,         Image: Sandard Stress         Image: Sandard Stres         Image: Sandard Stress  |                                       | · <sup>¬</sup> · · <sup>/</sup> .     |   |  | ·  |
| Image: Sandard Stress         9283 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ' - 9288' SANDSTONE to conglomerate, buff, massive,         9283 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ' - 9288' SANDSTONE to conglomerate, buff, massive,         Image: Sandard Stress         Image: Sandard Stres         Image: Sandard Stress  |                                       | ·                                     |   |  |  |
| YMBOLS:       friable to unconsolidated, very pebbly         Image: Non-structure       Mica         Image: Non-structure       Mica         Image: Non-structure       Fair visible porosity         Image: Non-structure       Glauconite         Image: Non-structure       Fair visible porosity         Image: Non-structure       Good odour, strong white fluorescence and   | ┼╌┠╌┼╌┨                               | · ·                                   |   | More pebbly towards l                      | base.  |
| YMBOLS:       friable to unconsolidated, very pebbly         7       Mica       poorly sorted, glauconitic, pyritic, clay matrix.         ✓       Glauconite       Fair visible porosity         ♦       Pyrite       Good odour, strong white fluorescence and   |                                       | ?                                     |   | · •. ·                                     | and the second |
| ¬       Mica       poorly sorted, glauconitic, pyritic, clay matrix.         ✓       Glauconite       Fair visible porosity         ♦       Pyrite       Good odour, strong white fluorescence and  |                                       | • • . • . • <i>f</i>                  |   |  |  |
| ✓     Glauconite     Fair visible porosity       ♦     Pyrite     Good odour, strong white fluorescence and   | YMBOLS:                               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   | friabi                                     | le to unconsolidated, very pebbly  |
| Pyrite     Good odour, strong white fluorescence and  | <u>Т</u> м                            | lica                                  |   | poorly                                     | v sorted, glauconitic, pyritic, clay matrix.   |
| Pyrite Good odour, strong white fluorescence and  | <u>л</u> б                            | lauconite                             |   | Fair                                       | visible porosity   |
|   | ♦ P                                   | yrite                                 |   |  | • •  |
|   | <b>v</b> -                            | Surrows                               |   |  |  |
|   |                                       | -                                     |   |  |  |

1

# ESSO STANDARD OIL (AUSTRALIA) LTD. **CORE DESCRIPTION**

|             |                     | •  |     | 0245 0200            |          | Cor                                   | DESCRIP                               |                | WELL:                                     | - HAPUKU-                             |   |                        |
|-------------|---------------------|--|-----|----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| · ·         | Тур                 | )e   |     |                      |          | Cut 43<br>ze 8-15/32 '                |                                       |                |   |                                       |   |                        |
|             | De<br>Corir<br>(mi) |  | ate | Graphic<br>(1" = 5') | Shows    | Interval (ft.)                        |                                       |                | Descriptive                               | E Lithology                           |   | ابور                   |
| )<br>5-T    | .8                  |  | 16  |                      | <u> </u> |                                       | ·····                                 |                |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | •   | - Y                    |
|             |                     |  |     |                      |          | SANDSTONE, as                         | above, pebble                         | s and coa      | rser grain                                | is well ro                            | unded.  |                        |
|             |                     | CA)  |     | ••75                 |          | burrows infill                        | ed with glauc                         | onite.         |   | ·····                                 |   |                        |
|             |                     | 5  |     |                      |          |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                |   |                                       |   |                        |
| <b>)</b> ¦∤ |                     |  | -   | -                    |          |                                       |                                       |                |   |                                       |   | <del></del>            |
|             |                     |  |     |                      |          |                                       |                                       | ·              | •   |                                       |   |                        |
| <b>F</b>    |                     | <u>.                                    </u> |     |                      |          |                                       |                                       | <del></del>    | at 16 45 (24 × 62                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | of a state of the | <b>KANA</b>            |
| Ċ           | ┣┤                  | _  |     |                      |          | Palynology - 6                        | samples take                          | n . , ,        | •••                                       | • • • • •                             | and the second se   | a trickly              |
| Ī           |                     |  |     |                      | ļ        |                                       |                                       |                |   | •                                     |   |                        |
| -           |                     |  |     | -                    |          | CORE ANALYSIS                         | •                                     | ·              |   |                                       |   |                        |
| ╉           | -+                  |  | +   |                      |          |                                       | 9246.5'                               | 9265           | 9279                                      | 9288                                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                        |
|             |                     |  |     | n se se processo a   |          | Ø                                     | 14.8                                  | 17.1           | 22.1                                      | <u>19.6</u><br>39                     |   |                        |
| _           |                     |  |     |                      |          | Sw                                    | 64                                    |                | 41  |                                       |   |                        |
| +           | _                   | _  |     | -                    |          | Perm. (md)                            | 500                                   | 7              | 22  | 436                                   |   | :<br>                  |
|             | ~                   |  |     |                      |          | NC <u>3</u> (ppm)                     | 168                                   | 160            | 140                                       | 176                                   |   |                        |
| _           |                     | _  |     |                      |          | GAS ANALYSIS (                        | ົກກໜີ                                 |                |   |                                       | 11.1  |                        |
| +           | -                   |  |     |                      |          |                                       |                                       |                | - ·                                       | ~                                     |   |                        |
|             |                     |  |     |                      |          |                                       | C <sub>1</sub>                        | C2             | C3  | C4                                    |   |                        |
| -           |                     |  |     | _                    |          | 9246.5'                               | 200                                   | 100            | 100                                       |                                       |   |                        |
| Ć           |                     |  |     |                      |          | 9265'                                 | 700                                   | 100            | 200                                       |                                       |   |                        |
|             |                     |  |     |                      |          | 9279'                                 | 500                                   | 3500           | 1600                                      | 5600                                  | 1100  | i                      |
| _           |                     |  | -   |                      |          | 9288'                                 | 1100                                  | 400            | 1000                                      | 500                                   | 800   |                        |
| ╉           |                     |  |     |                      |          |                                       |                                       |                |   |                                       | ·····   |                        |
| 1           |                     |  |     | · •                  |          |                                       |                                       | · · · · · ·    |   | • •                                   | are a min a five  | dana                   |
| Ţ           |                     |  |     |                      |          | $(NO_{\overline{3}})$ is dri          | lling was 110                         | ppn thus       | Core 1 in                                 | waded.                                |   |                        |
| +           |                     |  |     |                      |          |                                       |                                       |                |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   | · · ·                  |
| +           |                     |  |     |                      |          |                                       |                                       |                |   | -                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                        |
| Ţ           |                     |  |     |                      |          |                                       |                                       |                |   |                                       |   |                        |
| +           |                     |  |     | ngt a                |          |                                       |                                       |                | 41-01-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00 |                                       |   | ې،<br>د<br>نابلو وهنده |
| 1           |                     |  |     |                      |          |                                       |                                       | ۰ <sup>۰</sup> | ·   | • الشربية ( 14 <sup>- 1</sup> 2)      |   | 9-9-3<br>              |
|             |                     |  |     |                      |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                       |                |   |                                       | ۰۰ ۲ . <del>۰۵۳</del> է۹ <u>۴</u>   |                        |
| Y№          | /BÓ                 | LŚ   |     | ·····                |          |                                       |                                       |                |   |                                       |   |                        |
| •           | ٦                   |  |     | Mi <b>c</b> a        |          |                                       |                                       |                |   |                                       |   | <del></del>            |
|             | <u> </u>            |  |     | Glauconit            | te       |                                       |                                       |                |   |                                       |   |                        |
|             | <b>♦</b>            |  |     | Pyrite               |          |                                       |                                       |                |   |                                       |   |                        |
|             | v                   |  |     | Burrows              |          |                                       |                                       |                | <b></b>                                   |                                       |   |                        |
|             |                     |  |     |                      |          |                                       |                                       |                |   |                                       |   |                        |
|             |                     |  |     | •                    |          |                                       |                                       |                |   |                                       |   |                        |

# CORE DESCRIPTION

|   |   | E            | SSO STANDARD OIL (A                            | •  |   |
|---|---|--------------|--|--|---|
|   |   |              | Core No2                                       | WELL: HAPUKU-1   |   |
|   |   |              |  |  |   |
|   |   |              |  | ed <u>37</u> ft., ( <u>100</u> %) Fm. Latrobe  |   |
| š   |   | , BIT 312    | e  | . by BROOKS/MORTON Date 30/7/75  |   |
| Depth &<br>Coring Rate<br>(min./ft.)                    | Graphic<br>(1" = 5')  | Shows        | Interval (ft.)                                 | Descriptive Lithology  |   |
| 0 16 32   |   |              | SANDSTONE, fine to med                         | dium grained, floating granules, calcareou   | <b>-</b>                                    |
| 290'  | т.<br>Г.  |              | and dolomitic in part                          | (see adjacent log) non cemented sandstone<br>sorted, subangular to rounded, very   |   |
|   |   |              | glauconitic and/or chi                         | loritic, but less than previous core,  | <br>  |
|   | 2   |              |  | vritic, sand firm to friable, Good   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·       |
| 95  | • • 7 •   | •            |  | Cemented part: as above with calcium ic cement, very hard and tight.   |   |
|   | .v ·  |              | 2 X 1 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1       | t thus cemented before hydrocarbons trapped  | d.  |
|   | · · <i>"</i> .  |              | Sandstone as whole is                          | massive, burrowed. Large dolomite nodules  |   |
| 300   | 28  |              | show on surface of con                         | re as resistant knobs.   |   |
|   | •••   |              | Non cemented sand appe                         | ears to have good visible porosity and   |   |
|   | . v   |              | permeability. Fine la                          |  | and the stand of the                        |
| 05'   | ・⁄ う<br>・ ・   |              |  | ang - tra,   | **************************************      |
|   | · v· · ·  |              |  |  | ••••<br>•••<br>•••                          |
|   | • • • •   | -16-<br>-    | ······   |  |   |
| 10'   | · . · · ·   |              | Dolomite nodules small                         | er than in rest of core.   |   |
|   | · · · ·   |              |  |  |   |
|   |   |              | ·  |  |   |
| 15  |   |              |  |  |   |
|   | • • • •   |              |  |  |   |
|   |   |              | 11   | ۵۵ دی.<br>مرکز میروند میروند از میروند میروند از میروند از میروند میروند از میروند از میروند میروند از میروند از میروند م<br>میروند میروند می |   |
| <b>→</b>  | <u> </u>  |              | Band more friable, lit                         | tle dolomitic comont   |   |
|   | · v · · · ·   |              | build more inidole, iii                        |  |   |
|   |   |              |  |  | <b></b>                                     |
|   | . v.  |              |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | -   |
| 25 <mark>'                                      </mark> | · · ·   | 4 <b>4</b> . |  | and a second   |   |
|   |   |              | REMARKS: Variable fl                           | uorescence and cut thoughout in friable  |   |
| SYMBOLS:  |   |              |  | e. Grades from extremely strong white-   |   |
| 7   | Mica  |              |  | eak white. Cut fast to moderately white-   |   |
|   | Glauconite  | e            | pale yellow to white of were taken for Palyno. | cut. Strong odour. About a dozen samples   | میں اور |
| •<br>7r   | Pyrite<br>Burrows   |              | were canen iwr Palyno.                         | 1087.  | -   |
| <u> </u>  |   |              | ······································         | ·····  |   |
|   | •   |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·          |  |   |
|   | <b>NY JET 1</b> Manual and the second |              | \$   |  | - 4119<br>- 1 5                             |

# **CORE DESCRIPTION**

| 9289'         9293'         9311'         9319'           Ø         7         13         29         20           Perm. (md)         11         165         184         15           Sw         60         64         24         47           NO3_ (ppm)         175         212         231         200   These figures may not be representative because sample in homogeneous mud (NO3) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.  | San and a                 |              |        |          |              |                    |                      |            |   |   |   |  |                                       |            |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|--------|----------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Core No.         2           Interval Cored         9288-9325 ft, Cut         37         ft, Recovered         37         ft, (   | A non-transferred and and | 時代の人気である     |        |          |              |                    |                      | E          |   |   |   |  | LTD.                                  |            |  |  |
| WELL         IMPUU-1           interval         9288-9325         R., Cut         37         ft., Recovered         37         ft., (100,s), pm. Lattrobe           int         Type         C22         Bit Size         8-15/32"         in, Desc. by. BROKS/MCRTON         Descriptive Lithology           Coring Size         Oraphi & (17-9)         Showe         Interval (ft.)         Descriptive Lithology           0         C1         C2         C3         C4         C5*         II_2S           -37         G1         C2         C3         C4         C5*         II_2S           -3287         300         700         100         200         Cst         -           -3287         300         700         11         165         184         15           -384         60         64         24         47         -         -         -         -         - <t< th=""><th>¥.</th><th>¢.</th><th></th><th>•</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Core</th><th>No. 2</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>   | ¥.                        | ¢.           |        | •        |              |                    |                      |            | Core                                      | No. 2   |   |  |                                       |            |  |  |
| Threvel Cored         9288-9325 fr, Cut         37         ft, Racovered         37         ft, (100_s) Em_Latrobe           Str Typa         C22         Bit Size         8-15/32"         in, Decc. by_ENOCKS/MORTON         Date 30/7/75           Corespita         Craphic         Craphic         Shows         Interval (ft.)         Descriptive linkology           Corespita         Craphic         Craphic         Shows         Interval (ft.)         Descriptive linkology           Corespita         Craphic         C1         C2         C4         C5         H/25           Size         Size         Size         Size         Size         Size         Size         Size         Size           CAS         AMINSIS         C1         C2         C3         C4         C5         H/25           Size  |                           |              | -<br>  | ,<br>1   | •            | •                  | • • • • • • • • • •  | a t        |   |   | •                                       |  | Ŵ                                     | EI1.       | HAPUKU-1   |  |
| Bit Type       C22       Bit Size       8-15/32"       in., Desc. byBROXS/MDRION       Date 30/7/75         Depth &<br>Commercial Rate       Graphic<br>(r'= 5)       Shows       Interval (h.)       Descriptive Lithology         O       C1       C2       C3       C4       C5       Hg2         O       C1       C2       C3       C4       C5       Hg2         0       C1       C2       C3       C4       C5       Hg2         0       C1       C2       C3       C4       C5       Hg2         0       C280       300       100       200       Cst       -         0       7       15       29       20       -       -       -         0       7       15       29       20       - </td <td></td> <td>an nan et privategy of second</td>  |                           |              |        |          |              |                    |                      |            |   |   |   |  |                                       |            |  | an nan et privategy of second  |
| Depih A<br>Control Rive<br>(min / Rive<br>(min / Rive)         Showe         Interval (fi.)         Descriptive Lithology           0         C1         C2         C3         C4         C5+         H2S           93241         300         1500         600         2600         800         -           93241         300         1500         600         2600         800         -           932891         92891         92931         93111         93191         93191           9         7         15         29         20         -           9         7         15         29         20         -           9         7         15         29         20         -           9         7         15         29         20         -           9         7         15         29         20         -           903         (pm)         175         212         231         200           1         These figures may not be representative because sample in homogeneous mad (2003) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.         -         -           1         Mica         -         -         -         -           1         - <td></td> <td>•</td>  |                           |              |        |          |              |                    |                      |            |   |   |   |  |                                       |            |  | •  |
| Conting Rate<br>(min./f.)         Descriptive Lithology           0   | 日本で                       | BIT          | יי<br> | ре.<br>  |              | ·····              | <u> </u>             | ., Bit Siz | e 0-13/32                                 | in., Des  | <b>c. by</b> <u>D</u>                   | 001071                                 | VORTON                                | Date       | 30/1/13  |  |
| CAS_AVAIXSIS:       C1       C2       C3       C4       C5       H2S         9324'       300       1500       600       2600       800       -       -         9289'       300       700       100       200       Cst       -       -         0       7       15       29       20       -       -       -       -         0       7       15       29       20       -       <  |                           | - <u>-</u> - | Cor    | ing      | Ra           | te                 | Graphic<br>(1" = 5') | Shows      | Interval (ft.)                            |   |   |  | Desci                                 | riptive Li | ithology   |  |
| 9324'         300         1500         600         2600         800         -           9289'         300         700         100         200         Cst         -           00RE ANALYSIS:         9283'         9293'         9311'         9319''         Ø           00RE ANALYSIS:         9283'         9203'         9311'         9319''         Ø           00RE ANALYSIS:         9283'         9203'         9311'         9319''         Ø           00RE ANALYSIS:         929''         20         Perm. (md)         11         165         184         15           Sw         60         64         24         47         NO3_(ppm)         175         212         231         200           These figures may not be representative because sample in homogeneous mad '(NO3) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.         -         -         -           0         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           0         -   |                           | 0            | 1      | T        | <b>T</b>     | Т                  | •                    |            | GAS ANALYSIS:                             |   |   |  |                                       |            |  |  |
| ODE         AUX_ISIS:           9288'         9293'         9311'         9319'           Ø         7         15         20         20           Perm. (md)         11         165         184         15           Sw         60         64         24         47           NO3_ (ppm)         175         212         231         200           These figures may not be representative because sample in homogeneous mad (NO3) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.         1         1           No3_ (pbm)         175         212         231         200           These figures may not be representative because sample in homogeneous mad (NO3) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.         1         1           NO3_ (pbm)         175         212         2         1           Mica         1         1         1         1         1           Mica         1         1         1         1         1         1           SYMBOLS:         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           Y         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           SYMBOLS:         1         1   |                           |              |        |          |              |                    |                      |            |   | C_1   | C                                       | C                                      | C                                     |            |  |  |
| ODE         AUX_ISIS:           9288'         9293'         9311'         9319'           Ø         7         15         20         20           Perm. (md)         11         165         184         15           Sw         60         64         24         47           NO3_ (ppm)         175         212         231         200           These figures may not be representative because sample in homogeneous mad (NO3) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.         1         1           No3_ (pbm)         175         212         231         200           These figures may not be representative because sample in homogeneous mad (NO3) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.         1         1           NO3_ (pbm)         175         212         2         1           Mica         1         1         1         1         1           Mica         1         1         1         1         1         1           SYMBOLS:         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           Y         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           SYMBOLS:         1         1   | 言語を                       | ł.           |        | -        | -            |                    |                      |            |   | ····  |   |  |                                       |            |  |  |
| ODE         AUX_ISIS:           9288'         9293'         9311'         9319'           Ø         7         15         20         20           Perm. (md)         11         165         184         15           Sw         60         64         24         47           NO3_ (ppm)         175         212         231         200           These figures may not be representative because sample in homogeneous mad (NO3) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.         1         1           No3_ (pbm)         175         212         231         200           These figures may not be representative because sample in homogeneous mad (NO3) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.         1         1           NO3_ (pbm)         175         212         2         1           Mica         1         1         1         1         1           Mica         1         1         1         1         1         1           SYMBOLS:         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           Y         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           SYMBOLS:         1         1   |                           | -            |        |          |              |                    |                      |            |   |   |   |  |                                       |            |  |  |
| 9289'         9293'         9311'         9319'           Ø         7         15         29         20           Perm. (md)         11         165         184         15           Sw         60         64         24         47           NO3_ (ppm)         175         212         231         200           These figures may not be representative because sample in homogeneous mud (N03) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.         1         1           Nogeneous mud (N03) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.         1         1         1           Simeous         1         1         1         1         1           Nogeneous mud (N03) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.         1         1         1         1           Simeous         1         1         1         1         1         1           Nogeneous mud (N03) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.         1         1         1         1         1           Nogeneous mud (N03)         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           Nogeneous mud (N03)         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1<  | 8                         |              |        |          |              |                    |                      |            | 9289'                                     |   | 700                                     | 100                                    |                                       | Cst        | •••<br>1   |  |
| 9289'         9293'         9311'         9319'           Ø         7         15         29         20           Perm. (md)         11         165         184         15           Sw         60         64         24         47           NO3_ (ppm)         175         212         231         200           These figures may not be representative because sample in homogeneous mud (N03) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.         1         1           Nogeneous mud (N03) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.         1         1         1           Simeous         1         1         1         1         1           Nogeneous mud (N03) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.         1         1         1         1           Simeous         1         1         1         1         1         1           Nogeneous mud (N03) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.         1         1         1         1         1           Nogeneous mud (N03)         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           Nogeneous mud (N03)         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1<  |                           |              |        |          | ·            |                    | al<br>-              | , r        | CORE ANALYSIS                             | •   |   |  |                                       | hand an is |  |  |
| Ø       7       13       29       20         Perm. (md)       11       165       184       15         Sw       60       64       24       47         NO3 (ppm)       175       212       231       200         These figures may not be representative because sample in homogeneous med (NO3) was       243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.       1         No       Symbol       1       1       1       1         SymbolS:       1       Mica       -       -         YmbolS:       1       Mica       -       -         Prrite       2       Burrows       -       -   | 2                         | Ase.         |        |          |              |                    |                      |            | COLL ANILISIS                             |   | 9                                       |  |                                       |            | state of the state |  |
| Perm. (md)         11         165         184         15           Sw         60         64         24         47           NO3 (ppm)         175         212         231         200   These figures may not be representative because sample in homogeneous mod (N03) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.              Simple  | 125                       |              |        | ļ        |              | -                  | · ·                  |            | Ø   |   |   | •.                                     |                                       |            |  |  |
| Sw         60         64         24         47           NO3 (ppm)         175         212         231         200           These figures may not be representative because sample in homogeneous mud (NO3) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.         Invaded.         Invaded.           Image: Street in the second street in th   | States -                  |              |        |          |              |                    |                      |            | Perm. (md)                                | 11  | •                                       | 165                                    | 184                                   |            | 15   |  |
| These figures may not be representative because sample in homogeneous mad (N05) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.         Image: | 2. S. S. C.               |              |        | <b> </b> |              |                    |                      |            | Sw  | 60  |   | 64                                     | 24                                    |            | 47   |  |
| These figures may not be representative because sample in         homogeneous mud :(NO3) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.   |                           |              |        |          | -            |                    |                      |            | NO <sub>3</sub> (ppm)                     | 175   |   | 212                                    | 231                                   |            | 200 .  | : 24 B-1,  |
| These figures may not be representative because sample in         homogeneous mud :(NO3) was 243 ppm thus Core 2 invaded.   |                           |              |        |          |              |                    |                      |            |   |   |   |  | * 1 1 1 m m                           |            |  |  |
| SYMBOLS:  | a.ee.a                    | Ϋ́.          |        |          | -            |                    |                      |            |   |   |   |  |                                       |            |  | not the second s |
| SYMBOLS:  | 186. S                    |              |        |          |              |                    |                      |            | homogeneous m                             | and (NO3  | ;) was                                  | 243 pj                                 | om thus                               | Core       | 2 invaded.   |  |
| SYMBOLS:  | 1991 - AN                 |              |        |          |              |                    | - 1                  |            |   |   | q                                       |  | 4                                     |            | *****  |  |
| SYMBOLS:  | 愛し                        | · .          | ┝─     |          |              |                    |                      |            |   |   |   |  |                                       |            |  |  |
| SYMBOLS:  | and the second            |              |        |          |              |                    |                      |            |   |   |   |  |                                       |            |  |  |
| SYMBOLS:  | <b>新闻的</b>                |              |        | ļ        | -            | $\left  - \right $ |                      |            |   |   |   |  |                                       |            |  |  |
| SYMBOLS:  |                           |              |        |          |              | -                  | -<br>-<br>-          |            |   |   |   |  |                                       |            |  |  |
| SYMBOLS:  |                           |              |        |          |              |                    |                      |            |   |   |   |  |                                       |            | ~  |  |
| SYMBOLS:  | A STATES                  |              |        |          |              | $\left  - \right $ |                      |            |   |   |   |  |                                       |            |  |  |
| SYMBOLS:  |                           |              |        |          |              |                    | • • • • •            |            |   |   |   |  |                                       | n          |  | er son strike differen.  |
| SYMBOLS:  | 190<br>190                | 285°         | ļ      | .<br>    | $\downarrow$ |                    |                      |            |   |   | -<br>                                   | ••• .<br>•••••                         | ۰ پرد<br>                             |            |  |  |
| SYMBOLS:   Nica   SYMBOLS:   Glauconite   Pyrite   Purite   Purite  | 調報                        |              |        |          |              |                    |                      |            |   |   |   | • •                                    |                                       |            | <ul> <li>Contraction and approximately</li> </ul>  |  |
| SYMBOLS:   Image: Mica  |                           |              |        |          |              |                    |                      |            |   |   |   |  |                                       |            | -  |  |
| ☐       Mica         ✓       Glauconite         ♦       Pyrite         𝔥       Burrows  | and the second second     |              |        |          |              |                    |                      |            |   |   |   |  |                                       |            |  |  |
| ☐       Mica         ✓       Glauconite         ♦       Pyrite         𝔥       Burrows  | 5<br>                     |              |        |          |              |                    |                      |            |   |   |   |  | ·····                                 |            | t 17 - 54  | 2  |
| ☐       Mica         ✓       Glauconite         ♦       Pyrite         𝔥       Burrows  |                           | •            |        |          |              |                    | X and                |            |   | an tanàn amin'ny taona amin | <br>R.                                  | ************************************** | 5                                     |            | and the second   |  |
| ☐       Mica         ✓       Glauconite         ♦       Pyrite         𝔥       Burrows  | 14.14.14.                 |              |        | · ·      |              |                    |                      |            |   |   |   |  |                                       |            | ж. т. т. <b>у</b> ла   |  |
| ☐       Mica         ✓       Glauconite         ♦       Pyrite         𝔥       Burrows  | STATES A                  | SY           | MB     | OLS      | └──<br>5:    |                    |                      |            |   | 14.9 <mark>6.994</mark>   |   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |            |  |  |
| Pyrite     Prite     Burrows  | No. of Contraction        | · · ·        | ٦      |          |              | M                  | ica                  |            | <b>1</b> • <b>1</b> • <b>1</b> • <b>1</b> | ·····   |   |  |                                       |            |  |  |
| v- Burrows  | のない                       |              | 5      | •        |              | G                  | lauconite            |            |   |   |   |  |                                       |            |  |  |
|   |                           |              | •      |          |              | Р                  | vrite                |            |   |   | =                                       |  |                                       |            |  |  |
|   |                           | r<br>        | v      | •        |              | Bı                 | urrows               |            |   |   |   |  |                                       |            |  |  |
| · .   | 調整が                       |              |        |          |              |                    |                      |            |   |   |   |  |                                       |            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | معرف المحمد ا  |
|   | 語に                        |              |        |          |              |                    | •                    |            |   |   | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                                       |            |  |  |

蕿

# CORE DESCRIPTION

|                  |                           | · .   |                  |   |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------|---|
|                  |                           |   |                  | ESCO STANDARD OU (AUSTRALIA) ITS  |
|                  |                           |   | I                | ESSO STANDARD OIL (AUSTRALIA) LTD.  |
|                  |                           |   |                  | CORE DESCRIPTION  |
| 1999 N           |                           |   |                  | Core No. 3 Page 1 of 2  |
|                  |                           |   |                  | WELL: HAPUKU #1   |
| In               | terval Cored              | 9325 - 9                                      | 9369 <b>ft.,</b> | Cut   |
| Bi               | t Type                    | 2   | ., Bit Siz       | ze8-15/72in., Desc. by MORTON/KEMPDate1/8/75  |
|                  | Depth &                   |   | T                | T   |
|                  | Coring Rate<br>(min./ft.) | Graphic<br>(1" = 5')                          | Shows            | Interval (ft.) Descriptive Lithology  |
| 9325             | 16 32                     |   |                  | SANDSTONE, light olive grey - dark green grey, fine to medium   |
| <b>F</b>         | CA                        | · · Q ·                                       | -                | grained with up to 20% granules, subangular to rounded, poorly  |
|                  |                           | · · · •                                       |                  | sorted, quartz, glauconite, trace pyrite, good visible Ø  |
| 14               |                           | · · · · · ·                                   |                  | and permeability, staining throughout. Dolomite nodule  |
| 30               |                           | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> |                  | from 9325-26'.  |
| $\left  \right $ |                           | ••••  | •                |   |
| 7                |                           | ••••  |                  |   |
| 35               |                           | ·   |                  | DOLOMITIC QUARTZ SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, fine to   |
|                  | CA) >                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·         |                  | medium grained, quartz, pyrite; glauconite (heavy cementation in  |
|                  | ┿┿┹╌╎╌╏                   | т.  |                  | burrows), dolomite cement, very hard, very tight.   |
| 40               |                           | •••••   | • <u>•</u> • •   |   |
|                  |                           | ••••  |                  | SANDSTONE, light olive grey, medium to coarse grained,<br>moderate to well sorted, dolomite cementation in part             |
|                  |                           | ·; °·   |                  | (15-20%), quartz, glauconite, pyrite, subangular to subrounded,   |
|                  | ┼┲┿╍┽╍┽╍┫╷                | · · · · ·                                     |                  | occasional well-rounded granules, moderate to good visible ø  |
| 45'              |                           | $\cdot$ $\cdot$ $\cdot$                       |                  | and permeability, fluoresence found only in and around dolomite   |
|                  |                           | · · ·   |                  | nodules - evidence for flushing weak petroliferous odour.   |
|                  |                           | · · . ٦ .                                     |                  |   |
| 50               |                           | Q<br>vr                                       |                  | SANDSTONE alive any fine to medium analysing  |
| 藩上               |                           | • • • •                                       |                  | SANDSTONE, olive grey, fine to medium grained, many floating granules, subangular to rounded (granules well rounded) poorly |
|                  |                           | • • •   |                  | sorted, quartz, very glauconitic, very pyritic, partly calcareous   |
| 너                |                           |   |                  | poor visible Ø and permeability.  |
| 55' <b>-</b>     |                           | 0   |                  |   |
|                  |                           | v r   |                  | na na stani su stani s            |
|                  |                           | • • • •                                       |                  |   |
| 60' -            |                           | <u>, o</u>                                    |                  | REMARKS: O.W.C. at 9352'. Whole section is highly bioturbated   |
|                  | · · · · ·                 | · · · ·                                       |                  | Below 9352' -more glauconitic, more clay prone matrix.  |
|                  |                           | v. 🕻  |                  | 6 samples taken for palynological study.  |
| 65'-             |                           | J   |                  |   |
|                  | SYMBOLS:                  | n Francisco - Na Brittin and American         |                  |   |
| <b>-</b>         | 7 Mic                     |   |                  | 2   |
|                  |                           | uconite                                       | · · ·            |   |
|                  |                           | rows  |                  |   |
|                  | - Bul                     | TOMP  |                  |   |
|                  |                           | •   |                  | · ·   |
|                  |                           | - ···   |                  |   |

## ESSO STANDARD OIL (AUSTRALIA) LTD. **CORE DESCRIPTION**

|                |              |                    |            |     |                      |           |                       |                 |  |               |  |                  |                                       |                                       |   | , j  |
|----------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|-----|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|---------------|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
|                |              |                    |            |     |                      | I         |                       |                 | d oil (AI<br>DESCRI                            |               |  | TD.              |                                       |                                       | •   |  |
| 1              |              | •                  |            |     |                      |           |                       |                 |  |               |  |                  | Þ                                     | але ?                                 | of 2  |  |
| <u>م</u><br>ب  | . <b>4</b> . |                    |            |     |                      | *         | ing and a             |                 |  |               | and a second s | -*<br>* **       |                                       | and the second                        |   |  |
|                |              |                    |            |     | 9325-9369            |           |                       |                 |  |               |  |                  |                                       |                                       |   | 1 1  |
|                |              |                    |            |     |                      |           |                       |                 |  |               |  |                  |                                       |                                       |   |  |
| HT             |              |                    |            |     | 22                   | , BIT 512 | ze                    |                 |  | by <u>MOR</u> |  | 241P             | Da                                    | ite∔.⁄.                               | .0/./.2   |  |
| C              | lori         | epth<br>ing        | Rate       | •   | Graphic<br>(1" = 5') | Shows     | interval (            | ft.)            |  |               |  | Des              | criptive                              | Lithola                               | gy  | 1 <b>8</b> 14<br>53 401<br>1 1 1 1   |
|                |              | in./               | ft.)<br>32 | _   | (1 0)                |           |                       |                 |  |               |  |                  |                                       |                                       | <u></u>   |  |
| <sup>5</sup> ק |              |                    |            |     | · · · · · ·          |           |                       |                 | above, fi                                      |               |  |                  |                                       | -                                     |   |  |
| -              |              |                    |            |     | · 2· • •             |           | sorted,               | quart           | angular to<br>z, very gl                       | auconi        | ed (gr<br>tic, \   | ranulo<br>/ery j | es wel<br>Syriti                      | l rou<br>c, pa                        | nded) po<br>rtly cal  | <del>orly</del><br>careous   |
|                |              | CA                 |            |     | . <i></i> .          |           |                       |                 | Ø and perm                                     |               |  |                  |                                       |                                       | -   |  |
| )¦             | <del>,</del> |                    | ·          | _   | • · · · •            |           |                       |                 |  |               |  | <u>.</u>         |                                       |                                       |   | and the second   |
|                | ·.           |                    |            |     |                      | 1         |                       | ······          |  | ·             |  |                  |                                       |                                       | 4 4 4   |  |
| r              |              | $\left  - \right $ |            | _   | we e                 |           |                       | CORE            | #3 ANAL  | YSIS R        | ESULTS   |                  | (前)时 代书(1950-195-1                    | terren and target at                  | 1730 tale 199559 Krainskeralijk   | and the second sec |
|                |              |                    |            |     |                      |           |                       | ø               | Perm   | C1            | C2   | C3 <sup>-</sup>  | C4                                    | C5                                    |   |  |
| -              |              |                    | -          | _   |                      |           | 9325                  | 13              | 2  |               |  |                  |                                       |                                       | ·····   |  |
|                |              |                    |            |     |                      |           | 9328                  | 21              | 492  |               |  |                  |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |  |
| +              |              |                    |            |     |                      |           | 9333                  | 19              | 137  | 300           | 600  | 2800             | 4750                                  | 900                                   |   | \$. V.   |
|                |              |                    |            |     |                      |           | 9336                  | 3               | <1   | 600           | 500  | 800              | 400                                   | 500                                   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| _              |              |                    |            |     |                      |           | 9341                  |                 | 256  | ·             | •••  |                  | •                                     |                                       | - · • • • • • • • • • •   |  |
|                |              |                    |            | _   |                      |           | 9346                  | 14              | 756  | 200           | 300  | .450             | 100                                   | 100                                   | 1   |  |
| <u>}</u>       |              |                    | ·          |     | ŧ                    | r         | <u>9349</u><br>9357.5 | <u>20</u><br>19 | <u>    130                                </u> | 400           | 800  | 300              |                                       | 400                                   | ·····   |  |
|                |              |                    |            |     |                      |           | 9361                  | 18              | 309  |               |  |                  |                                       |                                       |   | e fast de  |
| -              |              |                    |            | _   |                      |           | 9362                  | 21              | 125  |               |  |                  |                                       |                                       |   |  |
|                |              |                    |            |     |                      |           | 9365                  | 20              | 478  |               |  |                  |                                       |                                       |   |  |
|                |              |                    |            |     |                      |           | 9368                  | 16              | 586  |               |  |                  |                                       |                                       | <u>`</u>  | ېږي.<br>۱<br>لورۍ  |
| ┥              | <u> </u>     | ┼╌┼                |            |     |                      |           |                       |                 |  |               |  |                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                       |   |  |
| 1              |              |                    |            |     |                      |           |                       |                 |  |               |  | · · · · ·        |                                       |                                       |   | n 199  |
| +              |              |                    |            |     |                      |           |                       |                 |  |               | <b></b>  | ه زمین مشالی     | <u> </u>                              |                                       | Later at  | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~   |
| -              |              |                    |            |     |                      |           |                       |                 |  |               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | rllator og kog   | • · · · · · · · ·                     | કેન્દ્ર કે બન્દીન આવેલાં છે.          | na), maraten aran dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan d   |  |
| +              |              |                    |            |     |                      |           |                       |                 |  |               |  |                  |                                       |                                       |   | ,<br>  |
| 1              |              |                    | _          |     |                      |           |                       |                 |  |               |  | •••••            |                                       |                                       |   |  |
| ╉              |              |                    | _          |     |                      |           |                       |                 |  |               |  |                  |                                       |                                       |   |  |
| Ŧ              |              |                    |            |     |                      | м ж.      |                       |                 | an a       | ••••          |  | S. 4             | · · · · ·                             | · •                                   | e contraction de la c | P-1847-55  |
| +              |              |                    |            |     |                      |           |                       |                 |  |               |  |                  |                                       |                                       |   |  |
| YI             | MB           | OLS                | :          |     |                      |           |                       |                 |  |               | · · · ·  |                  |                                       |                                       |   | ·  |
|                | ٦            |                    |            | ica |                      |           |                       |                 |  |               |  |                  |                                       |                                       |   |  |
|                | <u> </u>     | •                  |            |     | conité               |           |                       |                 |  |               |  | •                |                                       |                                       |   |  |
|                | •            |                    |            |     | te                   |           |                       |                 |  |               |  |                  |                                       |                                       |   | · · ·  |
|                | v            |                    | DU         | uΥ  | OWS                  |           |                       | <del></del>     |  |               |  |                  |                                       |                                       |   |  |
|                |              |                    |            |     | •                    |           |                       |                 |  |               |  |                  |                                       |                                       |   |  |
|                |              |                    |            |     |                      |           |                       |                 |  |               |  |                  |                                       | •••••                                 |   |  |

|   |                      |                                       |                 | •    |   |                              |           |  |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------|---|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| V. Tranges  | -                    | CORE A                                |                 | 10   |   |                              | רם        |  |
|   | WELL LOCGING SERVICE | COMPANY ESSO (A<br>WELL HAPUKU        | AUST) L<br>NO.I | TD.  |   |                              | CO<br>ST/ | UNTY GIPPSLAND BAS<br>ATE VICTORIA<br>S.C-22 DIAMETER 4"   |
|   | DEPTH                | LITHOLOGY                             | PERA<br>md.     |      |   | RATIONS<br>RE SPACE<br>WATER |           | REMARKS  |
|   | 9246.5               | FINE SAND                             | 500             | ) 15 | - | 64                           | 5         |  |
|   | 9265                 | FINE - MED SAND                       |                 | 7 17 | _ | 55                           | 8         |  |
|   | 9219                 | FINE - MED SAND                       | 22              | 22   | - | 41                           | 13        | y  |
| مينية المنتخب من المنتخب<br>مريح المستنبة المنتخب | 9288                 | PBLY. SAND                            | 436             | 5 20 | - | 39                           | 12        |  |
| 6   |                      |                                       |                 |      |   |                              |           |  |
|   | 9289                 | MED SAND                              |                 | 7    | _ | 60                           | 3         |  |
|   | 9293                 | MED SAND                              | 165             | 5 13 | - | 64                           | 5         |  |
|   | 9311                 | MED SAND                              |                 | 29   | - | 24                           | 21        |  |
|   | 9319                 | MED SAND                              | 15              | 5 20 |   | 47                           | 11        |  |
|   |                      |                                       |                 |      |   |                              |           |  |
|   | 9325                 | FINE - MED SAND                       | 2               | 13   |   | 34                           | 8         |  |
|   | 9328                 | FINE - MED SAND                       | 492             | 21.  | - | 37                           | 13        |  |
|   | 9333                 | FINE - MED SAND                       | 137             | 19   | - | 43                           | 11        |  |
|   | 9336                 | FINE-MED SAND, DOL.                   | <               | 3    | _ | 49                           | 1         |  |
|   | 5341                 | FINE - MED SAND                       | 256             | 17   | _ | 23                           | 13        | N. 1   |
|   | 9346                 | MED-CRSE SAND                         | 756             | 14   | _ | 25                           | 11        |  |
|   | 9349                 | MED-CRSE SAND                         | 130             | 20   | - | 25                           | 15        |  |
| <u> </u>  | 9362                 | MED-CRSE SAND                         | 125             | 21   | - | 27                           | 13        |  |
|   | 9357∙5               | FINE - MED SAND                       | 63              | 19   | _ | 54                           | 9         |  |
|   | 9361                 | FINE MED SAND                         | 309             | 1    | _ | 69                           | 5.6       |  |
|   | 365                  | FINE - MED SAND                       | 478             | 20   | _ | 59                           | 8         |  |
| Ś   | 368                  | FINE-MED SAND                         | 586             | 16   |   | 73                           | 4         | the second s |
| <b>.</b>  |                      |                                       |                 |      |   |                              |           | eyê  |
|   |                      |                                       |                 |      |   |                              |           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
|   |                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1. A.           |      |   |                              |           |  |
| -   |                      |                                       |                 |      |   |                              |           |  |
| B.  | R-1886               | FRINTED IN USA                        |                 |      |   |                              |           |  |
|   |                      |                                       | ÷               |      |   |                              |           | •<br>•   |

This is an enclosure indicator page. The enclosure PE902284 is enclosed within the container PE902283 at this location in this document.

The enclosure PE902284 has the following characteristics: ITEM\_BARCODE = PE902284 CONTAINER\_BARCODE = PE902283 NAME = Structure Contour Map Top of Latrobe BASIN = GIPPSLAND PERMIT = TYPE = SEISMIC SUBTYPE = HRZN\_CONTR\_MAP DESCRIPTION = Structure Contour Map Top of Latrobe, Post Drill, (enclosure from WCR) for Hapuku-1 REMARKS =  $DATE_CREATED = 31/10/1975$ DATE\_RECEIVED =  $W_NO = W685$ WELL\_NAME = Hapuku-1 CONTRACTOR = ESSOCLIENT\_OP\_CO = ESSO

This is an enclosure indicator page. The enclosure PE902285 is enclosed within the container PE902283 at this location in this document.

The enclosure PE902285 has the following characteristics: ITEM\_BARCODE = PE902285 CONTAINER\_BARCODE = PE902283 NAME = Hapuku Prospect Structural Cross Section A-A' BASIN = GIPPSLAND PERMIT = TYPE = WELLSUBTYPE = CROSS\_SECTION DESCRIPTION = Hapuku Prospect Structural Cross Section A-A' (enclosure from WCR) for Hapuku-1 REMARKS = DATE\_CREATED = DATE\_RECEIVED =  $W_NO = W685$ WELL\_NAME = Hapuku-1 CONTRACTOR = ESSO $CLIENT_OP_CO = ESSO$ 

This is an enclosure indicator page. The enclosure PE601427 is enclosed within the container PE902283 at this location in this document.

The enclosure PE601427 has the following characteristics: ITEM\_BARCODE = PE601427 CONTAINER\_BARCODE = PE902283 NAME = Well Completion Log BASIN = GIPPSLAND PERMIT =TYPE = WELLSUBTYPE = COMPLETION\_LOG DESCRIPTION = Well Completion Log (enclosure from WCR) for Hapuku-1 REMARKS =  $DATE_CREATED = 07/07/1975$ DATE\_RECEIVED =  $W_NO = W685$ WELL\_NAME = Hapuku-1 CONTRACTOR = ESSOCLIENT\_OP\_CO = ESSO

This is an enclosure indicator page. The enclosure PE902286 is enclosed within the container PE902283 at this location in this document.

The enclosure PE902286 has the following characteristics: ITEM\_BARCODE = PE902286 CONTAINER\_BARCODE = PE902283 NAME = Time Depth Curve BASIN = GIPPSLAND PERMIT = TYPE = WELL SUBTYPE = VELOCITY\_CHART DESCRIPTION = Time Depth Curve (enclosure from WCR) for Hapuku-1 REMARKS =  $DATE_CREATED = 05/08/1975$  $DATE\_RECEIVED = 12/04/1983$  $W_NO = W685$ WELL\_NAME = Hapuku-1 CONTRACTOR = ESSOCLIENT\_OP\_CO = ESSO